Exploring Global Ideas in National Policy for Science, Technology and Innovation

An Isomorphic Difference Approach

Alemán-Díaz, Aixa Y.

Document Version
Final published version

DOI:
10.22439/phd.40.2023

Publication date:
2023

License
Unspecified

Citation for published version (APA):
Alemán-Díaz, A. Y. (2023). *Exploring Global Ideas in National Policy for Science, Technology and Innovation: An Isomorphic Difference Approach*. Copenhagen Business School [Phd]. PhD Series No. 40.2023
https://doi.org/10.22439/phd.40.2023

COPENHAGEN BUSINESS SCHOOL
SOLBJERG PLADS 3
DK-2000 FREDERIKSBERG
DANMARK

WWW.CBS.DK

ISSN 0906-6934

Print ISBN: 978-87-7568-223-2
Online ISBN: 978-87-7568-224-9

DOI: https://doi.org/10.22439/phd.40.2023

EXPLORING GLOBAL IDEAS IN NATIONAL POLICY FOR SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION

PhD Series 40.2023

Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz

EXPLORING GLOBAL IDEAS IN NATIONAL POLICY FOR SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION

AN ISOMORPHIC DIFFERENCE APPROACH

Department of Organization | **PhD Series 40.2023**

CBS COPENHAGEN BUSINESS SCHOOL
HANDELSHØJSKOLEN

Exploring Global Ideas in National Policy for Science, Technology and Innovation

an *Isomorphic Difference* Approach

Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz

Department of Organization

Supervisors:
Professor Alan Irwin, *primary*
Professor Signe Vikkelsø

CBS PhD School
Copenhagen Business School

Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz
Exploring Global Ideas in National Policy for Science, Technology and Innovation an Isomorphic Difference Approach

First edition 2023
Ph.D. Series 40.2023

ISSN 0906-6934

Print ISBN: 978-87-7568-223-2
Online ISBN: 978-87-7568-224-9

DOI: https://doi.org/10.22439/phd.40.2023

Foreword

It took me years to learn to play like myself.
Miles Davis

Any work of this magnitude does not happen by chance and does not germinate unaided.

My deepest gratitude to my family (nuclear and extended), without them this dissertation would not have been imaginable or worth writing.

Philip, my husband and life partner. You were the original inspiration for pursuing the PhD and have been my steadfast supporter throughout. Our conversations about research, our joint readings, and your constant encouragement were critical to completing it. I learn and grow with you every day. Our plans changed along the way, but you still rooted for me to keep going and attain this professional milestone. Thank you for loving me, challenging me, inspiring me, and believing in me. I love you. This is for you too.

Mami y Papi (Aixa and José), los amo. I am grateful for the love and encouragement, and above all for your unwavering support throughout this journey. Our calls and your cheering throughout the process were crucial. Your curiosity about my work, as well as your love and belief in me are constant inspiration in my life. Penyen and Dave, you gave us a home filled with unconditional love when we needed it most. I am forever grateful for the time and the chance for connection the pandemic gave us. Chun-Wei, thank you so much for all your support, advice, and cheers along the way, they have been essential during this journey. Every day I spent in Michigan during this journey with all of you taught me about care, kindness and the best Chinese dishes – I love you.

José O., the original Dr. Alemán-Díaz, you have been an inspiration since we were children. To learn about your science and the work you do motivates my inquiry. Tara, you were the first Dr. in our family and it has been great to see you grow as an accomplished scholar; Víctor, my first nephew and Viola, my goddaughter - thanks for your support and for encouragement throughout the doctoral journey. I love you. The first Dr. Aixa, who throughout this process served as a research mentor and guide - a guru of sorts. I have learned so much from you and with you - thank you. I am fortunate that I got to enjoy the PhD process with you by my 'virtual' side and in person towards the end. Patrick, thanks also for supporting Mari and I, always with the friendliest smile. You both helped make this dissertation a reality.

Abuelita Marina, gracias por las llamadas. Our weekly chats were a great motivation and brought much joy to my doctoral journey. Uncle Bruce, Titi Evín, Tití Iraida & Tío Juan, Tío Jaimito & Tití Flor, Aunt Janet & Michael, Francisco, Tití Maribel, Tití Migdalia & Tío Ariel, Grandma & Grandpa Mork, and Uncle Rich – your cards and messages filled me with love. Tití Migdalia, Tilcia, Tammy and Grandma Lee, you left this world before I could finish this journey, but your memory stayed with me. To all my cousins in Puerto Rico, Texas, and around the world – thanks for all your messages that always brought smiles. Ariel Omar, Ramarit, Ian, and Daniel, you brought so much joy and family love to Denmark with your move in 2021. It

was a highlight of my time at CBS. I am grateful that our families have been able to live close by and grow together.

I am most thankful to my advisors (formal and informal), the Independent Research Fund Denmark for their financial support, and my study participants who were generous with their time and sharing their experiences. You all made this research real.

This dissertation would not be possible without Alan Irwin and Signe Vikkelsø, who as my advisors, welcomed me into the research world. Your support, crucial guidance and faith in me was paramount. Alan, as my primary mentor you have been a steadfast champion. My work would not have been the same without your advice, guidance, and your spirited collegiality. You have been a generous and supportive discussant with an unwavering trust in my work. Your steadiness, empathy and great sense of humor were critical to my doctoral journey. Thank you and Maja for welcoming Phil and I into your home. Signe, your instructive and insightful feedback has been an asset to my doctoral journey. Your wit will also be remembered - I will not forget to 'peel the onion'. I feel fortunate to have had you as my advisor in this process. Alan and Signe, our conversations, formal and informal, are always a highlight. What a joy it has been to learn, to laugh, and to grow professionally with both of you. I trust it will continue that way. Thanks to both also for helping me celebrate professional and personal milestones in Denmark like family. I am forever grateful.

My gratitude also extends to the Isomorphic Difference project colleagues - Jane Bjørn Vedel, Julia Kirch Kirkegaard, Mikkel Dehlholm, Xiaobai Shen, and Xuan Li- as well as to the project's Advisory Board – Dan Sarewitz, Robin Williams and Maria Nedeva. Your observations throughout the course of my doctoral journey were constructive and your repeated feedback on my work moved it forward. I could not have asked for a better team to go through this process. You made my journey joyful and more fun.

Thanks to the Research, Innovation and Organization (RIO) group at the Department of Organization (IOA) – Henrik Larsen, Jacob Hasselbalch, Mart Laatsit, Matthias Lund Larsen, Stine Haakonsson, Susana Borrás, and Susanna Kugelberg. Thank you for the insightful discussions, lively interpretation of readings, and your valuable input to my work. Mart, thank you also for hosting me at CIRCLE in Lund and for so many walks with our families - they were a highlight of my time in Denmark.

I am indebted to so many generous scholars and friends who have listened, read, and discussed this work with me.

My office companions - Alexandrina Schmidt, Anne Mosegaard Gravholt, David Howoldt, Ditte Thøgersen, Francesco Gerli, Irene Pace, Isabelle Ruelland, Lars Oehler, Lasse Bundgaard, Miguel Morillas, Søren Lund Frandsen, Tessa Kunkel, Vera Catherin Simoneit, Viktor Nikolaus Bistritzki, and Yaya Liu- you made my time at CBS home. Your daily presence was an anchor at CBS- thank you! And to my writing assemblage, deep thanks: Anne Sophie Lassen, Jack Kværnø-Jones, Rita Bonvicini, Shama Patel, and Vidisha Nandi. The words in this dissertation

became a reality thanks to all of you, my writing partners. Thank you all for keeping me honest and making the writing process so much more enjoyable.

Thanks also to my fellow travelers in the academic journey at the Department IOA who brought a smile and always had a friendly ear: Ann Fugl-Meyer, Bontu Lucie Guschke, Christian Wåhlin-Jacobsen, Christina Lüthy, Cornel Ban, Eleni Tsingou, Elisabet Skov Nielsen, Emil Begtrup-Bright, Esben Olsen, Emil Husted, Eva Boxenbaum, Federico Jensen, Frank Meier, Frans Bevort, Iben Sandal Stjerne, Jakob Laage-Thomsen, Jan Molin, Joachim Delventhal, Joachim Gude, Johan Abildgaard, Jonathan Feddersen, Julie Viktoria Nitschke, Katarzyna Toborek, Katrine Maria Lumbye, Lise Justesen, Louise Jørring, Maria Krysfeldt, Megan Neely, Michael Prehn, Michelle Brennum, Morten Knudsen, Oddný Helgadóttir, Peter Jacobsen, Renate E. Meyer, Robin Smith, Saila Strausholm, Sara Louise Muhr, Silviya Svejenova Velikova, Sophie Marie Cappelen, Stine Quorning, and Susanne Boch Waldorff. Miriam Feuls and José Ossandón – thanks for organizing the Danish course that offered so much cultural and language knowledge about Denmark. Fabian Müller, Nicholas Haagensen and Pedro Monteiro - thanks for sharing your wisdom and laughter while we taught together. To the students I taught at CBS, thanks for reminding me that we all learn from each other and for the curiosity you brought to class.

IOA has provided a supportive academic environment. Thanks to the heads of department Signe and Carsten, to the head of secretariat Marianne Aarø-Hansen, and to the PhD coordinators Morten Thanning Vendelø and Ursula Plesner who always provided an open ear and were willing to share their advice. My thanks also go to Anne Dorte Landau, Line Fensteen Nielsen, Lonni Faulch, Madeleine Rye Jørgensen, Marianne Benfeldt Kellmann, Mette Grue Nielsen, Joan Knudsen, and Julie Maria Aagaard whose help and friendly reminders were necessary to get to this point. Additional thanks to Anette Boom, Bente S. Ramovic, Katja Høeg Tingleff, Lone Petersen and Nina Iversen at the PhD School, as well as Nina Stoller Frank, Malene Baun Vorre and CBS librarians Annemarie Jørgensen, Joshua Kragh Bruhn, Liv Bjerge Laursen, Lotte Risbæk Thomsen, Søren Madsen, and others for providing essential support during the doctorate.

Through courses, workshops, and conferences this PhD journey has put me in touch with so many inquisitive people from other Departments at CBS and universities – Alice Neusiedler, Andreas Weber, Anne Beaulieu, Arthur Moreira, Camilla Ferri, Cristian Pons-Seres de Brauwer, Cristine Dryhrberg Højgaard, Christoph Viebig, Diego Chavarro, Diletta Di Marco, Janine Leschke, Jongheon Kim, José Medina, Kai Green, Kasper Schiølin, Katharina Schiller, Gro Thorbjørn Berg Sørensen, Hilton R. Simmet, Liv Gish, Maja Horst, María Galeano Galván, Mats Benner, Merle Jacob, Mirjam Godskesen, Nicola Ens, Paola Bellis, Per Lindgaard, Pierre-Benoît Joly, Renée Van-Dis, Rodrigo A. Cevallos, Ruthanne Huising, Sebastian Pfotenhauer, Seyda Bagdogan, Sheila Jasanoff, Søren Sjøgren, Sebastián Zarate, Steve Hilgartner, Sylvia Schwaag Serger, Vladimir Ariza, and Vladyslav Soloviov. Thank you for your curiosity, candor, and your friendly smiles. I also want to thank Benedetto Lepori, Ben Jongbloed, and Diana Hicks for the opportunity to join your book project, for nurturing the curiosity that led to my contribution, and for the advice that made it stronger. Markus Grillitsch, Magnus Nilsson,

Torben Schubert, and the whole team at CIRCLE, you made my research stay at Lund University a highly pleasant and inspiring experience.

There are many dear friends and colleagues beyond the doctorate whose kindness, generosity, and care lifted me and carried me through the journey.

Briseida and Carolyn, my dear life-long friends who are family. Thank you for your loving ear and messages to keep going. I am excited to celebrate this milestone with you. Priscila and Luca, you were the companions in Denmark that I did not know I needed; thanks for all the great times we spent together in Copenhagen. Joaquin and Reyes, I am grateful that the PhD took me to Spain. Thanks for your generosity and encouragement. Minhye and Lei, it was great to spend time with you in Sweden when the doctorate took me there. Bjørn, Mette and Pernille, I am grateful to HBSC for meeting you and for the chance to see you again and learn so much about your home Denmark. Laura O., Laura P., and Rebecca B., your messages have been a reminder of cherished friendship. Frank, Max, Mory, and Rebecca H, I am grateful for all your enthusiasm.

Candace and Eileen, your support, insights, laughter, and advice throughout the process was invaluable personally and professionally. Maga, I have learned so much about food insecurity and so much more with you, may it continue well into the future. Margreet, I am lucky that after so many years, we are still finding something to write about. Aigul, Alex, Christoph, Colette, Martin, Mihye, Ross, Susanne, Sanja and Vivian - my work with you has been a reminder of what positive teamwork can achieve. You all have been mentors, colleagues, co-authors, and above all friends.

Antony R. Morgan, David Pattison, Jean Nutini, José Bosque, S. Bryn Austin, Saoirse NicGabhainn, In Paik, and Carmen Moreno - you helped me think about why I should pursue the degree. To get to know more about your journey and how you manage to do what you love has been a humbling experience.

And this section would be incomplete without some thoughts about pursuing the PhD during the COVID19 lockdowns, the war in Ukraine, and the reversal of abortion rights in the United States. These global emergencies, regional conflicts, and national policy changes brought anxiety, confusion, and despair. Yet, the pandemic gave me space to be with family; it showed me the ability to be flexible in the face of mounting uncertainty, and showed me how my home, Puerto Rico, a place that has gone through so many natural and human-made shocks, could rally its troops to take care of each other. Living the pandemic with a foot in the United States and another in Denmark was remarkable. The kindness and support of amazing colleagues and the coordinated response in Denmark made me feel very fortunate. The experience in the United States was less uplifting. It meant to witness a country, with ample knowledge and technical ability, which let so many people die, and keep dying from a preventable cause; a country that through its judicial decisions sacrifices the potential of its women and leaves us with less constitutional rights. I am fully aware of the deep loss and grief that as a society we have pushed aside to return to ‘normal’ and keep going. While unsettling, these events make my interest in

policy and ideas all the more relevant. The case for making abortion accessible and safe has been documented in many scientific fields, but the Supreme Court still made its decision. We know how to reduce the spread of COVID-19 and we are still reeling off the effects of the pandemic. And a war in Europe, well that seemed unthinkable years ago, and yet here we are, deep into an armed conflict in Europe with no end in sight. Living through these events reiterates that policy takes more than scientific evidence.

I end with a personal reflection. I came into this doctorate after over a decade of experience in the policy world. I am a woman from Puerto Rico, trained in public policy for my bachelor's and master's degrees in the United States at an institution with strong positivistic traditions. I sought to bring a more deliberate and critical engagement to my scholarship this time around. The STS training during my doctorate enabled me to re-visit and re-think my position, my education, and the subject of this dissertation. My work suggests that we need to pay more attention to the ideas that get passed on through generations of scholars and professionals, as well as a need for an increased awareness about the assumptions that many of these ideas carry with them. I hope this work invites a re-thinking about the formal and informal education that policymakers receive, how it shapes their views of the world, and the value they would get from an STS sensibility.

Learning to find my voice in this midst of so much took time. As I come to the end of this doctoral journey, I am grateful for all I have learned and the voice I have come to develop and appreciate. I trust that this milestone marks the beginning of further academic and professional pursuits.

Denmark and United States, 2023

Abstract

New concepts are continuously introduced in policies for science, technology and innovation (STI) across the globe, such as 'transformative change' or 'responsible development'. Yet research has shown that ideas, even those that seem omnipresent in current policy for STI, like 'innovation,' come to be understood and are appropriated for distinct reasons in particular contexts. These varied understandings call for research that can uncover how global ideas come to be localized and the varied ways in which the local context informs global understandings in policy for STI. Shedding light on this paradox within policy for STI sits at the heart of this dissertation.

One way to understand the development of global ideas within policy for STI over time is to consider the processes of isomorphism and difference-making that shape them. Not so they are put against each other in contention, but to understand how they work together and sustain each other over time. These dynamics capture the contextualization, multi-dimensionality, and emergence of policy for STI. The dissertation explores the ways in which global ideas are co-produced and how they are given life and made sense of within national policy for STI. I draw on insights from Science & Technology Studies (STS) and institutional theory to advance the conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference*. In doing so, I highlight the critical role of global ideas in shaping national policy for STI while underscoring the familiarity and distinctiveness at work within them.

I draw on policy documents, interviews and participant observation to analyze particular global ideas in policy for STI within a national context and through cross-country comparisons. The first article departs from an exploration of the application of 'diversity' within the National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI) in the United States. The next article takes on the 'valley of death' trope associated with commercialization efforts globally and traces the ways in which it gets interpreted and domesticated within the NNI. In the third article, I probe how policy instruments are mobilized dynamically to envision an innovation-based future in the United States and China. The fourth article emphasizes how the classic rationales (i.e., mission, curiosity and market) within strategies for STI in China, Denmark and the United States interact, feed into each other, and mutually shape one another over time. By tracing these global ideas across three national settings, new questions are raised about the relationship between STI and public policymaking—especially with regard to local strategies in the face of globalizing pressures and the entangled ways in which global ideas are co-constructed locally.

Dansk Resumé

Nye begreber introduceres løbende i forsknings-, teknologi- og innovationspolitikker (FTI) på tværs af kloden, eksempelvis ”transformative innovation” og ”responsible development”. Forskningen viser dog, at ideer som udbredes globalt og tilsyneladende dominerer FTI-politikker (som for eksempel ”innovation”), forstås og implementeres ret forskelligt afhængigt af de konkrete sammenhænge, de indgår i. Der er derfor brug for yderligere forskning til at afdække, hvordan globale ideer bliver lokalt forankret. Samtidig er det også centralt at forstå, hvordan lokale kontekster informerer globale ideer i FTI-politikker. Afhandlingen fokuserer på og belyser denne paradoksale eller sammenflettede relation i FTI-politikker.

Afhandlingen undersøger udviklingen af dominerende, globale ideer inden for FTI-politik over tid ved at anskue dem som resultat af en dynamik mellem isomorfiske pres og forskelsskabende processer. Disse to dynamikker behandles ikke som modsatrettede dimensioner, men som interagerende og gensidigt konstituerende over tid, og begrebet ”isomorfisk forskel” anvendes til at benævne dette forhold. Ved at følge isomorfiske forskelle belyses såvel ideernes kontekstualisering som deres mangfoldighed og emergens i FTI-politikker. Afhandlingen udforsker, hvordan globale ideer bliver samproduceret, og hvordan de får liv og giver mening inden for nationale FTI-strategier. Jeg trækker på indsigter fra Science & Technology Studies (STS) og institutionel teori for at udvikle analysen af isomorfiske forskelle. Derved fremhæver jeg den afgørende rolle, som globale ideer spiller i udformningen af nationale FTI-politikker, samtidig med at jeg understreger det kendte og det særegne, der er på spil i dem.

Jeg fokuserer på udvalgte globale ideer i FTI-politikker inden for forskellige nationale sammenhænge og forankrer min analyse i politiske dokumenter, interviews og deltagerobservationer, hvor jeg også benytter mig af sammenlignende studier af de udvalgte ideer. Den første artikel udforsker, hvordan ideer om “mangfoldighed” optræder og anvendes i The National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI) i USA. Den næste artikel tager fat på, hvordan metaforen og begrebet ”Dødens Dal” bliver fortolket og tilpasset i diskussioner af kommercialisering af forskning inden for NNI. I den tredje artikel undersøger jeg, hvordan udvalgte politiske instrumenter dynamisk mobiliseres til at forestille sig og konkretisere en innovationsbaseret fremtid i USA og Kina. Den fjerde artikel fokuserer på, hvordan tre klassiske rationaler (”mission”, ”curiosity” og ”market”) interagerer og ændres i nationale FTI-strategier i Kina, Danmark og USA over tid. Ved at spore disse globale ideer på tværs af tre nationale kontekster rejser der sig nye spørgsmål om forholdet mellem FTI og offentlig politikdannelse, ikke mindst hvad angår lokale strategier i lyset af globaliserende pres og i forhold til hvorpå globale ideer medskabes lokalt.

Table of Contents

List of Tables

Preface

This article-based dissertation reports on the findings and contributions of a doctoral research project from June 2019 until June 2023. The dissertation consists of three sections.

Part I provides an overview of the motivating scholarship, the conceptual lens, and the research design of this dissertation.

Part II comprises four original articles that each represent a specific study related to the overarching research question:

Article 1 – Framing 'Diversity' in Policy: Isomorphic Difference in the United States National Nanotechnology Initiative

Article 2 - Into the 'Valley of Death': *Isomorphic Difference* in Policy for Nanotechnology in the United States

Article 3 – National Variants of Innovation-based Futures in Policy: Varieties of Capitalism and the Frames of Innovation in the United States and China

Article 4 - Blending Curiosity, Market, and Mission Rationales: Capturing *Isomorphic Differences* in National Science, Technology, and Innovation Policies

Part III discusses the findings across the four articles, puts their contributions into perspective, and showcases avenues for future research.

This research is part of the cross-national *Isomorphic Difference*: Familiarity and Distinctiveness in National Science and Innovation Policies study, supported by the Independent Research Fund Denmark (grant number 8019-00044B).

PART I. FRAMING

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Global ideas in Policy for Science, Technology and Innovation

New concepts are continuously introduced and adopted in policies for science, technology and innovation (STI)[1] across the globe. Think, for example, about the growing number of countries that include the notion of 'innovation' in a national strategy. There is Denmark's strategy titled Progress Innovation Cohesion (2006)[2], the United States' Strategy for American Innovation (2009, 2011, and 2015)[3], China's Outline of National Innovation-driven Development Strategy (2016)[4] and the 10-year Science, Technology and Innovation Strategy for Africa (2020)[5] to name a few. In the case of the United States, the 'strategy for innovation' was reviewed over the course of President Obama's eight-year tenure, which signals an evolution in what American policymakers wanted to achieve through 'innovation'. The global uptake of 'responsible development' in policies for STI has also flourished in many countries and regions, like the European Union (2013, 2020). This term is meant to address the unintended impact of new technologies and promote the inclusion of society in shaping innovation and its outcomes. In considering these examples, it seems peculiar that countries and regions with such different political, social and economic systems all adopt similar concepts. What does 'innovation' or 'responsible development' mean in each of these contexts? Are these countries or regions trying to be unique or are they joining a broader trend? Is their use of these concepts stemming from similar diagnoses of what the country needs to forge ahead in this world, or does it stem from a unique understanding of 'innovation' or 'responsible development' and what they could provide the country with?

Flink and Kaldewey (2018) and Kaldewey and Schauz (2018) explain that scholars and policymakers share a common conceptual language. These authors show that '…(h)istorically, such a common language was employed either to challenge the importance of investigator-driven basic research or to defend its relevance for innovation processes' (Flink and Kaldewey 2018)(p.15). These challenges highlight the identification of particular actors—investigators—in the development of national policy for STI. Pfotenhauer and Juhl (2017) have also pointed that

---

[1] My use of 'policy for STI' draws on Harvey Brooks' work on the United States (e.g. Brooks 1964, 1968). Brooks describes policy for science as 'the mechanisms, institutions and operating principles through which federal resources are channeled into scientific and technological activities' (Brooks 1968)(p.254). This type of policy defines 'structure, functions, and priorities of science' (Pielke Jr 2007)(p.79). This analytical distinction was useful in focusing my attention on global ideas in the STI landscape that direct where to take countries or science as whole. The STS anchoring of this dissertation reminds me that science and policy are co-produced. Thus, while pragmatic, the distinction between policy for STI and science for policy reinforces 'a perception that science and policy are separate activities which are subject to multiple interrelations, rather than activities that are instead inextricably interconnected' (Pielke Jr 2007)(p.79), see also Guston 2000.

[2] See (Danish Government 2006)

[3] See (NEC and OSTP 2009, 2015; NEC, CEA and OSTP 2011)

[4] See (Original CSET Translation of "Outline of the National Innovation-Driven Development Strategy, 2016)

[5] See (African Union Commission 2020)

'…the state's role in innovation policy...has remained basically the same since World War II (WWII) in some of its core assumptions' (p.69). The trends that these scholars identify refer to historical accounts used to recount the transformation of policy for STI over time, describing changes in their form, direction, and aspirations (e.g. Borrás and Edquist 2019a; Borrás and Laatsit 2019; Elzinga 2012; Godin 2020; Hofmänner and Macamo 2021; Kuhlman and Rip 2018; Kuhlman et al. 2019; Lepori et al. 2007; Schot and Steinmueller 2018; Stilgoe et al. 2013; Stirling 2008). These narratives illustrate the foundational rationales[6] of this policy field and show the endurance of its core assumptions, even when they are challenged over time. These shared accounts describe how policies for STI, especially since World War II, have grown out of 'historically contingent concepts, models and metaphors' that play a symbolic function in policy for STI (Flink and Kaldewey 2018)(p.14).

The travel and adoption of shared concepts across diverse contexts has been well-documented, but here are two examples of some of the ideas that have grown across policy circles:

> 'Emerging technologies … are surrounded by a constellation of fashionable stereotyped phrases such as 'responsible innovation', 'green technology', 'personalised medicine'...' (Bensaude-Vincent 2014)(p.238)
>
> 'Frameworks such as "Responsible" or "Mission-oriented" Innovation, for example, have become commonplace parlance and practice in the governance of the innovation–society nexus.' (Frahm et al. 2021)(p.1)

Policy for STI has been peppered by many phrases that have become commonplace parlance. As I suggested earlier, ideas like 'innovation' (Godin 2017), and its corollaries 'mission-oriented innovation' (Mazzucatto 2018), 'responsible research and innovation (RRI)' (Stilgoe et al. 2013; von Schomberg 2013) or 'responsible innovation' (Frahm et al. 2021) have increasingly entered global policy discussion, emerged consistently within national contexts, and appear across technological realms (Bensaude-Vincent 2014). Ideas like the National Innovation System (NIS) (Freeman 1995; Lundvall 1992, 2010; Edquist 1997) are recognized as influential policy approaches in STI (see e.g., Lundvall 2017)[7] that have become important organizing concepts (Miettinen 2002). Rationales like 'new public management' (Ferlie et al. 2008; Geuna 2001; Paradeise et al. 2009) have also become popular in STI[8]. The spread of these rationales beyond the university sector has led to discussions about the threat of 'academic capitalism' (Slaughter and Rhoades 2004) or 'epistemic capitalism' (Fochler 2016) against the social norms of science and scientific cooperation with adverse long-term effects on the institutions of science (Squazzoni et al. 2013).

---

[6] Borrás (2012) provides a useful discussion of the underlying tensions found in the governance of STI described by Flink and Kaldewey (2018).

[7] The advent and increasing influence of institutions of global governance in STI, like the OECD, provide normative influences for the adoption of models like NIS (Irwin et al. 2021; Frahm et al. 2021; Godin 2020).

[8] New public management suggests a retreat of the state and the introduction in the public sector of competitive and corporate practices that have an impact on research and higher education policies (Ferlie et al. 2008; Paradeise et al. 2009).

And yet amid such homogenizing pressures (Lemola 2002; Holzinger et al 2011), countries also strive to be unique and highlight the special ways in which they conduct research in responsible ways (Doezema et al. 2019) or in support of national missions (Robinson and Mazzucatto 2019). They follow 'distinct paths' in how they organize their national funding agencies or balance their research funding portfolios (Lepori et al. 2007)(p.372). Countries address similar issues in ways that are deeply embedded in their national traditions and ways of working (see Irwin et al. 2021 for a Danish example or Kierkegaard et al. Under Review for a Chinese example). Countries also adopt global models in the hopes that they will address nationally perceived ailments (Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017).

This dissertation is about the ties between such broader sets of ideas, concepts and rationales in policy for STI and the local contexts in which they take form. This work addresses such ideas, concepts, models, metaphors and rationales as *global ideas* in policy for STI, i.e., shared ideational elements of policymaking. It follows such global ideas to see how they travel and are understood in different settings. Scholarship in STI and Science and Technology Studies (STS) have termed such broader ideas as 'frames' (Schot and Steinmueller 2018), 'rationales' (Laranja et al. 2008; Braun 2006), 'travelling concepts' (Flink and Peter 2018), 'models' (Godin 2006, 2015; Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017), 'buzzwords' (Bensaude-Vincent 2014) or 'metaphors' (Flink and Kaldewey 2018). In public policy studies, ideas have been described as 'worldviews, paradigms, norms, ideologies, knowledge, beliefs, forms of language, visions and policy proposals' (Kettell and Cairney 2010)(p.302) (see also Campbell 2002). While each of these terms can be considered an object of study on their own, this dissertation treats these notions as similar because they all focus on tracing similarity (or dissimilarity) across contexts (Godin 2017; Jasanoff and Kim 2013; Elzinga 2012).

The adoption of global ideas across countries can be read as a process of convergence about what government funding for universities, technology institutes and other organizations should or should not be used for (Capano 2023; Schot and Steinmueller 2018). These global ideas enable consensus or contestation in policy for STI (Flink and Kaldewey 2018); they propose a seamless adoption across contexts pointing to isomorphism (DiMaggio and Powell 1983); and suggest the identification of the 'best' ideas globally (Lemola 2002). However, the growing adoption of global ideas across distinct contexts raises the question of whether countries are embracing the same recipe or using them differently as ingredients in their own national policies for STI. For example, the NIS has been criticized for overlooking 'situated political contexts and local realities' that could strengthen its application (Delvenne and Thoreau 2012)(p.216) and national adaptations of RRI have been shown to 'make visible aspects of responsibility not readily apparent in abstract, European or global scale discussions' (Doezema et al. 2019)(p.323). Critics also contend that 'our present understandings and practices of STI policy are not sufficient to address Grand Challenges and set priorities accordingly' (Kuhlmann and Rip 2014)(p.1). They also question whether new policy models are needed (Mowery et al. 2010). These challenges cast a shadow over global ideas as a means to address global, or even national, STI needs.

While global ideas in policy for STI appear generic with a stable meaning, it is not clear how they come to be understood across contexts, or what 'survives' across different interpretations. This uncertainty casts global ideas as somehow durable beyond national borders, but also uniquely contextual in the practice of policy for STI. This tension between what is perceived as universal, and their contextual meaning-making calls for research that can pursue global ideas and investigate how they are understood and manifested locally. First, understanding these global ideas and what they advocate for, or 'idealize' in terms of modes of governing socio-technical systems, is paramount. Second, following such global ideas into different contexts and investigating what they 'idealize' there is just as crucial. How are global ideas understood locally and how do they mix with national rationales in policy for STI? What are the flexibilities and differences of the broadly accepted global ideas? These questions are important to understand and describe contemporary policymaking[9] for STI in ways that account for both standardizing and contextual differences emerging within and across countries.

1.2 Research Question

Research about policy for STI can benefit from studying homogenizing trends across countries and how these pressures are contextualized within countries (Irwin et al. 2021; Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017). Approaches to the study of policy for STI often address pressures to conform and differentiate separately suggesting a need for research on how the global and local work together and sustain each other over time, not as a point of fusion, but as a way of creating new possibilities within national and global contexts. To contribute toward this puzzle, this dissertation asks the following research question:

How are global ideas in policy for STI understood within specific contexts?

This question puts global ideas as a critical phenomenon in current policy for STI and instigates an inquiry into their deployment and adaptation within national contexts. This dissertation investigates the presence of global ideas in policy strategies for STI within one specific national context and through cross-country comparisons. Two articles investigate specific global ideas such as 'diversity' and the 'valley of death' in the United States, while the third article compares policy instruments in China and the United States as they imagine an 'innovation-based future', and the fourth article traces three basic rationales in STI strategies across China, Denmark and the United States. The national empirical case focuses on nanotechnology policy as a locus where global policy pressures are negotiated (Roco 2011) and where the United States has also taken a particular way of developing its national program (Merzbacher 2020). The cross-national comparisons focus on broader policy for STI strategies that enable tracing global pressures within and across specific contexts. This combined approach addresses the research question by tracing the adoption and adaptation of specific global ideas in increasingly complex ways, i.e., single country versus cross-countries, single technological area versus general policy

[9] This dissertation does not try to explain how global ideas diffuse in science (Cheng et al. 2023), to find ideational explanations of policy change (Kamkhaji and Radaelli 2022)(p.842), or to justify the ascent or failure of particular global ideas within a national or international contexts (Kettell and Cairney 2010; Carstensen 2015).

for STI, and one global idea versus multiple global ideas. These moves provide different, yet complimentary perspectives to answering the research question.

The empirical analyses are guided by the conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* (Irwin et al. 2021), which brings together two strands of research that each have sought to pursue questions of sameness and difference, with their own emphasis: STS and institutional theory. *Isomorphic difference* offers an interesting and relevant approach to understanding global ideas anew, both as a set of rules that may govern and shape social life as well as political and economic orderings, but also in unexpected ways. In the four articles that comprise this dissertation, I draw mainly on document analysis of policy documents to trace the balance between isomorphism and difference in policymaking for STI. How countries manage the balance between following the global crowd and setting a distinctive direction is core to this dissertation.

1.3 Structure of the Dissertation

The dissertation consists of three parts: this framing chapter (Part I), four research articles (Part II) and a discussion and conclusion (Part III). Part I includes the framing paper for the dissertation, which ties together the individual articles to provide an overview of the motivations and research questions, the theoretical foundations guiding the research, as well as the research design, data and methods of this dissertation. This part is divided into three sections, i.e., Section 1 Introduction, Section 2 Literature Review and Section 3 Conceptual Lens and Research Method.

Part II includes the individual articles which represent specific empirical cases related to the overarching research question drawing on the conceptual lens of isomorphic difference. This part consists of four individual articles. Below is a short summary of each article and how they contribute to the dissertation as a whole. Table 1 provides an overview of the articles included in Part II summarizing their main research question, setting & methods, cases, key arguments, conceptual space, and target audience.

The first article analyzes national understandings of diversity, an increasingly relevant global idea in policy for STI, within the context of the National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI) in the United States through strategic documents, interviews, and participant observation. The interplay between diversity as a global construct and the localized expressions in the United States suggest that diversity is central to the NNI and nanotechnology policy. The conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* directs the analysis into the contexts in which diversity is imagined and enacted in the NNI providing an example of national level analysis. The findings underline the co-existence of three diversity frames in the United States policy for nanotechnology, which challenges diversity as a taken-for-granted category in policy for STI.

The second article examines how the ‘valley of death’ trope has been interpreted and domesticated in the United States NNI. The ‘valley of death’ serves as a metaphor that taps into a well-established cultural trope and provides a particular framework for the relationship between science, technology and innovation. The conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* highlights how the global idea works in different ways within the national context. By drawing

on historical documents, participant observation and interviews, the article provides a unique empirical mapping of the valley of death in policy for STI in the United States. The analysis helps look anew at a common STI trope that is often seen as unproblematic.

The third article examines how countries build an innovation-based future through the adoption of particular policy instruments in national STI strategies. Two national contexts –the United States and China—provide unique domestic contexts for analyzing the presence and evolution of three policy instrument families over a 20-year period. The conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* reveals the interaction between global and national pressures and shows the heterogeneity of understandings of policy instruments that emerges from this interplay. As a result, the analysis challenges the idea that national features are in conflict with global pressures, and thus, extends the conceptual lens by showing national variants of innovation-based futures. Ultimately, the findings provide a cross-cultural account of global ideas that enables an analysis across policy contexts, identifying important patterns of similarity as well as meaningful difference in policy for STI across nations.

The fourth and last article compares national STI strategies across three highly different countries: to what degree and how do they address the same or different phenomena? It provides a fresh perspective on national ideational elements and their combination in policy for STI. The article approaches this puzzle by developing a novel analytical framework of three rationales of research investment ('curiosity,' 'market,' and 'mission' present in STI literature to capture ideational familiarity and distinctiveness in policies for STI. The conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* enables the identification of variation in these global ideas over time in three national contexts: the United States, China and Denmark. Findings reveal that the three countries exhibit an ideational blend of curiosity, market and mission rationales, suggesting that familiarities across settings can be as noteworthy as the differences. The article analyzes the presence of these global ideas in selected policy documents in the aforementioned countries from 2003–2020.

Table 1. Articles in the Dissertation

#	Title	Research Question	Setting & Method	Case	Key Argument	Conceptual lens	Target Audience
1	Framing 'Diversity' in Policy: Isomorphic Difference in the United States National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI)	How is 'diversity' understood within the National Nanotechnology Initiative in the United States?	United States, 1999-2023 Document studies; Qualitative interviews; Participant observation	National Nanotechnology Initiative	Diversity in policy for STI, comes to be constitutive of nanotechnology policy and must be understood as a situated object whose framings imply vastly different social, organizational and political arrangements.	Isomorphic difference	Working paper *Science and Public Policy*
2	Into the 'Valley of Death': *Isomorphic Difference* in Policy for Nanotechnology in the United States	How is the valley of death interpreted and domesticates in the United States NNI?	United States, 1999-2023 Document studies; Qualitative interviews; Participant observation	National Nanotechnology Initiative	The 'valley of death,' a trope, metaphor, and travelling concept in policy for STI, illuminates and distinctively shapes and directs innovation processes in the United States.	Isomorphic difference	Working paper *Science & Technology Studies*
3	National Variants of Innovation-based Futures in Policy: Varieties of Capitalism (VoC) and the Frames of Innovation in the United States and China	To what extent do states adopting an innovation-based future absorb global frames or retain their national features?	United States and China, 2000-2020 Document studies	National STI strategies	National variants of innovation-based futures are situated closer to their distinct VoC framework than it would be suggested by the global Frames of Innovation.	Isomorphic difference	*Technological Forecasting and Social Change* (submitted)
4	Blending Curiosity, Market, and Mission Rationales: Capturing *Isomorphic Differences* in National Science, Technology, and Innovation Policies	What are the ideational similarities and differences in national policies for STI?	United States, China and Denmark, 2000-2020 Document studies	National STI strategies	Three rationales in policy for STI emerge as 'blends' across countries that converge towards notions of novelty and technological development.	Isomorphic difference	Working paper *Minerva*

Part III discusses the findings, strengths and weaknesses of this approach, and their contributions to scholarly understandings of global ideas in national policy for STI. The section looks *across* the empirical cases to show how the local become sites that not only receive global pressures to conform but also shape and generate new understandings of global ideas in policy for STI. Discussions in this part highlight the complexity and diversity of interpretations that global ideas take within and across countries. This part also reflects on the contributions that the dissertation makes to STS and institutional theory from its adoption of the conceptual lens of isomorphic difference and suggests ways in which isomorphic difference could be developed in the future. The section concludes with lessons learned from the research process as a whole that can serve those interested in pursuing global ideas in policy for STI. Part III is divided into two sections, i.e., Section 4 Discussion and Section 5 Conclusion.

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

The relationship between broader sets of ideas and local variations or interpretations has been addressed by various social science traditions, notably within STS and institutional theory. In this section, I first review STS theories and approaches with a focus on policies for STI. Then, I present institutional literature that addresses global and local ideas and specifically within policies for STI. The literature identified is the result of extensive search and dialogue with scholarly experts about the contents of the dissertation. While this is not an exhaustive overview of all debates, contributions, or viewpoints, it identifies the debates that have inspired this dissertation. Finally, I summarize the areas in need of more knowledge and where this thesis seeks to contribute.

2.1 STS Approaches

STS scholars generally focus on the ways in which scientific practices, concepts, and ideas are shaped (Latour 1987; Nowotny et al. 2001; Godin 2017; Flink and Kaldewey 2018; Flink and Peter 2018) and rendered into localized practices and knowledge claims (Godin 2006; Irwin 2006). Ideas and technologies are often treated in the same way, i.e., following their emergence and relationship with social-material orders and practices[10]. A dominant interest in this field is how scientific ideas and technologies are stabilized and accepted. Core concepts are convergence and standardization (Fujimura 1987, 1988, 1992), immutable mobiles (Latour 1990), as well as interpretive flexibility and closure in the development of new technologies (Bijker 1995; Bijker et al. 1989; Pinch and Bijker 1984). Fujimura (1987, 1992) describes how packages of theories and technologies make research 'doable' providing stability and simplification that facilitates the incremental development of scientific knowledge. Similarly, although with different concepts, Latour addresses how ideas are inscribed in technologies that

[10] Scholarship on the sociology of technology, for example, investigates the influence of technology on the social world and vice versa (Latour 1997; although beyond STS see also Orlikowski 1992).

stabilize these ideas, but also translate them (Latour 1997). His concept of immutable mobiles[11] provides a way to think about phenomena whose form and function remains stable across different contexts and places especially in STI. Other scholars focus on the 'rhetorical closure mechanisms', i.e., ways in which the meaning of an artifact is socially constructed and over time reaches a closure. This mechanism suggests that the artifact has diminished interpretive flexibility which leads to the establishment of a dominant meaning (Bijker 1995)(p.86). Closely related, controversy studies focus on the "battle of ideas"; how the meaning of a term or a technology may be contested as different actors and networks seek to expand their understanding vis-à-vis competing understandings, e.g. (Nelkin 1992). Thus, STS approaches tend to focus on conflicts and translations of ideas (Fujimura 1992; Star and Griesemer 1989; Callon 1986).

In the STS tradition, the sociology of translation has focused on why and how similar innovations develop differently in particular networks. Callon (1986) argued that a 'program' (e.g., a global idea) acquires stability support from actors and materials as a result of a process of 'problematization,' 'interessement,' 'enrollment,' and 'mobilization.' These moves can result in subtle or profound changes in the 'program' suggesting 'interactivity' between actors and networks (Latour 1991). In this tradition, 'translation' enables an explanation of the global spread and uptake of ideas, visions and policies. Seminal work by Star and Griesemer (1989) explored the role of material objects (i.e., boundary objects) in translating between scientific actors, an approach that emphasized a move between discrete communities of meaning. These boundary objects can also be concepts found in debates about policy for STI (Flink and Kaldewey 2018), due to their interpretive flexibility. However, as the STS notion of boundary objects was taken by management scholars, these objects were conceived as 'translation machines of shared meaning' (Martin et al. 2012)(p. 1194). This suggests that even the notions used to explain the movement of ideas can shift in focus as they travel between scholarly traditions.

STS scholars have also sought to understand the dynamics of policy for STI (see e.g., Bhupatiraju et al. 2012; Felt et al. 2017; Hess and Sovacool 2020; Jasanoff 1990). STS scholarship can take global ideas off their pedestal and unpack their assumptions and constitutive properties that are often reified and taken for granted. For example, STS scholars have studied the emergence of transboundary problems, which they define as matters that transcend the 'geographical borders of political organization' (Lidskog et al. 2010)(p.114). In their work on the regulation of trans-boundary environmental issues, Lidskog et al. (2010)[12] show the importance of frames in problem definition and underscore how the framing process is

[11] Latour (1990) describes the invention of the printing press as enabling the mobilization of maps or other scientific inscriptions in their immutable state, preserving the translation without corrupting it (p.28). His account focuses on "optical consistency" (p.27) as an essential feature of why diagrams and other scientific inscriptions carry so much force among scientists.

[12] This work combines STS insights with regulation theory and discourse theory to analyze trans-boundary environmental issues: oil protection in the Baltic Sea, mobile phones and radiation protection, climate change adaptation and genetically modified crops.

social and ongoing (p.119). An important insight from their work is that frames that accompany transboundary problems 'do not travel on their own but need supporter, carriers and social arrangements in order to be distributed to society' (Lidskog et al. 2010)(p.121). In a similar vein, scholars in the sociology of science have also acknowledged the role that external influences in shaping the boundaries and content of science (Granqvist and Laurila 2011). An important locus is policy for STI, which includes the various processes of 'political accommodation among science, society and the state" (Jasanoff 1990)(p.250). It is within policy for STI that scholars have identified the uptake of several powerful ideas, buzzwords, and models (Bensaude-Vincent 2014; Flink and Kaldewey 2018; Flink and Peter 2018; Godin 2006, 2017) that signal convergence across distinct national contexts (Lemola 2002). The recurrence of particular models, frameworks, concepts[13], or ideas highlights the importance of focusing on policy for STI to better understand its dynamics. Flink and Kaldewey (2018) also show that constructs like the linear model of innovation remain 'indispensable for communicating science policy in the twenty-first century' even though they have been discredited in academic circles (p.5). In what follows, I describe three main approaches found in the STS tradition to make sense of the relationship between global and local ideas in policy for STI. The first describes sociotechnical imaginaries, the second buzzwords found in policy for STI, and the last explains the notion of travelling concepts which provide homogenizing pressures across contexts.

Scholars in the STS tradition have been interested in the divergent ways in which countries imagine their futures through technologies. Jasanoff and Kim developed the concept of 'sociotechnical imaginaries'[14] (Jasanoff and Kim 2009, 2013, 2015; Kim 2018) to emphasize national action, performance and materialization through technology. Imaginaries describe attainable futures as well as prescribe what the future ought to be in nations. They rely on particular narratives that serve particular purposes in policy for STI. Scholars who draw on this approach find that they 'provide an entry point for a constructivist, locally grounded theory of innovation policy while still recognizing innovation's global reference points and entanglements' (Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017)(p.801). Imaginaries 'project visions of what is good and worth attaining' (Sovacool and Hess 2017)(p.719). The concept inspired a questioning of which collective imaginations are inserted in policy for STI and how these get operationalized. In one relevant article Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff (2017) draw on the concept to evaluate the best practice mantra in innovation narratives. They approach this by looking at the adoption of the 'MIT model' across three different national settings. The MIT model provides homogenizing pressures across contexts, not in the sense of being the same everywhere but by

[13] There is a growing literature on conceptual history within the history of science (e.g., Godin 2006, 2017, 2020; Shapin 2012; Kaldewey 2013; Schauz 2014, 2015), which signals a conceptual turn in STS. This scholarship has unveiled the way in which many notions in policy for STI are the result of particular histories. However, 'there is a general reluctance in STS with regard to the semantic aspects of science and science policy' (Schauz and Kaldewey 2018)(p.5). The sociology of promise has also been a fruitful space for understanding the policy framings underlying funding for STI and how they shape particular fields (Brown and Michael 2003; Williams 2019).

[14] Sovacool and Hess (2017)(p.719) explain that compared to policy agendas, sociotechnical imaginaries are less explicit and accountable, and unlike narratives, they more directly serve explanatory purposes; imaginaries instead are instrumental and futuristic.

providing the excuse of adopting a global model to legitimize particular perceived national ailments. The reasons for adopting the MIT model varied in the United Kingdom, Portugal and Singapore, signaling that while they all perceived the cure in similar ways, their diagnosed ailments varied substantially. This work shows that even in examples where the translation of a global model involves transformation at the national level, this transformation stems from radically different perceptions of what needs to be fixed in the places adopting such models.

Scholars in STS also study the emergence of 'buzzwords' in the policy world as artifacts that provide ideological and homogenizing pressures in policy for STI. With the pejorative term 'buzzword,' David Berube (2006) seeks to debunk the 'buzz' about nanotechnology. Analyzing the term 'interdisciplinarity' as a buzzword illuminates a discrepancy between rhetoric at the policy level and academic practice (Stamm 2019). These 'fashionable stereotyped phrases' which Bensaude-Vincent (2014) identified in emerging technologies like genomics or nanotechnology, include 'public engagement in science,' 'responsible innovation,' 'green technology,' or 'personalized medicine' (p.238). Through a case study of 'public understanding of science,' Bensaude-Vincent (2014) reveals the ways in which the term draws on notion of 'upstream' engagement, which reinforces the conventional linear model that has been debunked in academic circles (Godin 2006). Bensaude-Vincent (2014)(p.250) shows that buzzwords shape the technoscientific landscape they emerge from creating 'peaceful collectives of people with competing agendas' and thus becoming a 'trading zone' that allows different stakeholders to communicate. In her account of 'public understanding of science' as a buzzword, Bensaude-Vincent (2014) points out that the phrase which originates in both the United States and in Europe from STI policy bodies, reveals the irony the 'while the signified emphasised the need to break away from top-down communication, the signifier itself travelled from the top down' (p.244). STS scholars in Austria investigated 'diversity' in biomedicine as a buzzword in the public health arena. They show that buzzwords steer governance practices and encourage promissory rhetoric (Penkler et al. 2020)(p.138). The literature on buzzwords connects with broader STS literature on the relationship between global-local ideas by explaining how buzzwords make policy 'doable' (Fujimura 1987). The Austrian study of the adoption of diversity in an obesity prevention program revealed 'the need to translate diversity into a "doable" project with clearly delineated target groups, which promoted a narrow understanding of diversity, one that stands in tension with much more fluid and context-sensitive ways of performing diversity' (Penkler et al. 2020)(p.138-139)[15]. Diversity as a buzzword facilitates standardization in understandings but also limits how diversity can be used in the context of public health. Penkler et al. (2020) also show the multiple situated meanings of diversity and their potentially conflicting normative commitments.

STS work has also developed work on 'travelling concepts' to point at the way in which ideas behind particular notions provide stability and coherence. Some scholars have taken on this task by tracing the conceptual journey of particular global ideas. Flink and Kaldewey (2018) take

[15] The notion of 'doable' science stems from STS work that shows how scientific ideas become standardized in recognizable packages of theory or technologies (Fujimura 1987; Fujimura 1988; Fujimura 1992).

ideas of ‘frontier research,’ ‘grand challenges,’ and ‘responsible research and innovation’ (RRI) as traveling concepts between different contexts. They show how notions of ‘RRI’ in Europe and ‘broader impacts’ in the United States emerged in a policy context (Davis and Laas 2013; Flink and Kaldewey 2018), whereas ‘responsible innovation’ has more academic roots that connect it to the study of ethical, legal and social aspects or implications of emerging technologies (Hilgartner 2018; Swierstra and Rip 2007) These distinctions and the movement of these global ideas between practice and theory infuse them with different concerns[16]. Doezema et al. (2019) analyzed notions of RRI, as ‘an increasingly global concept that is translated and transformed in heterogeneous national contexts’ (p.323). In their comparative work from Australia, the Netherlands, Germany, Brazil, Italy, China and Norway, they analyze the global framework in local contexts. They find that RRI in these national examples reveals peculiarities of local contexts, but also points of overlap across them (p.328). Frahm et al. (2021), on the other hand, focused on the growing popularity of ‘responsible’ or ‘mission-oriented’ innovation frameworks in policy for STI, especially as advocated institutions of global governance[17]. They suggest that these popular frameworks rely on technological solutionism and “fixes” in policy for STI, as shown by other STS scholars (Wynne 1992; Pfotenhauer et al. 2019). The authors describe the emerging ‘social fix’ in policy for STI as ‘the integration of society as a “fix” to problems with innovation policy and its contribution to global economic growth’ (Frahm et al. 2021)(p.30). Godin has taken a similar approach in looking at the ‘linear model of innovation’ (Godin 2006), the ‘National Innovation System’ (Godin 2017) and the notion of ‘technological innovation’ (Godin 2020). In his work, Godin underscores that these global ideas become shared amongst a variety of users, they have the ‘capacity to travel widely across scholars and domains’ (Godin 2015)(p.586). His account challenges descriptions that frame these ideas as boundary concepts (Star and Griesemer 1989; Flink and Kaldewey 2018) because they do not ‘establish boundaries between groups’ (Godin 2015)(p.588), instead offering the notion of ‘transdiscursive’ concepts (Miettinen 2002). Flink and Peter (2018) also show how ideas of ‘excellence’ and ‘frontier research’ have ‘travelled a long way from the United States and have derived from contexts outside of science (and policy)’ (p.431). In this work, Flink and Peter (2018) show how these global ideas offer simplicity, coherence and widespread appeal within policy circles. They show how these global ideas initially ‘conveyed the positive image of individual self-mobilization’ but in their move across the Atlantic and into European policy spaces became ‘“euphemizers” of competition in Europe’ (p.432). Their application of the notion of ‘travelling concepts’ is based on an understanding of these global ideas as empirical objects that take different forms of travel, i.e., between academia-practitioner or across continents.

[16] One common criticism is that notions of ‘broader impact’ in the United States are supposedly too close to ‘what politicians want and what gets funded’ (Davis and Laas 2013)(p.966).

[17] The authors focus on the OECD and the European Commission (Frahm et al. 2021).

2.2 Institutional Approaches

The relationship between global and local ideas is also addressed by institutional theory[18] and new institutional theory. Institutions are a set of (in)formal rules that govern social life. These rules become 'legitimate, routine, and taken-for-granted, and … if not actively disrupted, tend toward persistence and self-reproduction (Berman 2008)(p.836). Institutional theories provide useful ways of conceptualizing social order by focusing on the 'construction and deconstruction of institutions' (Czarniawska and Sevón 1996)(p.3). Processes of institutionalization often focus on stability and persistence. This tradition focuses typically on large-scale patterns, emphasizes 'processes of isomorphism, homology, and standardization in an ever more globalized world' (Boxenbaum and Pedersen 2009)(p.178). These theories emerge from an interest 'in explaining why stability, though never permanent, does exist, and where it comes from' (Berman 2008)(p.839-840). An influential explanation of organizational similarity comes in the form of institutional isomorphism (DiMaggio and Powell 1983)(see also Greenwood and Meyer 2008). Isomorphism 'tends to occur most frequently when organizations encounter environmental uncertainty and ambiguity' (Glazier and Hall 1996)(p.48). DiMaggio and Powell (1983) identify three pressures that lead organizations to look increasingly similar: coercive, mimetic and normative. In general, coercive pressure relates to power and politics; mimetic pressures result from uncertainty; and normative pressures from professionalization (DiMaggio and Powell 1983)(p.150).

Since the 1990s the focus of institutional theory has also shifted to explaining organizational change as a result of institutional pressures (Greenwood et al. 2002; Schneiberg and Clemens 2006; Beckert 2010; Currie 2012). Beckert (2010) argued that the focus on similarity in institutional theory did not do justice to social change because it overlooked insights on divergent institutional development. Currie (2012) added that isomorphic pressures sometimes conflict with change efforts at the organization level in her example of the study of electronic health records in the United Kingdom's National Health Service. Within the study of isomorphic pressure, there has also been pushback in the adoption of foreign models into local contexts. In a study on the England-China Maths Teacher Exchange, Probert (2022) found that 'local contexts must be taken into account for a transnational policy transfer to be successful' (p.317), suggesting that the effectiveness of these programs hinges on their embeddedness. In line with research exploring the isomorphic pressure of rankings in various parts of the world (e.g., Hazelkorn 2007; Sadlak and Liu 2007; Erkkilä and Piironen 2014; Lo 2014; Yudkevich et al.

[18] This dissertation draws particularly on scholarship in the neo-institutionalist tradition, which represents one strand of scholarship in organization studies. Neo-institutionalism theory is used across different fields and can be described as an an approach to the study of institutions focused on constraining and enabling influences of formal and informal rules on individuals and groups. It includes seminal work by Meyer and Rowan (1977), Lynn Zucker (1977) and DiMaggio and Powell (1983). The thesis draws particularly on the work by DiMaggio and Powell (1983). In their work Zucker (1977) and Meyer and Rowan (1977) assumed a shared commitment to rationality as a precondition of the institutionalization of organizational practices. Friedland and Alford (1991) questioned this stand and proposed that practices could rest on a variety of values, which could be in conflict with one another. This was a departure for a different strand of work on institutional logics (Thornton et al. 2012; Thornton and Ocasio 1999, 2008; Thornton 2002; David et al. 2019), which I do not discuss in this dissertation.

2015), Anafinova (2020) finds that national universities in Kazakhstan are pushed toward 'the visionary model of Anglo-American research university' (p.11). Within institutional theories of organization there is also work that attends to sources of variation while also explaining the familiar in institutional life, for example: 'competing logics' (Reay and Hinings 2009), 'institutional bricolage' (Carstensen 2017; Christiansen and Lounsbury 2013), 'institutional entrepreneurs' (Battilana et al. 2009; Garud et al. 2007) and 'organizational hybridity' (Battilana and Dorado 2010).

But what happens to ideas when they move from one context to another? Work in the Scandinavian[19] institutionalist tradition illuminates this process. Specifically, work on the translation of ideas (Czarniawska and Joerges 1996; Sahlin-Andersson 1996; Sahlin and Wedlin 2008) sheds light onto the shared meanings that are developed within organizations, and how ideas and meanings emerge and are collectively shared (Scheuer 2021). This tradition focuses on how ideas are contextualized in local settings (Czarniawska and Sevón 2005; Nielsen et al. 2020; Wedlin and Sahlin 2017; Wæraas and Nielsen 2016). Translation can trace the process through which a foreign management practice travels and gets adopted in a setting that may not have been initially receptive to it (Boxenbaum 2006). The outcomes of translation processes can 'range from nearly identical to the global type, to hybrids or blends, to almost completely new versions that have only a vague family resemblance with the global template' (Meyer 2013)(p.81). While translation may at first glance look like ideas found in other organizations, these ideas are always adjusted to fit the norms and routines of the new organizational context (Sahlin-Andersson 1996). Translation processes can also accumulate over time and influence the development of particular professions (Thøgersen 2022). Scandinavian institutionalists, especially those along the conceptual flow between organizational studies and STS[20], theorize the process of translation as something that 'always involves transformation' (Czarniawska and Sevón 2005)(p.8), is 'subject to re-interpretation and reformulation' (Kim 2018)(p.179), and that has a meaning beyond narrow linguistic interpretations (Czarniawska and Joerges 1996)(p.24). This process has been described as a translation leading to local variations of models (Czarniawska and Sevón 1996; Sahlin-Andersson 1996, 2001) because, through circulation, models change (Czarniawska and Sevón 1996; Sahlin-Andersson and Engwall 2002; Mazza et al. 2005).

As ideas travel, they get interpreted and reformulated within organizations and fields. The study of decoupling (Bromley and Powell 2012; Bromley et al. 2012)[21] within organization theory

---

[19] This tradition took inspiration from '…organizational sociologists such as Richard Scott, James G. March and John W. Meyer, and social constructivists such as Peter Berger, Thomas Luckmann, and sociologists of science and technology including Bruno Latour, Michel Callon, and Karin Knorr-Cetina' (Kim 2018)(p.178). See Wæraas and Nielsen (2016) for an account of the travel of translation theory beyond Scandinavian institutionalism.

[20] Inspired by actor network theory (Callon and Latour 1981; Callon 1986; Latour 1986, 1987), scholars posit that translation is the process that 'a practice or an idea undergoes when it is implemented in a new organizational context' (Boxenbaum and Pedersen 2009)(p.190-191).

[21] Decoupling has also been studied in the case of stock repurchase programs in the United States (Westphal and Zajac 2001), implementing the 'triple helix' model in Ukraine (Hladchenko and Pinheiro 2019) and in the context

describes the processes through which organizations separate practice from policies as a result of institutional pressures to conform. In their study of nanotechnology in the United States, Grodal and O'Mahony (2015) showed how initial consensus around grand challenges was decoupled away from the original ends in later phases of field development. They show how grand challenges, albeit offering a joint end to pursue nationally, can suffer from decoupling where the means to achieve originally agreed goals diverge over time. But decoupling can also provide the means to frame job profiles to fit local candidates in ways that ensure organizational certainty, as it was shown in a Danish academic department (Nielsen 2016). Organizations also vary in their responses to organizational pressure; Battard et al. (2017) show that research teams in nanoscience reconfigured their physical (policy and materiality), mental (meaning) and social (identity) spaces in response to these pressures.

One final way to think about global pressures as they are locally appropriated can be found in anthropology through the work of Richard Wilk (1995) who introduced the notion of 'global systems of common difference' to describe the dialectic between the global and local, such that there are not one set of global and local influences within countries but that they are co-constructed. Wilk's work zooms into the micro sociological processes that underlie this co-construction. He suggests that globalizing and localizing pressures are brought together within specific practices and settings, in his case beauty pageants in Belize. Sociologists have also found ways to theorize the relationship between global ideas and their implementation and adaptation locally. 'Glocalization[22],' a concept originally found in sociology (Robertson 1992, 1995), challenges the idea that globalization overrides locality, instead it 'regards globalization and localization as simultaneous processes, as two sides of the same coin' (Meyer 2013)(p.79). Glocalization suggests that universalizing and particularizing tendencies are simultaneously co-present (Robertson 1995). Glocalization is conceptualized as a process through which global ideas and models get translated, transformed and mixed as they move between cultures, spaces, or as a result of the emergence of supra-national institutions (Djelic and Quack 2003). This approach facilitates an understanding of how global ideas acquire 'hybrid forms' within the national context (Pallas and Wedlin 2013)(p.296) and emphasizes the role of actors in these processes (Sahlin-Andersson and Engwall 2002). Engels and Knoll (2013) provide an example of the way in which national negotiations about 'legitimate forms of carbon management' provide the locus and process through which the dominant mode of global environmental governance gets localized (p.356).

---

of technology policy where Lim and Ferguson (2020) draw on the idea to explain the unwinding of the economic interdependence between the United States and China especially in high-tech industries.

[22] Although glocalization is often used in the context of the study of business and management practices, it has been applied to the context of policy for STI as 'policy glocalization' (Kim 2007). In his work, Kim (2007)(p.218) described policy glocalization as the meeting of isomorphism and decoupling in an institutional path dependent scenario, which revealed the way in which 'homogenization and heterogenization of policies coexist in Korean R&D policies'.

2.3 Comparison and Areas for further Scrutiny

2.3.1 Disagreements and Agreements

There is a rich literature across STS and institutional traditions on the production, spread, change, and stability of ideas, including the relationship between broader sets of ideas—global ideas—and their local, contextual take. Where STS tends to focus on the micro processual, institutional theorists have focused on the macro aspects of these processes. Institutional isomorphism underscores the need to pay attention to the social and organizational practices through which organizations adapt to pressures to conform. Decoupling highlights the ways in which formal means and processes are circumvented to achieve local ends showing the conditions in which this happens. As institutional theory has evolved, its explanations of macro processes like glocalization have suggested that homogenizing and difference-making pressures co-exist. Berman (2008) argues that where institutional theory aims to identify patterns across projects, STS does not focus on such aims because their accounts were not written with the purpose of generalizing.

Institutional theory focuses on the social construction and stabilizing of ideas, whereas STS tends to emphasize their material aspects, i.e., how ideas and technology are intertwined and mutually co-productive. By studying global ideas within their historical and socio-material context, STS scholars document the growing importance and shifts in understanding particular global ideas in policy for STI. The review reveals that even though buzzwords provide homogenizing pressures in policy for STI, they carry negative connotations. However, sociotechnical imaginaries and travelling concepts provide more 'positive' approaches to studying the emergence and adoption of similar concepts, ideas and programs in policy for STI. STS scholars adopt discourse, historical and semantic approaches to understand the adoption and changes of global ideas over time. But all of these approaches within STS show how global ideas infiltrate policy for STI and the set of values they articulate and refine.

There are also concepts and perspectives that the two traditions share, for example, scholars agree that ideas are not given but are made sense of and translated over time. Institutional theory scholars were previously interested in stability, but have increasingly emphasized change processes, and adopted concepts such as translation that STS have also used. These two traditions acknowledge that ideas not only "travel" and spread but change subtly or radically over time. These understandings underline the importance of the global in local settings and highlight how global ideas move across settings. Both approaches would argue that a focus on the increasing homogeneity found in policy for STI warrants further scrutiny.

2.3.2 Areas for further scrutiny

I argue that certain aspects of the relationship between global ideas and their local adoption and adaptation can be further studied to improve our understanding of their interplay[23]. The spread of policies across contexts suggests that these replicate without evolving, that their diffusion is automatic (DiMaggio and Powell 1991); yet policies also change as they circulate (Sahlin and Wedlin 2008). By studying resistance and calls for embeddedness, institutional scholars appeal for a more dynamic investigation of pressures to conform and pressures to differentiate. This is particularly relevant to explain the emergence and adoption of global ideas in policy for STI across contexts that have such different political and institutional settings. In addition, there is a need to theorize the way in which categories or ideas, at the level of 'inter-institutional system,' recombine and vary by institutional order (Thornton et al. 2012)(p.173). Comparative and historical work can illuminate these dynamics.

STS approaches described here point to the ways in which the relationship between global and local ideas can be explained as process of convergence, stabilization or similarity, which calls for further scrutiny of settled ideas that defy challenge due to their social invisibility. In this way, global ideas can be seen as translating through systems that protect them from corruption along the way[24]. These insights call for deeper understanding of how global ideas, recognizable in Europe, Asia and the Americas, come to be understood and co-produced in these contexts. The imaginaries of innovation described by Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff (2017) show particular narratives (or global ideas) gaining traction and crossing scales. The authors reveal the influence that global models have in a national context, while also demonstrating the very contextual nature of their adoption. What looks the same from afar, may be made of very particular reasonings, suggesting that these global ideas must be imagined and translated locally (Irwin et al. 2021). This puzzle shapes the co-production (Jasanoff 2004) of policy for STI and deserves scholarly attention.

The review highlights the increasing interest by policymakers in STI on global ideas that legitimate particular approaches, while also revealing the need for better understandings of the manner in which these concerns become co-produced locally and how they also inform global understandings. This literature review reminds us that while these global ideas may appear as giving way to new visions of progress, they require closer study of the local context in which they come to be imagined. Doezema et al. (2019) show that the national implementation of RRI can enrich the global idea, while also emphasizes hierarchical relations between policy discourses in a European center and its global periphery (Flink and Kaldewey 2018; Macnaghten et al. 2014).

---

[23] Instead of focusing on identifying a 'gap' in the literature which assumes that knowledge is bounded, I focus on areas that provide fertile ground for further exploration. For inspiration on this approach see *The Craft of Writing Effectively* (from 1:08:45) (University of Chicago 2014).

[24] Future work could conceptualize global ideas as immutable mobiles—as 'centers of calculation' (Latour 1990)(p.59) that capitalize on compatible inscriptions.

The literature on the relationship between global-local ideas within and outside STI-policy could attend more to the interplay of standardizing and diversifying dynamics, i.e., the remarkable standardization in policy for STI and the patterns of change that emerge from the travel of these global ideas across contexts. Scholarship that explains existing or needed changes in policy for STI does not pay enough attention to the ways in which global ideas, often assumed to be stable across countries, vary and how they often reproduce long-standing ways of working under the veil of novelty. This dissertation seeks to contribute to this line of work by studying specific global ideas within and across national contexts.

Finally, the review suggests that the relationship between global ideas and their adoption within national contexts is better conceived as one of mutual constitution and interplay rather than a one-way of adoption from the global to the local. It illustrates a point made by Schauz and Kaldewey (2018):

> 'The history of global science policy is the history of concepts traveling through time and between cultural contexts, followed by a period of conceptual synchronization. Yet, while the concepts of basic research and applied research finally prevailed in most national science policies, their meaning and use still vary between different cultures and national settings.' (p.2)

While there has been work seeking to understand global ideas in policy settings, they do not necessarily interrogate the commitments these ideas bring with them. What seems to be missing is a more symmetrical reflection on how seemingly new ideas reproduce old understandings (Schauz and Kaldewey 2018)(p.6) along with a more embedded study of how the local context influences these global ideas, avoiding absolute accounts of global adoption.

3. CONCEPTUAL CONSIDERATIONS AND RESEARCH METHOD

To help pursue the question of how global ideas in policy for STI come to be understood within specific contexts, I employ the conceptual lens of 'isomorphic difference' to guide a 'multi-sited' empirical analysis. Here, I first present the isomorphic difference approach and then the way I designed the empirical analysis.

3.1 The *Isomorphic Difference* Conceptual Lens

3.1.1 Its departure in STS and institutional theory

The conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* (Irwin et al. 2021) draws on complementary, though different, scholarly traditions and perspectives. It incorporates insights from STS and institutional theory to study the pressures within global ideas in policy for STI. STS facilitates a focus on the contextual nature of policy for STI that emphasizes specific socio-technical interactions, while the literature on institutional theory enables consideration of elements that bring stability and meaning to policy contexts. The isomorphic account directs our attention to large-scale patterns from institutional processes whereas STS focuses on the contextual and local. 'Isomorphism' in this conceptual lens refers to patterns of cross-national convergence in

policy for STI. 'Difference' relates to national or local STI traditions, actors and capabilities. There is much that these two traditions can contribute to the understanding of global ideas in policy for STI. Taken together, the conceptual lens provides ways to study how global ideas become widely shared and adopted in policy for STI, but also how they are translated and vary across contexts. The overarching argument is that this combined approach enables an understanding of global ideas in policy for STI and how their local adaptations come to be expressed in globally recognizable language.

The interdisciplinary tradition of STS has sought to address questions of similarity and distinctiveness by exploring the relationship between science, technology and society. Bijker et al. (1989) argued that the development of science and society is intricately connected to culture and political ideas. Similarly, technological possibilities inform visions of society and scientific progress (Daston and Galison 2018). The STS tradition centers around 'the necessity of "opening up the black box" in order to demystify science and technology, i.e., to analyze the process of production as well as the product' (Star 1995)(p.6)(see also Latour 1987). The STS tradition is a more contextual interpretative tradition that takes a qualitative and empirical approach to studying the micro-processes of policy formation, for example (Brickman et al. 1985; Frahm et al. 2021; Guston 1999; Jasanoff 1990, 2004; Slayton 2013; Magro et al. 2014; Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017; Vogel 1986). Berman (2008) argues that STS sees stability in socio-technical systems as temporary, being mostly interested in the 'fluidity and movement that always underlie it' (p.840). STS scholars have also explored the 'plurality of science–policy interface(s), each shaped by national socio-technical imaginaries, development priorities, and local social orders' (Meehan et al. 2018)(p.760). Work in this tradition 'situate[s] the social meanings of sociotechnical projects…in their historical and cultural contexts—to understand the co-existence of divergent social meanings…rather than to explain how to achieve the "objective" goals of those projects'(Jasanoff and Simmet 2021)(p.3). Applying an STS approach to isomorphic difference can reframe the study of global ideas from asking not how they are achieved or evaluating their success or failure, but rather how understandings of the meanings evolve and the context in which they emerge.

Institutional isomorphism (DiMaggio and Powell 1983) illuminates how uncertainty leads to homogenization within or across countries. While institutional isomorphism emphasizes imitation, it does not attend well enough to how diffusion happens portraying organizations as 'passive entities which simply react and adapt to latest trends' (Sahlin-Andersson 1996)(p.69). Institutional isomorphism has not been applied to the context of national policies for STI. Irwin et al. (2021) make an initial conceptual case for why these insights are valuable to understand how different institutional forms, ideas and practices in national policies for STI end up looking the same. These authors explain, for example, how the three pressures identified by DiMaggio and Powell can be found in national STI policies (Irwin et al. 2021)(p.2). The transfer of policies for STI across context can be construed as a normative process of sharing best practice (Monios 2017) or a mimetic process to secure legitimacy (DiMaggio and Powell 1983). These authors allude to isomorphism as way to make policy doable (Irwin et al. 2021)(p.3), which makes particular models in policy for STI relevant—e.g., the 'National Innovation System' (Freeman

1995; Godin 2017) or the 'triple helix' (Etzkowitz and Leydesdorff 1995)—considering that they have provided strong policy narratives that have diffused across countries.

3.1.2 Analytical dimensions/concepts

Isomorphic difference brings together the macro-focus of institutional theories that facilitate an identification of trends within and across countries, along with an interest from STS in understanding how these global trends emerge and are domesticated within specific contexts. The seminal work of Wilk (1995) has been inspirational to the isomorphic difference approach suggesting that globalizing and localizing forces in policy for STI are brought together within specific practices and settings. Isomorphic difference guides attention to how in practice people weave together what might be different focusing on the ways in which individuals, organizations and countries come to make the world by inter-connecting or co-constructing the two pressures at once. It explores these two pressures together, symmetrically, without undue focus on either one.

Like a photo mosaic, the conceptual lens reveals the relationship between distinct elements that are present in something that we observe—e.g., global ideas of curiosity, market or mission—and that replicates. It facilitates the zooming in to see the granularity of elements present in what looks like a global trend at a high-level. The conceptual lens builds on the work by Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff (2017) to point at the ways in which what we take as a unitary form of innovation must be construed as a 'a plurality of imaginaries of innovation' (p.801). In the case of policy for STI, this means that isomorphic difference must attend to the ways in which global ideas relate to local conceptions and justifications for their adoption.

Irwin et al. (2021) defined 'isomorphic difference' as an analytical concept relevant to the analysis of policy for STI. When applying the conceptual lens, policy for STI is not a passive recipient of global pressures but an area of social, political and organizational life where actors and processes interact to dynamically influence it. The conceptual lens, as originally introduced, includes three themes that facilitate the empirical identification of isomorphic difference (Irwin et al. 2021)(p.7):

- What is the relationship between national or regional policies and practices, and globalized policy frameworks?
- What social and organizational processes underpin and facilitate this relationship?
- How do actors make sense of and explain this relationship?

The first theme describes the kind of relationship that will be explored (e.g., national or regional and global), while the second and third themes provide richness about the relationship in question. The first theme underscores the co-production of policy for STI (Jasanoff 2004), which implies that the ways we know and represent the world are inseparable from how we choose to live in it. This understanding calls for attention to the social dimensions of policy commitments and understandings in STI, while at the same time underscoring the epistemic and material underpinnings of these very social formations. This approach resonates with work that

advances the notion that technology, work, and organizations should be conceptualized together (Orlikowski and Scott 2008). The need for methodological symmetry (explained further in Section 3.1.3) implied in the first theme requests equal attention to the local and the global, while also underscoring that as a relationship: it is the interplay between them that is brought forward by the conceptual lens. The second theme about social and organizational processes addresses the specific contexts in which global ideas come to enacted. This includes processes of closure or stabilization that may be in place in particular settings. The third and last theme highlights sensemaking and explanatory ways in which stories of isomorphic difference get inserted in national policy for STI. The adoption of global trends within and beyond national borders offers a glimpse into the sense-making and sense-giving processes (Smerek 2011) necessary to embrace and adapt them. The national focus of the third theme has consequences for the ways in which familiarity and distinctiveness comes to be enacted in policy documents. Irwin et al. (2021) show how in the Danish context this reveals an awareness by Danish policymakers of their existence in a global STI playing field, even though the challenges they identifyor face are not uniquely Danish (p.7). In sum, the themes in the original framework connect the theoretical underpinnings of this conceptual lens to its application.

Isomorphic difference draws on local-global dimensions to explore how in specific settings the global and local come together in particular ways. Probing its explanatory power through empirical studies to understand local strategies in the face of national pressures remains an open area (Irwin et al. 2021)(p.8). Extending the concept through comparative analysis can also reveal how ideas emerge in different contexts and whether certain countries have a better ability to absorb global ideas or trends than others (Horst and Irwin 2015; Irwin et al. 2021). The conceptual lens operates at the level of ideas, policies, and practices as they are diffused and adapted, but remains open to the understanding of those changes as viewed through practice in policy for STI.

The conceptual lens, while novel, joins scholars who have been interested in the interplay between local and global pressures across the STS and institutional tradition: debates on ‘glocalization’ that postulate a ‘fusing of the local and the global’ (Gray and Purdy 2018)(p.14) (see also Drori et al. 2014; Robertson 1995); research that aims to explain why and how organizations vary when drawing on standard practice or globally recognized models (Bromley et al. 2012; Mazza et al. 2005); work interested in the duality between idiosyncrasy and isomorphism in organizational fields (Álvarez et al. 2005); research suggesting a more open questioning of homogeneity and heterogeneity in institutions (Beckert 2010); work on the imaginaries of innovation as contextually understood models (Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017); and research describing ‘global systems of common difference’ (Wilk 1995) that draw attention to contextualized forms of meaning-making and institutional practice. This underscores the relevance of the conceptual lens to broader scholarly debates.

Drawing on insights from STS and institutional theory, the conceptual lens casts policy for STI as co-produced and embedded. These insights uncover how taken-for-granted global ideas in policy for STI come to reflect particular understandings or assumptions about the social world within and across countries. But also, how in the pursuit of difference nations end up adopting

similar policy solutions given the current state of global competition and tensions. Isomorphic difference untangles 'how these perspectives (on similarity and difference) can be brought into more productive, and more symmetrical, engagement' (Irwin et al. 2021)(p.5). I draw on these authors many contributions but extend them in ways more attentive to the dynamics within and between domestic contexts.

3.1.3 Its methodological guidelines

Isomorphic difference underscores how the local and the global are co-constructed within particular settings. This means that exploring these dynamics is best done symmetrically, drawing on the longstanding STS principle that requires the researcher to use the same explanatory tools to account for both sides in a scientific controversy (Bloor 1976; Law 2017; Callon 1986; Latour 1987; Sismondo 2010). This conceptual lens calls for attentiveness to the ways in which interpretive flexibility is handled by actors, without presuming to know before the argument reaches closure whose arguments are the right ones, epistemically or normatively. Extrapolating to the STI policy realm, symmetry means that both science and policy must be seen as historically situated, culturally embedded practice while also ensuring that they are treated as mutually reinforcing and sometimes competing forms of institutionalized pressure.

Isomorphic difference considers homogenizing and difference-making pressures as relational, i.e., emerging interactively as social outcomes. This means that these elements 'are not pre-configured but open to flexible and shifting interpretations' (Irwin et al. 2021)(p.5). This approach resembles Orlikowski (2009) who suggests that 'a perspective that renounces the categorical presumption of separateness is likely to offer a more useful conceptual lens with which to think about the temporally emergent sociomaterial realities that form and perform contemporary organisations' (p.137). The conceptual lens draws on the following proposition: 'what looks the same can be very different when viewed in context' (Irwin et al. 2021)(p.1), which suggests that the converse must also be true, what appears to be distinctive may upon further scrutiny be a variation on a standard idea or practice. Isomorphic difference brings these propositions together, i.e., it takes a high-level view that facilitates the identification of isomorphic elements and pressures, while symmetrically looking at institutional work and meaning making required to mediate and translate both globalizing and localizing processes. The conceptual lens enables an investigation of such countervailing processes in ways that throw light and shade into the understanding of dynamics within policymaking for STI.

In summary, this dissertation applies and extends the conceptual lens of isomorphic difference to gain a fuller understanding of how global ideas in policy for STI come to be understood in specific contexts.

3.2 Research Method

The dissertation adopts a methodological approach combining two elements. First, detailed empirical analysis of particular policy settings, e.g., the NNI in the United States and national comparisons with China and Denmark. Second, the development and application of a comparative framework, which investigates and compares national policy statements within and

across countries[25]. The two-tier exploration unfolds not only within the individual articles but also across them.

3.2.1 A comparative multi-level approach: pursuing global-local ideas

The multi-level approach in this dissertation required first the identification of a policy setting(s) in which it could be explored. Therefore, the selection of countries constituted an important decision in this process of pursuing global ideas in national contexts. The United States[26] has been a major player in and model for policy for STI worldwide; hence, this context (i.e., its history and inclinations) offered a crucial first setting for making sense of the global ideas that inform policy for STI. For example, models stemming from the United States, like the MBA (Mazza et al. 2005) or nanotechnology programs (Shapira and Youtie 2011), have made their way across the globe. Yet it remains an open question how American models come to adapt in this process. The prioritization of future research 'winners' like nanotechnology in the United States offered the potential to understand how global ideas in policy for STI get localized within the context of high national policy commitment. The *National Nanotechnology Initiative* (NNI) was established in 2001 to coordinate federal policies and activities in this emerging area and to advance a world-class and 'responsible' R&D program. The cumulative NNI investment since fiscal year 2001 totals almost $40.7 billion (NSCT-CoT-NSET 2023)(p.vi). At an event in 2023, the NNI was described by a participant as a 'multiagency and concerted effort (that) propelled the (nanotechnology) field forward and led to many technological developments and a deeper understanding of how our world works'[27]. Major institutions across the decentralized and diverse policy system in the United States provide advice in the development of this national program, including the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine; the National Science and Technology Council; and the President's Council of Advisors for Science and Technology. The NNI serves as a particular illustrative means of identifying larger patterns in the United States that can speak about the changing character of policy for STI in the United States.

In operationalizing the comparative approach of policy settings, it became crucial to identify countries for comparison. China has been major investor in STI (Benner 2018a) and its rise makes it an important player in the future direction of global policy for STI. China's transformation has been well documented in United States' national strategies (NASEM 2007; National Science Board 2020) and by relevant policymakers (Lucas 2023). Comparisons between the United States and China also abound in the academic literature, especially in nanotechnology (Dong et al. 2016; Gao et al. 2016; Kostoff 2012; Liu and Guan 2016; Tang and Shapira 2011; Wu et al. 2019). But the rising role of China in science and innovation globally

---

[25] One major development marked the research project since its inception. The COVID-19 pandemic significantly affected my travel plans to do field work in the United States. In response, I focused on intensive analysis of key policy documents in China, Denmark and the United States.

[26] I take the position that "American" or the United States policy should not be treated 'as so exceptional as to require separate images, explanations, and approaches' (Amenta et al. 2001)(p.213).

[27] Comment at Nano4Earth workshop (2023, January 24). (https://www.nano.gov/nano4EARTHWorkshop). Raw transcript provided by TV Worldwide (https://tvworldwide.com/events/nanotech/230124/).

and the geopolitical tensions between the United States and China since the late 2010's (Tang et al. 2021; Allison et al. 2022) call for cross-national work that compares their approaches to STI. Denmark, on the other hand, represents a small member of the European Union, but one with rising public investment in STI, as noticed in United States' reports (Task Force on American Innovation 2019)(p.13). The Nordic country offers a valuable example of a country with a strong state betting on large-scale projects to improve its global standing.

Next, the multi-level approach needed a comparative framework to answer the research question and to direct data analysis. The approach relates to the identification of regularities (i.e., curiosity, market and mission rationales) across diverse settings and how they are differentially translated and developed at the national level. The comparative frameworks developed in the articles aim to tease out the global pressures and local contextuality found within and across countries.

The three themes presented in sub-section 3.1.2 provided concrete aspects to follow through empirically, i.e., the what and the how. I test this approach through a series of empirical cases. I divide the cases into two types: within a national context and across countries. Within the national context of the United States, I explore the use of 'diversity,' as well as work on the 'valley of death' within the NNI (Articles 1 and 2 respectively). The two comparative cases include work between the United States and China based on innovation policy instruments to imagine innovation-based futures (Article 3), and a cross-national comparison of ideational familiarities and distinctions in China, Denmark, and the United States (Article 4). These four empirical cases were selected iteratively from questions and insights gained from previous work. Taken together, they provide a rich variety of empirical cases across three countries.

3.2.2 Document studies

The dissertation draws on a primary method of analysis of policy documents looking for patterns across them. I treat policy documents as windows to the way society thinks about global ideas and how policy for STI or nanotechnology can be influenced by global and local processes. Policy documents can be defined as the outcome of a political process in national contexts that can provide a window into what becomes politically acceptable at points in time. Scholars have suggested that documents are not simply written materials, they 'should be brought into the research frame solely as "informants"'(Prior 2008)(p.823). In this sense, 'the study of documents in their social setting—more specifically on how documents are manufactured and how they function rather than simply on what they contain' (Prior 2003)(p.5). Documents also circulate within organizations, creating vertical and horizontal lines of communication. If documents help to create organizations, their work does not stop there: we can also analyze what documents do within organizations, consider where they do (or do not) go, and how they do (or do not) get taken up. The policy document, thus, brings organizations into existence, they crystallize global ideas in policy for STI. In approaching global ideas as empirical objects within policy documents, STS encourages seeing them and their associated social processes and practices, together, as ways of ordering society (Law 2017).

To answer the main research question of how global ideas in policy for STI are understood within specific contexts, I drew mainly on content analysis of specific global ideas, 'diversity' (Article 1), the 'valley of death' (Article 2), 'innovation-based futures' (Article 3), and 'market,' 'curiosity,' and 'mission' rationales in policy for STI (Article 4). The dissertation focuses on the US NNI to unpack local and national dynamics through two in-depth analyses of the United States NNI (Articles 1-2). It also analyzes national policies for STI across countries through comparison between the United States and China (Article 3) and the United States, China, ans Denmark (Article 4). The dissertation calls for ways to operationalize global ideas and their meanings embedded in policy documents within and across countries.

In order to trace ideas within policy for STI, I drew on the empirical themes identified by the seminal paper by Irwin et al. (2021) discussed in Section 3.1.2. The themes provide an analytical entry into the policy documents where I extract emerging relationships and trends in an iterative manner. Content analysis and documentary review are also commonly accepted approaches within the policy studies community (John 2018). I examined 40 main policy documents for Articles 1 and 2 (i.e., NNI annual budgets, strategies, and reviews) and five national strategies for Articles 3 and 4 (i.e., policy documents published by national actors seen as central or significant for the national STI policies)[28]. The period of study is from 1999 to 2023. A 20-year period allowed for comparison of policy for STI over consecutive administrations in the United States, China and Denmark, which enabled a long-term perspective of policymaking. I faced two concerns in choosing the length to study: sampling for maximum variation and ensuring sufficient analytical depth. The chosen period enables to gather enough data for a rich coding process within countries and to achieve a limited comparison across countries.

For Articles 1 and 2, content analysis meant identifying keywords (i.e., diversity[29] valley of death, commercialization, technology transfer, etc.) and tracing them in the corpus, and then extracting the data to analyze the context in which they appear. Article 1 initially applied a deductive approach to understand the meanings of diversity in the NNI. Once the deductive coding was completed, an inductive logic was applied to understand the frames that emerged from the data. Article 2 applied an inductive approach to the corpus to let the textual data guide what the emerging meanings associated with the 'valley of death' were[30].

The difficulty of comparing across countries in policy for STI led to the development of a novel analytical framework in Article 4. The framework, in line with the institutional logics inductive

[28] All policy documents were analyzed in English. For documents from China and Denmark, co-authors who are native speakers or fluent in Mandarin or Danish provided translations of the original documents. Any doubts about the meanings in an English translation, native speakers in our research team would review the original documents to confirm the translation was accurate.

[29] I take a broad approach to 'diversity' in Article 1 and searched for text in the policy documents that described activities that brought together multiple elements for example, interdisciplinarity, transdiciplinarity, convergence, interagency, cross-sectoral, multisectoral, to get a sense of areas in nanotechnology policy where multiple elements were described in the development of nanotechnology.

[30] Article 2 focuses on the meanings around the 'valley of death,' common in the commercialization of nanotechnology and technology transfer literatures. To prepare all corpus to be examined, the phrase 'valley of death' was searched and identified where it was mentioned in the policy documents.

approach (Thornton et al. 2012), identifies three distinct rationales: a curiosity rationale, a market rationale, and a mission rationale. A set of categories around which the rationales differ was also developed. Article 3 builds on this exercise and focuses on further analysis of the corpus identified under the market rationale. Articles 3 and 4 focused on the similarities and differences across countries within each rationale and instrument family, respectively. In Article 3, a typology of policy instruments was developed (drawn from Borrás and Edquist 2019b), which distinguishes between three instrument families. The corpus was analyzed using Thematic Analysis (Nowell et al. 2017) to actively identify, organize, and describe themes found within a data set (Braun and Clarke 2006). A core challenge within the coding process for both articles was to keep rationales and instrument families separate. In both cases, I analyzed the data qualitatively to map and identify the policy elements, core arguments and linguistic tropes characterizing the rationales (Article 4) and instrument families in each country (Article 3).

For all articles, the concept of intercoder reliability was key for completion of data analysis (O'Connor and Joffe 2020) using NVIVO qualitative software. To ensure inter-coder reliability, two different coders separately coded each text. The articles employ a similar coding protocol by taking policy documents to be uploaded into NVIVO. General findings from all articles were presented to key informants from each country to test and corroborate the overall patterns.

3.2.3 Interviewing

I also conducted semi-structured individual interviews in the United States that helped me gain insights into the motivations and the assessments of the actors involved in the NNI and in broader policy for STI in the United States over the 20-year period studied. They provided opportunities for testing the interpretive flexibility of global ideas in nanotechnology policy and 'of what counts…, under what circumstances and in view of what kind of audiences' (Simakova 2012)(p.605).

For the interviews, I developed a list of key questions relating to policy for nanotechnology and national policy for STI. I adjusted the order of topics and questions according to the participant (Bernard 2006; Leech 2002). This flexibility enabled me to follow up on remarks and statements while keeping a series of themes in mind. A total of 25 semi-structured interviews were completed with science advisors in the United States. Interviews took place between 2021-2023. Eighty percent of the interviews (20 in total) were conducted with advisors pertaining to at least one of the three science advisory groups designated by the United States Congress in 2003 to evaluate the NNI over the studied period[31]. The remaining five interviews were with science advisors in other national science advisory bodies in the United States. Selection of the

[31] Eight participants were active advisors in the NNI, and 12 participants were not active at the time of the interview. This blend allowed for an understanding of enduring and emerging ideas and dynamics in the advisory groups.

participants originated from a database[32] of participating advisors I created from the policy documents, which enabled the identification of a selected pool of individuals in the three NNI advisory groups. Additional criteria for interviews included balance for gender and across advisory group. Snowball sampling provided an additional way to identify and recruit more participants. Each interview lasts between 40 to 90 minutes and was partially transcribed for analysis. Following common practices for how to conduct and analyze interviews, all identities of interview participants are kept confidential, and the perspectives of participants were not connected in the analysis or publications to any identifiable personal information.

The data from interviews was relevant for Articles 1 and 2 to enrich the analysis, and in Articles 3 and 4 was used to triangulate the analysis from documents. For all the Articles, they supported identifying global ideas to analyze or their meanings. They also enabled me to get a sense of how the strategies for the NNI or the budget documents that were analyzed came to be written. In line with the content analysis strategy for documents, I extracted text from interviews for 'diversity' and the 'valley of death.' Following this, for Article 1, I deductively analyzed extracts from the transcripts according to the diversity typology developed. In Article 2, I inductively analyzed excerpts related to the 'valley of death' and related terms. Analyzing this data underscored the value of understanding the world as experienced by the participants (Justesen and Mik-Meyer 2012)(p.23). The interviews provided insights and confirmation of the patterns identified in the documents.

3.2.4 Participant Observation

Participant observation provided an alternative method away from the policy documents or individual interviews that enabled me to understand how national policy for STI and nanotechnology were negotiated in real time. The 12 events I observed online from 2019-2022 and the four events I was able to experience in person in 2022-2023 enabled a deeper understanding of national policy for nanotechnology and STI in the United States. During the research period the NNI developed its newest research strategy, and it began the process of refreshing the environmental health and safety (EHS) strategy, which meant that the online events provided a window into how particular ideas get inserted, stay or are negotiated into/out of the policy documents. Events included meetings of the President's Council of Advisors for Science and Technology (PCAST) discussing the NNI and matters relating to American science; workshops to launch quadrennial reviews and to develop strategies on the NNI; and symposiums on the future of American science organized by the United States' National Academies of

[32] I developed a database of science advisors in the NNI from publicly available data in policy documents. The groups involved included those mentioned in sub-section 3.2.1 of this dissertation. The database includes 1,430 entries that describe the position of advisors within a group (e.g., member or leader), the number of years that each member had been part of the advisory group, the organization they represent, and whether they had been listed in one or more NNI reports within their group or were part of another group's report. This database is something that did not exist at the project's outset and something that based on the interview participants does not exist elsewhere. While I did not exploit the possibilities of this database in this dissertation, future research can benefit from it to evaluate, for example, how the advisory groups have changed or evolved over time and their interactions within and across advisory groups.

Sciences, Engineering and Medicine (NASEM). The events also provided different entry points to observe the way policy for STI gets discussed in the context of the United States.

Online versus in-person participant observation had ramifications for the ways in which I gathered and used the data. Online events, which made up the majority of observations, were often live and recorded, which meant I could go back to re-watch them. These events sometimes allowed for questions and answers at the end, which gave a glimpse into less orchestrated aspects of events. The online events proved very useful to get a better sense of the nanotechnology field, to test initial findings and to identify global ideas further. For the multi-day in-person events I attended in 2022-2023, I recorded thoughts on the phone after the event that I then transcribed and used to follow up with attendees during the next day. Something like this was not possible for online events.

3.2.5 Strengths, weaknesses, difficulties, surprises

Strengths: One of the strengths of the isomorphic difference approach is that it reminds me to be sensitive simultaneously to the specific circumstances within which global ideas are worked and how they "sum up" to broader patterns. Isomorphic difference does not artificially separate global ideas within policy from STI from the cultural context in which they take place, hence avoiding essentializing either policy for STI or the national context. The lens does not determine a priori what kind of relationship exists or where the relational dynamics stem from, e.g., the global or the local; the isomorphic or the distinctive. This approach enabled me to consider them as co-evolving, what policy for STI is and the social, political and economic orders in which it is brought to bear.

Interviews and participant observation supported the identification of salient ideas to explore in the policy documents. They also provided opportunities for seeing how advisors and participants in events make sense of global ideas in their local context. The iterative process between the different methods strengthened the analysis and my understanding of how isomorphic difference is enacted.

Weaknesses/Limitations: Despite the data gathered, there are limitations to the analysis. For example, the types of data collected. While historical documentary data can provide accurate information on general trends in policy for nanotechnology and STI, qualitative data in the form of participant observations in live events or meetings would have supplemented more detailed data on the ways that global ideas are negotiated. For example, I was able to observe a number of public discussions about strategies, especially in the context of the NNI, but I did not get access to writing sessions where the strategies were finalized. Unfortunately, the meetings of two of the advisory groups writing policy for nanotechnology are closed for the public and researchers are not welcome. Attendance requests and appeals to access meeting minutes were categorically rejected by the organizers. Therefore, I got a glimpse into the policy room discussions through the content that got discussed publicly and compared that against what made it or not into the policy documents.

Second, the qualitative analysis of policy documents, while rich in detail to trace the global ideas and how they get contextualized nationally, makes it difficult to generalize because they

are nested in a national context. The comparative multi-level approach of this dissertation enabled the tracing of global ideas across national contexts which helped extend beyond specific contexts. Additionally, I did not set up to determine a cause-and-effect relationship or to historically trace the evolution of a particular global idea, which limits the conclusions that can be drawn from the analysis.

Finally, a limitation of the research process and a loss for this particular analysis is that the material collected in the interviews was not used as fully as it could have. The collection of interview data was a time- and resource-intensive process for me as a researcher. As explained in Section 3.2.3, I identified text in the transcriptions that related to the global ideas in Articles 1 and 2, which meant that there was interview data that was not analyzed. This limitation of the current study becomes an opportunity because analyzing that data can ensure that I can get as large a return as possible from such efforts.

I am aware of the methodological limitations of this dissertation and have made my best effort to minimize their influence throughout the research process. I believe that the chosen methods are valid and appropriate to answer the research question of this dissertation.

Difficulties: The pandemic inserted some drawbacks in the research design. For example, it limited the travel and participant observation that was possible during the research process. This change drove me to concentrate on document analysis as a main method. The deductive approach taken in the analysis of Articles 1, 3 and 4 made it difficult to keep categories derived from the literature separate in the empirical material. This initially suggested that existing theories did not fully capture the phenomena in the empirical material. The challenge was compounded by finding empirical material that appeared to belong to more than one category. This was the case in Articles 1, 3 and 4 with the different types of diversity, instruments and rationales. However, these instances where material could be coded in more than one category enabled greater understanding and offered a possibility to clarify what each category meant for further coding and subsequent analysis.

Surprises: While analyzing the data, I questioned whether the study of isomorphic difference in policy for STI could be best observed through document analysis alone, which led to adding supporting methods to enrich the analysis. However, the analysis provided a rich way to see how nations enact isomorphic difference in policy for STI. The documentary analysis method was useful in teasing out elements of global ideas stemming from the literature, but also in revealing new elements in specific national contexts and across countries. For example, in Article 3 soft instruments appeared in the empirical material in ways that revealed how instruments of similar substance travel across instrument families but serve different purposes in policy for STI in the United States, as well as the relevance of normative appeals in both countries. The development of typologies from the literature in Articles 1, 3 and 4 facilitated this process. Nonetheless, the inductive analysis of the policy documents in Article 2 also enabled the tracing of isomorphic difference in the context of policy for nanotechnology. These new elements underscore the value of isomorphic difference as a conceptual lens and its influence on the analysis. Being that isomorphic difference is a novel conceptual lens, these were welcome surprises.

The interviews with science advisors who write policy for nanotechnology and STI at the highest level of the United States governance were surprising. I thought that advisors would perceive people without experience in the particular science as less reputable, making it difficult to gain their respect during interviewing (Brinkmann and Kvale, 2015) [33]. Not being a physical or biological scientist or having a background in nanotechnology made it sometimes difficult to challenge the statements of the interviewees and provoke them in a way that could perhaps lead to new insights. However, my professional background and experience in the US policy landscape and my knowledge of the policy process provided legitimacy during the interviews. In listening to interviews I could notice that the answers from science advisors were very open and direct, and the interviews often extended beyond the planned length, which suggests that the asymmetry between interviewer and interviewee seemed to matter less.

In conclusion, the research method reflects core conceptual concerns about standardizing and contextualizing elements within global ideas in policy for STI and accommodates the analytical focus on the relational nature between these elements in policymaking which derived from the conceptual lens. The comparative multi-level approach to data collection and analysis proved critical in the process of bringing empirics and theory into conversation.

Part II of the dissertation presents the four articles that apply this methodology.

[33] Brinkmann and Kvale (2015) underline that the interviewer should be "knowledgeable about the topic of concern and master the technical language" (p. 171).

PART II. ARTICLES

Article 1 – Framing 'Diversity' in Policy: Isomorphic Difference in the United States National Nanotechnology

Framing 'Diversity' in Policy:

Isomorphic Difference in the United States National Nanotechnology Initiative

Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz

Abstract

As diversity becomes increasingly relevant for policymakers, it is often framed as a significant way to improve policy for science, technology and innovation (STI). What is meant by diversity, however, varies. At times, debates about diversity suggest that countries or regions are unable to increase their competitiveness, address grand challenges, or close the 'innovation gap' because societies, institutions, or scientific activities are not sufficiently diverse. Other debates suggest that countries must do more to reap the benefits of the diversity that already exists. In observing this general pattern, it is important to question what the global idea of 'diversity' does when it travels within policy for STI and into specific contexts. This article explores how 'diversity' is imagined in the National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI) in the United States of America (USA). I trace the use of diversity and its various meanings in policy for STI drawing on strategic documents, interviews, and participant observation. I employ the conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* to explore the interplay between diversity as a global construct and its localized expression(s) in the USA. Using three original frames of diversity - as *add on*, as *change agent* and as *transformation-,* this paper explores diversity as a situated object within a national context. This work raises important questions about the contingency of ideas and national commitments when enacted in policy for STI. This analysis offers new understandings of the translation and interpretation of national and global policy goals into specific technology areas and their implications across STEM fields.

Keywords: diversity; isomorphic difference; policy for STI; National Nanotechnology Initiative; United States of America (USA)

1. Introduction

'Diversity' is becoming an increasingly relevant topic of interest and relevancy for policymakers. It is framed as a significant way to improve the quality of policy for science, technology and innovation (STI). The United Nations (UN) defined diversity in the context of sustainable development as '[t]he extent to which policy encourages diverse forms of STI in order to avoid dependency on a narrow resource base, foster continuous innovation, avoid lock-in to unsustainable pathways, and enhance resilience' (UNCTAD 2019) (p.21). In Europe, the diversity of regions has been highlighted by European Commissioner Elisa Ferreira to make the case for differential investment in the region (Ferreira 2023). In the United States of America (USA), diversity has been pitched as the 'smart' national investment that can restore its lead in the STI world (Jilani 2021); an appeal that depends on increasing 'the number and diversity of Americans engaged in innovation' (Council on Competitiveness 2022). At times, these debates about diversity suggest that countries or regions are unable to increase their competitiveness, address grand challenges, or close the 'innovation gap' because societies, institutions, or scientific activities are not sufficiently diverse. At others, these debates suggest that countries must do more to reap the benefits of the diversity that already exists. In observing this general pattern, it is important to question what the global idea of 'diversity' does when it travels within policy for STI and into specific contexts.

Contemporary debates about the form and direction of policy for STI (Schot and Steinmueller 2018; Stilgoe et al. 2013; Doezema et al. 2019) place an emphasis on diversity by stressing the number of actors, opinions, or 'varieties of cooperation' needed to address societal challenges (Kuhlmann and Rip 2018)(p.449). The growing STI policy literature focusing on diversity employs it as an analytic category to understand teams or innovation capacity (see e.g., Huo et al. 2019; Brunetta et al. 2019; Lo and Li 2018; Østergaard et al. 2011; Milliken and Martins 1996). Very often, these studies use firm-level analysis or patent data and adopt an economics-based reasoning (Berman 2022) that shape their perspective on the topic. Scholars in Science and Technology Studies (STS) have investigated how traveling ideas in STI like 'excellence' and 'frontier research,' and buzzwords like 'public understanding of science' offer simplicity, coherence and widespread appeal within and across countries (Flink and Peter 2018; Bensaude-Vincent 2014). Others within STS have shown that by studying popular models we can gain substantial insight into how countries imagine the purpose of innovation (Pfotenhauer and

Jasanoff 2017). Importantly, these travelling ideas or models shape public discourse, restrict policy options, and legitimize major institutional interventions (Pfotenhauer et al. 2019).

This paper explores the global idea of diversity within the specific context of the National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI). The NNI was set up in 1999 to organize federal efforts around nanotechnology, investing to date almost 40 billion USD. In keeping with global discussions around diversity, this national program has been described as 'a nexus for the nanotechnology community, convening stakeholders across sectors, scientific disciplines, and application areas to advance nanotechnology R&D for the benefit of the American people' (nano.gov 2023). The NNI offers valuable case to understand how diversity gets constructed and understood in policy for STI and within a particular context.

In line with research on national imaginaries of innovation (Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017), I argue that while diversity is often invoked in policy for nanotechnology, there are multiple understandings of why diversity is needed, what diversity could address, and which social and institutional changes are required to achieve it. An application of the conceptual lens of isomorphic difference (Irwin et al. 2021) shows how of ideas, policies, and practices that travel globally become co-produced in particular settings. This focus draws from an STS tradition of exploring the tensions when knowledge, problems and solutions are portrayed as universal in character as opposed to being local and situated (Irwin et al. 2021; Bowker and Star 2000; Haraway 1988; Jasanoff 2012; Tsing 2005). This paper also adds to the growing body of research that analyzes travelling concepts in policy for STI (Flink and Kaldewey 2018; Flink and Peter 2018), how global ideas and models come to be understood in local contexts (Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017), and the interplay between global and local meanings and enactments (Irwin et al. 2021; Wilk 1995).

The article begins with an introduction to travelling concepts and "diversity" in policy for STI (Section 2), followed by a discussion of isomorphic difference (Section 3) and the methods employed in this analysis (Section 4). The empirical case of the NNI is presented (Section 5) and three frames of diversity are applied to examine what diversity means within the NNI (Section 6). This article concludes with a discussion (Section 7) and outline of the empirical, theoretical and policy implications of this analysis (section 8).

2. Travelling Concepts and Diversity in Policy for STI

2a. Travelling Concepts in Policy for STI

The recurrence of diversity in policies for STI across contexts suggests the emergence of a cross-national pattern and movement of ideas. Scholars have considered this phenomenon through the study of ideas such as 'excellence' and 'frontier research' as *travelling concepts* (Flink and Peter 2018). In his work on the 'linear model of innovation' (Godin 2006) and the 'National Innovation System' (Godin 2017), Godin underscores how these models become shared amongst a variety of users which gives them the 'capacity to travel widely across scholars and domains' (Godin 2015)(p.586). But an idea does not travel by itself: 'it moves because of human curiosity and interest in new things, and it moves by the way of the energy produced by each translation' (Czarniawska 2014) (p.111). Work on trans-boundary environmental issues in STS shows the importance of framing as these problems are defined and underscores how framing is a social and ongoing process (Lidskog et al. 2010)(p.119). Seminal work by Star and Griesemer (1989) explored how material objects (i.e., boundary objects) translated between actors, which emphasized their movements between discreet communities of meaning. Flink and Kaldewey (2018) connected the notion of boundary objects to travelling concepts found in policy for STI given their interpretive flexibility across contexts. Therefore, it is critical to identify how ideas are translated and interpreted in the policy process[1].

Buzzwords have also been shown to provide ideological and homogenizing pressures in policy for STI. These 'fashionable stereotyped phrases' include 'responsible innovation,' 'green technology,' and 'personalized medicine' (Bensaude-Vincent 2014)(p.238). Buzzwords shape the technoscientific landscape by creating 'peaceful collectives of people with competing agendas' and thus becoming a 'trading zone' that allows different stakeholders to communicate (Bensaude-Vincent 2014)(p.250). STS researchers in Austria investigated the concept of 'diversity' in biomedicine as a buzzword in the public health arena. They show that buzzwords steer governance practices and encourage a promissory rhetoric (Penkler et al. 2020)(p.138). Penkler et al.'s study of the adoption of diversity in an obesity prevention program revealed 'the

[1] For example, Berman (2022) studied the emergence and stabilization of what she terms 'economic-style' reasoning in policy circles in the USA. She shows how the institutionalization of this type of argumentation in the USA made it much harder for competing claims to gain political power (Berman 2022)(p.19).

need to translate diversity into a "doable" [2] project with clearly delineated target groups, which promoted a narrow understanding of diversity, one that stands in tension with much more fluid and context-sensitive ways of performing diversity' (Penkler et al. 2020)(p.138-139). Penkler et al. (2020) also show the multiple situated meanings of diversity and their potentially conflicting normative commitments. Buzzwords appear as pejorative[3] elements in policy for STI, which at times also indicate a discrepancy between rhetoric at the policy level and academic practice (Stamm 2019).

Nanotechnology policy has provided a fertile ground for studying how specific ideas become embedded and understood in policy for STI. Simakova (2012), for example, finds that collaboration 'becomes both a measurable entity and a measure in itself providing flow of expectations and resources' in the NNI (p.200). In the context of 'societal concerns,' Fisher (2019) describes how the integration of societal considerations in policy for nanotechnology resulted from lawmakers in the USA trying to govern the uncertainty arising from the potential interaction between 'public attitudes, research directions, and technological trajectories' (p.1138). Anderson and Slade (2013)(p.461), meanwhile, find that legislation to organize nanotechnology across the federal government in the USA served to make the discourse around societal concerns less ambiguous over time[4].

2b. Diversity in policy

Diversity in STI has been conceptualized as facilitating exposure to different perspectives (Milliken and Martins 1996), often focusing on gender, race or ethnic origin differences in teams. A common assumption, when considering diversity in this way, is that diversity also implies heterogeneity in information, knowledge and cognitive approaches (Hong and Page 2001; Alesina and La Ferrara 2005; Alesina et al. 2016). Yet STI scholars in Germany found that only combinations 'associated with differences in cognitive approaches and knowledge' matter for innovation (Brixy et al. 2020)(p.10). Smith-Doerr et al. (2017)(p.139) argue that by

[2] The notion of 'doable' science stems from STS work that shows how scientific ideas become standardized in recognizable packages of theory or technologies (see Fujimura 1987; Fujimura 1988; Fujimura 1992).
[3] For example, David Berube (2006) set out to debunk the nanotechnology 'buzz' in policy circles. Also, in her account of 'public understanding of science,' Bensaude-Vincent (2014)(p.244) points out that the phrase originates in the United States and in Europe from STI policy bodies, revealing the irony the that 'while the signified emphasised the need to break away from top-down communication, the signifier itself travelled from the top down'.
[4] They find that after the 2003 Act the discourse about societal concerns in nanotechnology narrowed and focused on specific concerns, primarily 'social justice and responsibility, scientific progress and knowledge advancement, medicine and public health, and economic competitiveness and commerce' (Anderson and Slade 2013)(p.459).

making the distinction between representational diversity and full integration of 'minority' scientists[5], they were able to identify the conditions under which diversity leads to innovation, i.e., 'conditions of equitable and integrated work environments'.

The STS and feminist traditions provide a particularly useful entry point to this discussion given their mutual interest in contextualized forms of meaning-making and institutional practices (Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017). STS scholars have shown how ideas of diversity are deeply situated but also how ideas travel between contexts. A study of representations of ethnicity and diversity in human genome projects by Burton (2018) found that in Iran and Turkey these schemes adopted logics of international genome projects (e.g., the USA Human Genome Project) to justify their local research. However, in these countries the 'assumptions about and representations of ethnicity and diversity are deeply inflected by local histories of scientific development and nationalist politics' (Burton 2018)(p.762). These national and cross-national understandings of diversity can also be shaped by particular technologies and those who develop them[6]. Fujimura and Rajagopalan (2011) show how 'new technologies provide opportunities to change some of our institutional and cultural forms and frames around notions of difference and similarity' (Fujimura and Rajagopalan 2011)(p.5). Scholars in the feminist traditions have also offered powerful critiques of the language of diversity in policy (Ahmed 2007a). For example, research in the United Kingdom investigated how the Race Relations Amendment Act of 2000 led to a situation where '…documents are taken up as signs of good performance, as expressions of commitment and as descriptions of organizations as "being" diverse' (Ahmed 2007a)(p.590). Gushke (2023)(p.94) has shown that all universities in Denmark officially commit to the ideal of diversity, but that such work is rendered non-performative, meaning that their commitment provides a distraction from 'actual' diversity work.

Finally, turning explicitly to the relationship between diversity and nanotechnology, Savath and Brainard (2013) studied scientists at federally funded nanotechnology facilities in the USA finding gender differences in how they considered down-stream risks of their work[7]. A separate study of how different disciplinary approaches come together underscored the impact of 'federal policies, university cultures and local organizational structures' on the practice of

[5] The authors refer to women and people of color (Smith-Doerr et al. 2017)(p.140).
[6] It also serves as reminder that the positionality of individual researchers/technologists shape their questions, theories and methods they develop and use (Haraway 1988; Harding 1986; Schiebinger 2001, 2021).
[7] The scientists were located at centers affiliated with the United States' National Nanotechnology Infrastructure Network (NNIN).

interdisciplinarity (Ku and Zehr 2022)(p.765). This work highlights the need for infrastructural support to bridge collaborative tensions amongst disciplines in the conduct of nanotechnology.

3. Isomorphic Difference

The conceptual lens of isomorphic difference (Irwin et al. 2021) provides a way of showing how different constructs of diversity are enacted and how to situate them within specific contexts. This approach draws upon Wilk's (1995) 'global systems of common difference,' which posits that global phenomena must be made into a local practice, while local practice becomes increasingly uniform. Consequently, it is important to focus on the interplay between a global idea and its local meanings. In this study, the application of isomorphic difference allows one to analyze the dialectic or the tensions between familiarity and difference-making elements present in policy for STI (Kirkegaard et al. Under Review)(p.8). Isomorphic difference disentangles how what looks global may often reflect deep-rooted traditions and local interpretations (Flink and Kaldewey 2018; Flink and Peter 2018; Godin 2017; Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017), but also the manner in which 'local' perspectives can be bound up with larger global discussions. This conceptual lens approaches the coproduction of diversity, as a situated object of research that unfolds in specific settings. This co-productionist perspective (Jasanoff 2004) enables the consideration of how diversity emerges in specific contexts and co-evolves with the social, political and economic orders in which it is developed and enacted.

4. Research methods

To explore how diversity comes to be understood and enacted in the NNI, this paper adopts a two-step research design: (1) the deductive coding of diversity based on a defined framework and (2) the inductive analysis of coded data to understand how diversity come to be framed in practice. The analysis draws on qualitative research applying discourse (Fairclough 2013) and interpretive policy analysis (Fischer and Forester 1993; Yanow 2007 and 2000).

A typology of diversity was developed combining insights from the management and STI literatures (Harrison and Klein 2007; Stirling 2007) – (see online supplement 1)[8]. An inductive

[8] This coding framework draws upon three global constructs for defining diversity: variety, separation, and disparity. These constructs describe differences in kind, position, and resources within organizations, respectively. Stirling (2007) shares two constructs with Harrison and Klein (2007), i.e., variety and disparity. Stirling's diversity typology in STI includes an additional construct of balance defined as 'how much of each type of thing do we have?' (Stirling 2007)(p.709). The construct of balance as defined by Stirling suggests quantification of diversity elements seldom found in policy documents. Therefore, in the typology developed for this research balance was not included.

analytical step was taken next to explore the corpus from policy documents for nanotechnology in the USA using thematic analysis (Nowell et al. 2017). This step enabled the development of three frames of diversity - *add-on*, *change agent*, and *transformation*- that emerged from this data (discussed in Section 6).

Document analysis was employed in conjunction with semi-structured interviews and participant observations. Text that directly addressed diversity was extracted from policy documents and transcriptions from interviews and events. Additionally, texts that referred to elements of diversity in the NNI, such as multiple sectors, scientific disciplines and application areas were also identified and extracted. The dataset was analyzed using NVivo 1.6.

Publicly available policy documents issued as part of the 21st Century Nanotechnology Research and Development Act (Public Law 108-153)(US Congress 2003)(herein 'the 2003 Act') were analyzed. Data consists of 40 policy documents produced between 1999-2023. The documents include the 2003 Act, eight strategies, 20 budget documents, and 12 program reviews (see online supplement 2). These policy documents have been used by the NNI to modify the initiative for the past 20 years, as established by the 2003 Act.

A total of 20 semi-structured interviews were conducted with policymakers linked to the NNI who authored the analyzed policy documents. Of the interviewees, eight participants were active in the NNI and 12 were no longer part of the NNI. Interviews were conducted in English on Zoom, given the COVID pandemic. This data includes both audio recordings and videos. The audio was partially transcribed.

Data collection for participant observation began in August 2019 with a hybrid public workshop on the future of the NNI. The workshop focused on gathering stakeholder perspectives on the key elements required for a thriving nanotechnology enterprise in the USA 'in the next 15 years' (nano.gov 2019). Data were collected during 12 public workshops and meetings on the NNI (see online supplement 3) lasting between one and seven hours, mostly virtual events or archived webcasts.

5. The National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI)

The NNI was set up to bring together multiple actors, technologies, scientific disciplines, sectors and industries to develop nanotechnology in the USA. For further academic accounts of the development of NNI see for example (Roco 2003a, 2011; McCray 2005; Grodal 2007;

Motoyama et al. 2011; Stinnett 2012; Simakova 2012; Savath and Brainard 2013; Jung and Lee 2014; Dong et al. 2016; Merzbacher 2020).

Anticipating an economic and technological bounty from previous USA-sponsored research at the nano-level, President Clinton announced the formation of the NNI in 2000 (Lane and Kalil, 2005; Huang et al. 2005; McCray 2005; Roco 2011)[9]. The American[10] government was an early mover in promoting 'the nanotechnology label' (Grodal 2007). A confluence of long-term research and planning across the federal government, an emerging international definition of nanotechnology, and the promise of commercial reward stimulated the emergence of the NNI (IWGNET 1999; Roco 2011). The NNI's first program evaluation (NASEM 2002) led to the NNI being enshrined into law in 2003. Roco (2011)(p.428) claims that 'over 60 countries established programs at a national level between 2001 and 2004'[11]. The breadth of sectors, missions, and actors involved in the development of nanotechnology required periodic evaluation, organized investing, and coordination across the federal government by special advisory groups in the 2003 Act[12]. The NNI's most recent annual budget request was almost $2 billion alone (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2023).

The NNI marked an unprecedented effort in the USA to coordinate and invest collectively in a specific technological area (Merzbacher, 2020)[13]. As established in the 2003 Act, the initiative determines and periodically reviews program goals that guide the NNI's work (see online

---

[9] Participants confirmed this during interviews conducted December 1-2, 2021; January 26, 2022; and February 17, 2023.

[10] 'American' refers to the people or institutions of the USA.

[11] The NNI's establishment led to many countries adopting similar programs, including 'Japan (April 2001), Korea (July 2001), the European Community (March 2002), Germany (May 2002), China (2002), and Taiwan (September 2002)' (Roco 2011)(p.428). Roco insists that these programs were partially inspired or motivated by the NNI. See also Shapira and Wang (2010).

[12] Strategies and budget documents were produced by the Nanoscale Science, Engineering, and Technology Subcommittee, a subcommittee of the National Science and Technology Council. The President's Council of Advisors for Science and Technology (PCAST) became the 'National Nanotechnology Advisory Panel' in 2004 (Bush 2004) and it produced six NNI reviews. Another PCAST review is expected in 2023. It should be noted that Biden's PCAST has been described as the 'most diverse' in the history of the United States (PCAST Briefing Room 2021). The National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine produced six reviews on the NNI. These American advisory groups include NNI participating agencies within the federal government, a group of 'outside' STI experts that advice the President of the United States, and an ad hoc committee of experts in nanotechnology, respectively.

[13] Some have argued that the Creating Helpful Incentives to Produce Semiconductors (CHIPS) and Science Act of 2022 ('the CHIPS Act' from herein) marked another watershed moment in the United States policy for STI. The CHIPS Act has been described as 'industrial strategy' (whitehouse.gov 2022a) with about $52 billion in subsidies allocated to support chip manufacturing. Scholars have documented the aversion of policymakers in the United States to call industrial policy (Diebold 2019; Motoyama et al. 2011) what scholars like Mazzucato (2015) identify as state-led interventions in STI. One reason for their aversion is that 'such goal-driven industrial policies are supposed to be the stuff of Soviet five-year plans, not market-based democracies' (Sarewitz 2016)(p.11).

supplement 4). The NNI goals include a commitment to advance fundamental research, investigate the societal implications, develop relevant workforce and infrastructure, and invest in technology transfer of nanotechnology (Bennet and Sarewitz 2006; Roco 2011). The initiative brings together a nanotechnology community that includes 'diverse actors, including government laboratories, universities and other nonprofit research institutions, large businesses, and small startups…also an array of venture capitalists and other intermediaries that has emerged to help facilitate capital and knowledge flows among these actors' (Ouellette 2015)(p.179). This emphasis on a diversity of elements has been a crucial feature of the NNI. The NNI has been distinctive because of its explicit mission to integrate societal concerns into nanotechnology research and development (R&D) and encouragement of citizen input, drawing on experiences from the Human Genome Project in the USA (Shapira et al. 2010; Hilgartner 2018).

The pressure on policymakers in the USA to ensure leadership in the global technological race has led the country to also utilize diversity as a way to ensure equal opportunity to participate, contribute and benefit from STI for all 'Americans' (whitehouse.gov 2021)(min.14:06-43). The Executive Office of the USA President organized a national challenge[14] in October 2021 to gather ideas, insights, and recommendations from the public in this area (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2023)(p.61). This line of reasoning makes diversity necessary to produce the best science, claims that without it is impossible to compete with countries like China[15], and aims to redress structural inequities that have kept many from joining the STEMM[16] enterprise (whitehouse.gov 2022b). These efforts encountered a setback in 2023 when the USA Supreme Court issued a ruling to restrict affirmative action at colleges and universities. The National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine (NASEM) responded to the ruling by strongly endorsing the national narrative about need and benefits of diversity for science and innovation (NASEM 2023a). It is within this context that the NNI becomes a valuable case to explore how a national STI program adopts and adapts diversity.

[14] Advancing Equity in Science and Technology Ideation Challenge – see: https://www.challenge.gov/?challenge=ostp-time-is-now&tab=rules

[15] Policymakers in the United States frame the discussion about competition with China as a numbers game (based on stark population differences) – i.e., without engaging every American to consider the STI enterprise, there will not be any chance at getting ahead. Scholars have pointed, however, that China's population has peaked and it is rapidly aging (Allison et al. 2022)(p.40).

[16] STEMM refers to the disciplines of for science, technology, engineering, math and medicine.

6. Framing Diversity in USA Nanotechnology Policy

This study applies three frames to the investigation of diversity in the NNI. The first frame -*add-on*- poses that diversity materializes as an assemblage of necessary ingredients or listed elements, like an inventory. A second frame defines diversity as a *change agent* expected to blur boundaries between the multiple disciplines and sectors necessary to develop nanotechnology's promise. The third frame considers diversity in policy for nanotechnology as *transformation* to suggest that it is necessary to achieve programmatic goals in the NNI especially around responsible development and a diverse workforce. Table 1 summarizes the three frames of diversity in the NNI.

Table 1. Proposed Frames found in the NNI Policy Documents

Frames	**Definition**	**Illustrative Example**
Add-on	Listed elements are assumed to provide necessary diversity	NNI Programmatic requirements Expert advice
Change Agent	Anticipates positive organizational outcomes from expected diversity	Multidisciplinarity Convergence
Transformation	Elicits change as part of a larger process of social and technological transformation	Workforce participation Responsible development

6.1 Diversity as an *Add-on*

Diversity as an *add-on* occurs when different elements are listed in policy documents to showcase the kind of diversity deemed desirable. Examples of these elements catalogue specific programmatic approaches and expert advisors in the NNI. Diversity as an *add-on* serves to highlight elements that in the local setting are perceived as legitimate.

From the early days of the NNI, policy documents employed the term 'diversity' when referring to the variety 'of talent and approaches' needed to do nanotechnology (IWGNET 1999)(p.54). The need for work across sectors, agencies and disciplines also appeared among the requirements established by the 2003 Act. The requirements included different forms of collaborative activities that point to the diversity necessary in the NNI: interagency, interdisciplinary, and cross-sectoral work. For example, the 2003 Act required 'interagency'

budgets, coordination and projects; 'interdisciplinary' research and development; as well as 'management and coordination across agencies…disciplines' and sectors, specifically 'academic, industry, State and local government (including State and regional nanotechnology programs), and other appropriate groups' (US Congress 2003). These program requirements appear as listed elements in the formation of the NNI, which suggests diversity as *add-ons* that must be included to achieve the promise of nanotechnology. The list identifies the ingredients necessary to develop an intersectoral initiative, like the NNI, without further commentary on their enactment or practice.

The NNI strategic plans of 2007, 2011, and 2014 (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2007a, 2011a, 2014) illustrate another area where diversity emerges as an *add-on* in nanotechnology policy in the expert groups that advice the NNI. The following statement, an exemplar of what can be found in these documents, shows the value that the NNI places on this advice to keep the program running over time:

> 'Review by outside advisory groups is vital to keeping NNI efforts focused and balanced…the NNI has benefited from their diverse inputs into the planning and evaluation process. The resulting recommendations have led to specific actions and focused attention in areas that were highlighted by both groups...'(NSTC-CoT-NSET 2007b)(p.38-39).

The advisory groups issue reviews and reports on the program, and within these texts they describe themselves in ways that highlight their 'diverse' membership. Diversity becomes an *add-on* to the group's value, a self-defined attribute that can be found across the analyzed documents. For example, this statement appears, with slight changes in wording, in every one of the NASEM reports (NASEM 2002, 2006, 2009, 2013, 2016, and 2020)

> 'This report has been reviewed by individuals chosen for their diverse perspectives and technical expertise.'

In general, the NNI documents do not reflect on the diversity that these advisory groups feature beyond these words, which suggests that their proclaimed diversity is taken for granted. However, the NASEM's internal policy defines 'diversity,' as consideration of:

> 'the committee membership with respect to, for example, race and ethnic origin, gender, sexual orientation, age, employment sector experience, and geographic location. The membership of the committee should reflect the diversity of the communities of scientists, engineers, health professionals and other experts from which the committee members are drawn, and of the communities that have a stake in the outcome of the committee's work' (NASEM 2021)(p.2).

In this case the NASEM makes explicit claims about the list of elements - race and ethnic origin, gender, sexual orientation, age, employment sector experience, geographic location- that should be taken into account in its membership. But in the NNI documents this type of detail does not feature as an explanation of the advisory groups' claimed diversity.

Diversity in these examples features as variety in the vital ingredients necessary in programmatic nanotechnology policy. This variety is simply stated in policy documents and listed as inventory, either in existence or assumed. These examples show that when the frame of diversity as an *add-on* is applied, diversity serves as a closure mechanism (Bijker et al. 1989). This interpretation suggests that diversity in the NNI documents establishes an attribute in policy for nanotechnology without further specifying what diversity means or the kind of diversity that for example, NNI advisors bring to the table.

6.2 'Diversity' as a *Change Agent*

This study finds that NNI policy documents also describe diversity as a *change agent*, which assigns positive outcomes to diversity that reflect local values. Multidisciplinarity and convergence will be developed as two examples of this framing next.

The description of the National Nanotechnology Coordination Office's (NNCO) official crest (Figure 1), which features on the initiative's website, shows the particular emphasis placed upon the variety that makes up the NNI. For instance, Figure 1 includes 'twenty billets (that) symbolize the various elements, disciplines, ideas and Federal agencies that converge and are coordinated by the National Nanotechnology Coordination Office' (nano.gov 2023). This representation offers diversity as being core to the NNI, also apparent in the accompanying banner in Figure 1: 'CONVENING, CONVERGING, CONNECTING.' These words assume that engineers and scientists involved in the NNI will navigate an interdisciplinary, multisectoral landscape when conducting nanotechnology research (see e.g., Nicolau 2004; Islam and Miyazaki 2009, 2010). In this sense, the frame of diversity as a *change agent* offers diversity as catalyst for change in the NNI.

Figure 1. Seal of the National Nanotechnology Coordination Office (NNCO)[17]

'*The NNI serves as a nexus for the nanotechnology community, convening stakeholders across sectors, scientific disciplines, and application areas to advance nanotechnology R&D for the benefit of the American people. The points converging in the center of the logo conceptually represent the tools that enable nanotechnology research and development, and symbolize the power of the NNI to bring together diverse communities in pursuit of shared goals and priorities.* (nano.gov 2023)

Documents underscore that nanoscience spans 'the boundaries of traditional disciplines, and facilitating collaboration across these boundaries is essential' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2021)(p.1). Diversity becomes a positive attribute that needs nurturing in the local context. The NNI budget mentions specific disciplines in this blend:

> 'Nanotechnology is a multidisciplinary field, requiring the engagement of scientists in disciplines as diverse as materials science, physics, biology, chemistry, engineering, toxicology, clinical practice, social science, and risk assessment, as well as leaders in industry, public health advocacy, healthcare, and the general public.' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2011b)(p.xiv)

The multidisciplinarity mentioned in the NNI documents becomes a defining attribute of nanotechnology. But early policy documents noted that 'although NSF explicitly included societal implications in its NNI solicitations, nothing came of those efforts' despite the 'compelling reasons for including this kind of work within NNI' (NASEM 2002)(p.34). These observations challenge the inclusion of 'social science projects focused on nano-related societal implications' (NASEM 2002)(p.34) against the claimed multidisciplinarity that the NNI promotes. Multidisciplinarity within the NNI was also dispelled in 2023 when an NNI advisor stated:

> 'Within NSF we have a lot of multi and interdisciplinary programs, and siloed programs which also are a little bit at odds with that…When I get proposals at least, I encourage my reviewers to think about making sure that that PI is thinking holistically across, but that's difficult if you're not trained that way.'[18]

---

[17] Source for Figure 1: (nano.gov 2023)

[18] Session: An Integrated Approach. In Public Meeting: Refreshing the NNI's Environmental, Health, and Safety Research Strategy nano.gov (June 1, 2023). [Unofficial Transcript].

These accounts are at odds with a view of nanotechnology as involving numerous disciplines collaborating or blurring with each other. They also suggest that the NNI is pushing against the organization of policy for STI, not just at universities or research centers. Accordingly, this type of diversity in NNI policy documents is interpreted as a *change agent* that facilitates the blurring of boundaries across diverse disciplines and sectors, even in the presence of obstacles.

Furthermore, diversity can also be a *change agent* that can 'break down barriers between the lab and the marketplace', an understanding presented as a 'real' benefit for participants as shown in the following quote:

> 'Collaborative nanotechnology research at our institute unites faculty members from 32 departments across four schools at Northwestern [University]. This diversity of training and perspective does more than broaden the scope of our research. It enables us to identify, understand and address big problems—and it helps us break down barriers between the lab and the marketplace' (Mirkin 2021).

In addition, early NNI implementation documents demonstrate an interest in 'funding of complementary/synergistic fields of research that are critical for the advancement of the nanoscience and engineering field' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2000)(p.34). The documents often state the existence of these complementary fields, but fail to list which disciplines are involved, for example:

> 'The NNI has also created interdisciplinary linkages that otherwise are likely not to have formed. These new interconnections between fields and between individual scientists and engineers from a diverse range of fields will be a lasting legacy of the initiative. (NASEM 2006)(p.6)

This diversity of disciplines, that is claimed to be so central to the NNI, relies on notions of "convergence research," a type of research advocated by long-time NNI advisors –see e.g., Roco 2003a-b, 2008, 2020; Bainbridge and Roco 2016). Interdisciplinary and convergent research appear as foundational to the frame of diversity as a *change-agent* because they assume that the combined effect of these disciplines will be greater than the sum of their separate contributions in the research enterprise. The 2021 NNI strategy expands upon this point:

> 'The concepts of interdisciplinarity and convergence were novel in the early days of the NNI. The natural focus of nanoscience across the boundaries of disciplines necessitated different fields working together, leading to the vibrant interdisciplinary nanotechnology community that exists today, sometimes referred to as the NNI's "superpower."' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2021)(p.4)

This statement illustrates a core separation between disciplines that impedes the development of nanotechnology. Nonetheless, when the frame of diversity as a *change agent* is applied, it

underscores the blurring of organizational boundaries, across disciplines and sectors, despite evidence to the contrary.

6.3 Diversity as *Transformation*

Diversity as *transformation* imagines change in policy for nanotechnology as part of a larger process of social and technological transformation. In the NNI, this frame appears in the context of a diverse workforce and responsible development.

In 2021, an NNI strategy defined diversity as stemming from 'differences in race, ethnicity, geographic location, gender, culture, sexual orientation, disability status, socioeconomic status, religion, and other factors' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2021)(p.5). When the NNI defines diversity in this way, it accounts for demographic differences in its people that initially suggest a variety of elements, yet explicitly includes elements that indicate disparity amongst them. In particular, the 2021 strategy connects diversity and workforce:

> 'Only when the STEM workforce reflects the diversity of the country will the United States benefit from the full breadth of ideas across America' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2021)(p.5).

Accompanying this quote is a relative new photo of the 2019 cohort of students in the National Nanotechnology Coordinated Infrastructure (NNCI)[19] Research Experiences for Undergraduates (NNCI-REU)[20]. In recent years, similar photos, like the one described, are found in budget and strategy documents. These photos can be interpreted to showcase the growing presence of diverse groups like women, race-ethnic "minorities" and others that now make up the nanotechnology space. In this paper, the photos and their ties to diverse groups of people in nanotechnology point to the aspired social changes, or what I call diversity as *transformation,* in nanotechnology policy.

Diversity in policy for nanotechnology echoes national policy commitments described in Section 4 that point to 'the fair representation of all different aspects of human characteristics, identities, and perspectives in the composition of a group' (NASEM 2023b)(p. AppD2). A

[19] The NNCI was launched in 2015 and is the latest of a series of programs led by the United States National Science Foundation, which has supported a network of user facilities in nanotechnology for the past forty years. Website: https://nnci.net/about-nnci

[20] The NNCI REU program typically consist of an intensive 10 week summer research experience at a university. The NNCI does not offer a network-wide REU program, but many of the NNCI sites conduct their own separate programs. Website: https://nnci.net/research-experience-undergraduates

participant echoed the framing of diversity as *transformation* by noting that 'in more recent decades, much more attention (has been) given, I think, to diversity, inclusiveness…leaving out of important parts of society, women, minorities, various kind of United States'[21]. A review of the NNI pointed specifically to a lack of gender and ethnic diversity in STI as the driver of worker deficits in the USA:

> 'Finding 4.4: Low diversity [by gender and ethnicity] across many NNI–relevant disciplines results in yet fewer STEM–educated workers than would otherwise be present in the United States.' (NASEM 2020)(p.104)

In the context of global competition, and specifically for the NNI, another participant who has been a long-time advisor in policy for STI in the USA expressed that 'if you're going to compete with a country with over a billion in population, well, you need every, the capabilities of every person. And we are failing to develop the capabilities of a large fraction of the population'[22]. A different participant who has been linked to the NNI since its early days expressed how diversity comes to be necessary for the future of science, not because it addresses a diagnosed disparity but because that is the only way it can get public funding and support:

> 'science and technology cannot expect to be funded significantly by the public, unless it connects intimately with the society. So the reason you want diversity is not because of some fairness, unfairness, you can argue about all of that, but rather you must address all of society'[23]

These understandings of diversity draw on identifying individuals who have been systematically excluded and aim to facilitate the participation of society at large as part of a larger process of social and technological *transformation* in the USA. In this sense, the term diversity is not only a matter of increasing the variety of people that enter and stay in the federal workforce, but for agencies like the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), diversity can also address disparities in the impact of environmental policies. At a meeting of the President's Council of Advisors (PCAST) discussing the NNI, a representative from the EPA made the following statement:

> 'Rodan commented that the Biden administration's emphasis on increasing workforce diversity will help EPA do a better job of engaging with the most environmentally impacted communities, including disadvantaged and disenfranchised communities, and supporting environmental justice…' (PCAST 2021)(p.10)

[21] Interview 2 Dec 2021; 15:35.
[22] Interview 3 March 2022; 46:03-42.
[23] Interview 21 January 2022; 19:37.

This statement highlights diversity as *transformation* given the structural changes expected from the changing makeup of the federal workforce and what this means as these workers are called upon for environmental justice calls and redress for those most negatively impacted from it.

Furthermore, diversity as *transformation* also appears in the context of making nanotechnology accountable to society. This expectation for science to impact society was 'rendered equivalent to engaging multiple agencies who could take innovation out from universities and make it work for the public good' (Simakova and Coenen 2013)(p.249). In nanotechnology, this is coined under the banner of the responsible development (i.e., Goal 5 of 2021 NNI Strategy). The NNI narrative regarding the responsible development of nanotechnology points to 'a variety of publics, stakeholders, and researchers' needed to be responsive to societal values and concerns (Radatz et al. 2019)(p.853). The 2021 NNI Strategy further states:

> 'Just as scientific understanding of nanomaterials has deepened and matured, the understanding of responsible development also has evolved…Responsible development further includes consideration of ethical, legal, and societal implications (ELSI) as well as a new emphasis on inclusion, diversity, equity, and access (IDEA) and the responsible conduct of research.' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2021)(p.4)

The responsible conduct of nanotechnology experienced an expansion of its mandate, that can also be found in the NNI Budget request issued in Fiscal Year 2022:

> 'This PCA [program component area] includes ethical, legal, and societal implications, issues of research integrity and security, and embraces an emphasis on inclusion, diversity, equity, and access (IDEA) and the responsible conduct of research.' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2023)(p.4)

The extension of responsible development, namely to include diversity, increased the NNI programmatic commitments in this area. The inclusion of diversity in this context contributes to the understanding of diversity as *transformation* because it furthers the societal and technological aspirations placed on the responsible development of nanotechnology. But responsible development in the NNI already included ELSI and environmental health and safety (EHS) (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2022)(p.18). The budget for this program area represented only about 3% of the 2021 federal investments in nanotechnology (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2023)(p.4). This contrasts also to data on the early years of the NNI that indicated significant activity around the societal implications of nanotechnology (Bennett and Sarewitz 2006) and suggested that their inclusion was considered groundbreaking (Fisher 2019; Hilgartner 2018; Anderson and Slade 2013). These competing claims signal a significant rupture within the responsible development

of nanotechnology, to the disadvantage of the newly integrated diversity concerns. In the words of a senior NNI advisor, this drift happened over time:

> '…[there] was a kind of separation maybe, in time, between nano ELSI main[ly] by NSF and NIH and nano EHS done by regulatory [agencies]… And I like to underline that now [i.e., under the efforts to update of the 2011 EHS strategy] it's a time to bring together the nano EHS and nano ELSI…'[24]

In 2023, when the NNI met again, to update its environmental, health and safety (EHS) strategy, which 'aims to ensure the responsible development of nanotechnology' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2011b), diversity was only incidentally discussed. While the frame of diversity as *transformation* appears strongly in the context of the responsible development of nanotechnology, in current discussions diversity has taken a back seat, signaling a break between NNI narratives and practice around diversity that threaten its ability to deliver on the expected promises.

7. Discussion

The conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* enabled the tracing of the global construct of diversity in policy for STI in the USA, specifically in the NNI. The previous sections showed diversity as a travelling concept (Flink and Peter 2018) in the NNI, one that moves between distinct contexts layering multiple understandings of what diversity can do for nanotechnology in the USA. The three frames presented as original contributions –*add-on, change agent, and transformation*- show how a global idea of diversity gets operationalized in the NNI. The first frame shows diversity akin to an inventory that is assumed to exist. The second frame assigns positive organizational outcomes to diversity. Hence, the frame of diversity as *change agent* challenges existing institutional arrangements at a research level, but also in policy and in the development nanotechnology. Lastly, the third frame suggests that diversity is part of a larger social and technological transformation in STI. The frame of diversity as *transformation* directs attention to the diverse federal workforce and the responsible development of nanotechnology to benefit society. These frames align with understandings of diversity in the management (Harrison and Klein 2007) and STI (Stirling 2007) literatures, which suggests that isomorphic understandings of diversity can also be found in policy for nanotechnology in the USA.

[24] Session: Risk Assessment and Risk Management Methods, and Informatics and Modeling Research Areas. In Public Meeting: Refreshing the NNI's Environmental, Health, and Safety Research Strategy nano.gov (May 31, 2023). [Unofficial Transcript].

The coexistence and layering of the frames of diversity features as another main finding from this study. It was clear that all these meanings co-exist and that one frame does not replace the other. Layering describes the introduction of new elements to pre-existing ones (Schickler 2001; Thelen 2003; Mahoney and Thelen 2010; Kern and Howlett 2009; Rayner et al. 2017), suggesting a process of institutional change. This work aligns with STS scholarship that portrays framing of transnational issues as social and ongoing processes (Lidskog et al. 2010). The way in which the NNI develops its budgets, reviews and strategies facilitates these social processes in the USA and amongst groups and organizations interested in nanotechnology policy. The frames of diversity found in the NNI do not build on each other, rather they appear as new levels on top of pre-existing understandings of diversity and what it can achieve. For example, the first frame -diversity as *add-on*- can be found throughout the studied period and gets repeated in NNI budget documents, strategies, and reviews. Whereas the third frame -diversity as *transformation*- appears only recently in NNI budget reviews. This frame grows over time in line with institutional changes advanced by the Biden Administration. Diversity gets formally inserted in the 2021 NNI strategy, and if enacted, it can lead to substantial changes in the conduct of nanotechnology and policy. Unlike the first frame, which assumes diversity as a constant in policy for nanotechnology, the third frame takes an approach of 'gradual layering' that introduces it over time and supposes an institutional ability to adapt. This strategy found in the NNI aligns with research in Denmark that explains changes over time in the public research funding system (Aagaard 2017)(p.274). The frames identified in the NNI suggest are not in contradiction with each other or imply incoherence in policy for nanotechnology in the USA. Instead, the use of the three frames points to how layering emphasizes a renegotiation of global understandings of diversity, while certain institutional elements remain intact. Overall, the use of the three frames expands how to understand the global idea of diversity in policy for STI.

The analysis also demonstrates that the global idea of diversity gets localized in nanotechnology policy to promote the 'cross-fertilization between the different disciplines' (Bensaude-Vincent and Simon 2019)(p.8) and to imply a blurring across distinct subjects and sectors – the 'NNI's "superpower"' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2021)(p.4). The blurring challenges the current institutional setup of separate, independent disciplines at universities and research centers. The analysis shows that this contextual understanding also stands against the existing organization of key research agencies in the federal government. Elements of convergence and synergy (Bainbridge and Roco 2016; Roco 2003a-b) facilitate a framing of diversity as the *change agent* necessary

for nanotechnology's development. Yet research on nanotechnology groups in the European Research Area has shown that collaborative diversity, though assumed and encouraged in the context of nanotechnology, requires institutional and managerial capabilities to realize the benefits of collaborative research (Pandza et al. 2011). Bringing together diverse perspectives, approaches, and scientific paradigms effectively requires intentional practices across domains of expertise (Bruns 2013). Therefore, supportive institutional environments that facilitate this type of convergence, even amongst disciplines or sectors that may work well together, are necessary (Roco and Bainbridge 2013). Equally, we need a better understanding of how the integration of various disciplines in nanotechnology can be supported through policies, organizational culture and structures that can enable their co-existence and productive exchange (Ku and Zehr 2022).

Finally, the analysis shows how policymakers frame diversity and materialize it in ways that assume consensus about it (Pfotenhauer et al. 2022). For example, *add-ons* provide closure mechanisms that assume diversity in important expert advisory bodies without questioning it. This frame signals diversity in non-performative ways (Ahmed 2007b; Gushke 2023), meaning that by listing diversity in NNI documents, it distracts from 'actual' diversity work that could show in tangible ways how such diversity is achieved and what it looks like in practice. Whereas diversity as *transformation* bets on workforce diversity and its potential to address the effects of particular policies on marginalized communities. This expectation reveals the unequal burden placed on the shoulders of nanotechnology workers who embody such diversity in the NNI. These findings resonate with work showing how diversity commitments in organizations put an undue load on those who embody that diversity (Ahmed 2009)(p.41). The presumed consensus about diversity that these frames insert in the NNI call for intersectional analyses that can theorize STI in more empowering ways and through 'sociological analyses of power and oppression in the innovation ecosystem' (Mickey and Smith-Doerr 2022)(p.10).

8. Conclusions

While the singular global goal of diversity in policy for STI is offered as a solution to grand societal challenges, as well as to address the innovation gap and sustainable development (Vienni-Baptista et al. 2022; Hofstra et al. 2020; UNCTAD 2019), this article challenges diversity as a taken-for-granted category in policy for STI. The application of isomorphic difference (Irwin et al. 2021) opened up the analysis to explore diversity in ways that describe the interplay between global assumptions as they are framed within national policy settings. The findings contribute to the literature on STI and STS by applying the conceptual lens of

isomorphic difference to a national case. However, this study was limited to the exploration of diversity as it appears in policy for STI in one context. Future research could trace diversity as a distinct "American" phenomenon that travels[25], testing which qualities of diversity are its most isomorphic or most contextual as it moves beyond the USA context. More attention is needed to trace how this idea comes to be understood in other national settings (Bendl et al. 2015). This study presented how the interplay between global ideas and local context matters in policy for STI, which underscores the value of the isomorphic difference conceptual lens. Paying attention to these global-local relationships in policy for STI could speak to the varied and ongoing ways in which global ideas are constructed instead of taking them for granted and simply reproducing them. The increased attention to diversity in policy for STI evidenced here has not been met with an equally strong interest in the STI field to understand how diversity is defined within and what it implies for national STI policies. This study begins to address this gap and underscores how global ideas in policy for STI come to intervene in national social, political, and economic orders.

National policy initiatives, like the NNI, become key mediating institutions (Cozzens and Woodhouse 1995) in realizing the assumed positive outcomes of diversity in policy for STI. They contextualize and operationalize diversity to meet programmatic and national policy objectives. Their translation work, as shown in this analysis, challenges the notion that diversity is some sort of boundary concept (Flink and Kaldewey 2018). Diversity does not 'establish boundaries between groups' (Godin 2015)(p.588), suggesting instead that mediating institutions like the NNI act as a translation machine (Martin et al. 2012) that enable the seamless blend between the global or national. Enacting isomorphic difference in this way means that the NNI facilitates the establishment and adoption of varied definitions of diversity situated in particular contexts. Hence, the specifics of how countries domesticate the term diversity matters. The distinct role of mediating institutions, like national programs, can influence how isomorphic difference happens in policy for STI. In doing so, mediating institutions bring together sectors, disciplines, industries, and peoples, as well as potentially conflicting normative commitments that can sit uncomfortably as they become blueprints in policy for STI across the USA and internationally.

[25] In the public administration, management and organizational literatures, diversity has been described as an "American" phenomenon that got exported (Luthra 2022; Barbosa and Cabral-Cardoso 2013; Boxenbaum 2006) and has resulted in an extensive scholarship (Nkomo et al. 2019)(p.500)(see also Sabharwal et at 2018).

This study pays attention to the multiple ways and locations where meaning is made and how these matter for the use of diversity as a construct in policy for STI. Expert advice, multidisciplinarity and responsible development are not exclusive to the NNI, but the way diversity is framed in these very specific contexts has implications for the assumed values and practices of large national programs. For example, a dominant narrative around convergence, while seductive in nanotechnology policy is also not unique. Across policy for STI, convergence is seen as the remedy for the development of a global science and technology ecosystem. These different understandings of diversity affect the 'design, delivery and effectiveness' of policies to address it (Boston and Callister 2005)(p.35). Nanotechnology is not the only policy area within the USA STI enterprise integrating the global goal of diversity to its lexicon (see e.g., NSTC 2023; Mickey and Smith-Doerr 2022; National Science Board 2020). As a result, the findings from this study are relevant to other emerging technologies and to innovation scholars who want to understand how notions of diversity influence imaginaries of technology or how diversity comes to be understood in policy for STI.

References

Aagaard, K. (2017). The Evolution of a National Research Funding System: Transformative Change Through Layering and Displacement. Minerva 55(3): 279–297. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11024-017-9317-1

Ahmed, S. (2007a). The Language of Diversity. Ethnic and Racial Studies 30(2): 235–256. https://doi.org/10.1080/01419870601143927

_____. (2007b). "You End Up Doing the Document rather than Doing": Diversity, Race, Equality and the Politics of Documentation. Ethnic and Racial Studies 30(4): 590–609. https://doi.org/10.1080/01419870701356015

_____. (2009). Embodying Diversity: Problems and Paradoxes for Black Feminists. Race Ethnicity and Education 12(1): 41–52. https://doi.org/10.1080/13613320802650931

Alesina, A., Harnoss, J., and Rapoport, H. (2016). Birthplace Diversity and Economic Prosperity. Journal of Economic Growth 21:101–138. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10887-016-9127-6

Alesina, A., and La Ferrara E. (2005). Ethnic Diversity and Economic Performance. Journal of Economic Literature 43: 762–800. http://www.jstor.org/stable/4129475

Allison, G., Kiersznowski, N., & Fitzek, C. (2022). The Great Economic Rivalry: China vs the U.S. In Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs (Avoiding Great Power War Project) (March). https://www.belfercenter.org/sites/default/files/files/publication/GreatEconomicRivalry_Final_2.pdf

Anderson, D., & Slade, C. P. (2013). Agenda Setting in Emergent R&D Policy Subsystems: Examining Discourse Effects of the 21st Century Nanotechnology Research and Development Act. Review of Policy Research 30(5): 447–463. https://doi.org/10.1111/ropr.12033

Bainbridge, W. S., & Roco, M. C. (2016). Science and Technology Convergence: with Emphasis for Nanotechnology-inspired Convergence. Journal of Nanoparticle Research 18(7): 1–19. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-016-3520-0.

Barbosa, I. and Cabral-Cardoso, C. (2013). Words Fly Quicker than Actions: the Globalization of the Diversity Discourse. In G. S. Drori, M. A. Höllerer, & P. Walgenbach (Eds.), Global Themes and Local Variations in Organization and Management: Perspectives on Glocalization (pp.311–324). New York: Routledge. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203139486

Bendl, R., Bleijenbergh, I., Henttonen, E., & Mills, A. J. (2015). Introduction: Mapping the Field of Diversity in Organizations. In R. Bendl, I. Bleijenbergh, E. Henttonen, & A. J. Mills (Eds.), The Oxford Handbook of Diversity in Organizations (pp.1–12). Oxford: Oxford Handbook Online. https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199679805.013.30

Bennett, I., & Sarewitz, D. (2006). Too Little, Too Late? Research Policies on the Societal Implications of Nanotechnology in the United States. Science as Culture 15(4): 309–325. https://doi.org/10.1080/09505430601022635

Bensaude-Vincent, B. (2014). The Politics of Buzzwords at the Interface of Technoscience, Market and Society: The Case of "Public Engagement In Science." Public Understanding of Science 23(3): 238–253. https://doi.org/10.1177/0963662513515371

Bensaude-Vincent, B., & Simon, J. (2019). Introduction. Nanotechnoscience: The End of the Beginning. Philosophia Scientiae 23(1): 5–17. https://doi.org/10.4000/philosophiascientiae.1723

Berman, E. P. (2022). Thinking like an Economist: How Efficiency Replaced Equality in U.S. Public Policy. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Berube, D. M. (2006). Nano-Hype: The Truth behind the Nanotechnology Buzz. Amherst: Prometheus Books.

Bijker, W. E., Hughes, T. P., & Pinch, T. (1989). The Social Construction of Technological Systems: New Directions in the Sociology and History of Technology (W. E. Bijker, T. P. Hughes, & T. J. Pinch (eds.); 4th Edition. Cambridge: The MIT Press. https://doi.org/10.1177/030631289019001010

Boston, J., & Callister, P. (2005). Diversity and Public Policy. Policy Quarterly 1(4): 34–43. https://doi.org/10.26686/pq.v1i4.4700

Bowker, G.C. and Star, S.L. (2000) Sorting Things Out: Classification and Its Consequences. Cambridge: MIT Press.

Boxenbaum, E. (2006). Lost in Translation: the Making of Danish Diversity Management. American Behavioral Scientist 49(7): 939–948. https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2010-11-2-107

Brixy, U., Brunow, S., & D'Ambrosio, A. (2020). The Unlikely Encounter: Is Ethnic Diversity in Start-Ups Associated With Innovation?. Research Policy 49(4). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2020.103950

Brunetta, F., Marchegiani, L., & Peruffo, E. (2019). When Birds of a Feather Don't Flock Together: Diversity and Innovation Outcomes in International R&D Collaborations. Journal of Business Research (August), 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2019.08.033

Bruns, H. C. (2013). Working Alone Together: Coordination in Collaboration Across Domains of Expertise. The Academy of Management Journal 56(1): 62–83.

Burton, E. K. (2018). Narrating Ethnicity and Diversity in Middle Eastern National Genome Projects. Social Studies of Science 48(5): 762–786. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312718804888

Bush, G. W. (2004). Amending Executive Order 13226 To Designate the President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology To Serve as the National Nanotechnology Advisory Panel (pp. 1). Washington, D.C.: US Government Printing Office.

Council on Competitiveness. (2022). Competing in the Next Economy: Adapting to a Changing World (Phase Two of the National Commission on Innovation and Competitiveness Frontiers). Washington, D.C.: Council on Competitiveness.

Cozzens, S. E., & Woodhouse, E. J. (1995). Science, Government, and the Politics of Knowledge. In S. Jasanoff, G. E. Markle, J. C. Petersen, & T. Pinch (Eds.), Handbook of Science and Technology Studies (Revised Ed). Thousand Oaks: SAGE Publications, Inc.

Czarniawska, B. (2014). A Theory of Organizing (Second Edition). Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishing Limited.

Diebold, W. (2019). Industrial Policy in the United States. In Weintraub, S. (Ed.), Industrial Strategy and Planning in Mexico and the United States (E-Book) (pp. 9–46). New York: Routledge. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780429041129-2

Doezema, T., Ludwig, D., Macnaghten, P., Shelley-Egan, C., & Forsberg, E. M. (2019). Translation, Transduction, and Transformation: Expanding Practices of Responsibility Across Borders. Journal of Responsible Innovation 6(3): 323–331. https://doi.org/10.1080/23299460.2019.1653155

Dong, H., Gao, Y., Sinko, P. J., Wu, Z., Xu, J., & Jia, L. (2016). The Nanotechnology Race between China and the United States. Nano Today 11(1): 7–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nantod.2016.02.001.

Fairclough, N. (2013). Critical Discourse Analysis: The Critical Study of Language. New York: Routledge.

Ferreira, E. (2023). Opening Speech by Commissioner Elisa Ferreira at the Launch Event of the Regional Competitiveness Index 2.0 (March). European Commission. https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/SPEECH_23_1910

Fisher, E. (2019). Governing with Ambivalence: The Tentative Origins of Socio-Technical Integration. Research Policy 48: 1138–1149. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2019.01.010

Fischer, F., & Forester, J. (1993). The Argumentative Turn in Policy Analysis and Planning. Durham: Duke University Press.

Flink, T., & Kaldewey, D. (2018). The New Production of Legitimacy: STI Policy Discourses Beyond the Contract Metaphor. Research Policy 47(1): 14–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2017.09.008

Flink, T., & Peter, T. (2018). Excellence and Frontier Research as Travelling Concepts in Science Policymaking. Minerva 56(4): 431–452. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11024-018-9351-7

Fujimura, J. H. (1987). Constructing “Do-Able” Problems in Cancer Research: Articulating Alignment. Social Studies of Science 17(2): 257–293. https://www.jstor.org/stable/284951

_____. (1988). The Molecular Biological Bandwagon in Cancer Research: Where Social Worlds Meet. Social Problems 35(3): 261–283. https://doi.org/10.2307/800622

_____. (1992). Crafting Science: Standardized Packages, Boundary Objects, and "Translation." In A. Pickering (Ed.), Science as Practice and Culture (pp. 168–212). Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Fujimura, J. H., & Rajagopalan, R. (2011). Different Differences: The Use of "Genetic Ancestry" versus Race in Biomedical Human Genetic Research. Social Studies of Science 41(1): 5–30. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312710379170

Godin, B. (2006). The Linear Model of Innovation. Science, Technology, & Human Values 31(6): 639–667. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243906291865

_____. (2015). Models of Innovation: Why Models of Innovation are Models, or What Work is Being Done in Calling them Models? Social Studies of Science 45(4): 570–596. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312715596852

_____. (2017). Models of Innovation: The History of an Idea. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Grodal, S. (2007). The Emergence of a New Organizational Field: Labels, Meaning and eEmotions in Nanotechnology. Stanford University [PhD thesis]. http://people.bu.edu/grodal/nanotechnology.pdf

Guschke, B. L. (2023). The Persistence of Sexism and Racism at Universities Copenhagen Business School [Phd]. https://doi.org/10.22439/phd.06.2023

Haraway, D. (1988) Situated Knowledges: The Science Question in Feminism and the Privilege of Partial Perspective. Feminist Studies 14(3): 575.

Harding, S. (1986). The Science Question in Feminism. Ithaca: Cornell University Press

Harrison, D. A., & Klein, K. J. (2007). What's the difference? Diversity Constructs as Separation, Variety, or Disparity in Organizations. Academy of Management Review 32(4): 1199–1228. https://doi.org/10.5465/AMR.2007.26586096.

Hilgartner, S. (2018). Chapter 16. The Human Genome Project and the Legacy of its Ethics Programs. In S. Gibbon, B. Prainsack, S. Hilgartner, & J. Lamoreaux (Eds.), Handbook of Genomics, Health and Society (2nd edition)(pp. 123–132). New York: Routledge. ubx

Hofstra, B., Kulkarni, V. V., Galvez, S. M. N., He, B., Jurafsky, D., & McFarland, D. A. (2020). The Diversity–Innovation Paradox in Science. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 117(17): 9284–9291. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1915378117

Hong, L., & Page, S. E. (2004). Groups of Diverse Problem Solvers Can Outperform Groups of High-Ability Problem Solvers. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 101(46): 16385–16389. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0403723101

Huang, Z., Chen, H., Yan, L., & Roco, M. C. (2005). Longitudinal Nanotechnology Development (1991 - 2002): National Science Foundation Funding and its Impact on Patents. Journal of Nanoparticle Research 7(4–5): 343–376. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-005-5468-3

Huo, D., Motohashi, K., & Gong, H. (2019). Team Diversity as Dissimilarity and Variety in Organizational Innovation. Research Policy 48(6): 1564–1572. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2019.03.020

Islam, N., Miyazaki, K. (2009). Nanotechnology Innovation System: Understanding Hidden Dynamics of Nanoscience Fusion Trajectories. Technological Forecasting and Social Change 67(1): 128–140. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2008.03.021

_____. (2010). An Empirical Analysis of Nanotechnology Research Domains. Technovation 30 (4), 229–237. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.technovation.2009.10.002

Irwin, A., Vedel, J. B., & Vikkelsø, S. (2021). Isomorphic Difference: Familiarity and Distinctiveness in National Research and Innovation Policies. Research Policy 50(February): 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2021.104220.

IWGNET (Interagency Working Group on Nanoscience, Engineering and Technology). (1999). Nanotechnology Research Directions: IWGN Workshop Report. Report (September). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-9576-6

Jasanoff, S. (2004). The Idiom of Co-production. In States of Knowledge: The Co-Production of Science and the Social Order. London: Routledge.

_____. (2012) Science and Public Reason. New York: Routledge.

Jilani, Z. (2021). How Diversity Improves Science and Technology. AAAS Website. https://www.aaas.org/news/how-diversity-improves-science-and-technology

Jung, H. J., & Lee, J. (2014). The Impacts of Science and Technology Policy Interventions on University Research: Evidence from the U.S. National Nanotechnology Initiative. Research Policy 43(1): 74–91. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2013.07.001.

Kern, F., & Howlett, M. (2009). Implementing Transition Management as Policy Reforms: A Case Study of the Dutch Energy Sector. Policy Sciences 42(4): 391–408. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11077-009-9099-x

Kirkegaard, J. K., Irwin, A., & Li, X. (Under Review). Walking on Two Legs: Isomorphic Difference and the Politics of Chinese Science.

Ku, S. T., & Zehr, S. (2022). Disciplining Interdisciplinarity: Infrastructure, Identity, and Interdisciplinary Practice in nanoELSI Research. Science and Public Policy 49(5): 765–780. https://doi.org/10.1093/scipol/scac025

Kuhlmann, S., & Rip, A. (2018). Next-generation Innovation Policy and Grand Challenges. Science and Public Policy 45(4): 448–454.

Lane, N., & Kalil, T. (2005). The National Nanotechnology Initiative: Present at the Creation. Issues in Science and Technology 21(4): 49–54.

Lidskog, R., Soneryd, L., & Y. Uggla. (2010). Transboundary Risk Governance. New York: Earthscan.

Lo, J. Y., & Li, H. (2018). In the Eyes of the Beholder: The Effect of Participant Diversity on Perceived Merits of Collaborative Innovations. Research Policy 47(7): 1229–1242. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2018.04.006

Luthra, P. (2022). Do Your Global Teams See DEI as an American Issue? Harvard Business Review (March).

Mahoney, J., & Thelen, K. (Eds.). (2010). Explaining Institutional Change: Ambiguity, Agency, and Power (Online). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511806414

Martin, B. R., P. Nightingale, and A. Yegros-Yegros. (2012). Science and Technology Studies: Exploring the Knowledge Base. Research Policy 41: 1182–1204. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2012.03.010.

Mazzucato, M. (2015). Chapter 4. The US Entrepreneurial State. In The Entrepreneurial State: Debunking Public vs. Private Sector Myths (Revised Ed). New York: PublicAffairs.

McCray, W. P. (2005). Will Small be Beautiful? Making Policies for our Nanotech Future. History and Technology 21(2): 177–203. https://doi.org/10.1080/07341510500103735.

Merzbacher, C. (2020). National Nanotechnology Initiative: A Model for Advancing Revolutionary Technologies. In P. M. Norris & L. E. Friedersdorf (Eds.), Women in Nanotechnology: Contributions from the Atomic Level and Up (pp.121-133). Greenwood Village: Springer.

Mickey, E. L., & Smith-Doerr, L. (2022). Gender and Innovation through an Intersectional Lens: Re-imagining Academic Entrepreneurship in the United States. Sociology Compass 16(3): 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1111/soc4.12964

Milliken, F. J., & Martins, L. L. (1996). Searching for Common Threads: Understanding the Multiple Effects of Diversity in Organizational Groups. Academy of Management Review 21(2): 402–433. https://doi.org/10.5465/AMR.1996.9605060217

Mirkin, C. A. (2021). A Big Bet on Nanotechnology Has Paid Off: The National Nanotechnology Initiative Promised a Lot. It has Delivered More. Scientific American (October 9).

Motoyama, Y., Appelbaum, R. & Parker, R. (2011) The National Nanotechnology Initiative: Federal Support for Science and Technology, or Hidden Industrial Policy? Technology in Society 33(1): 109–118. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2011.03.010

nano.gov. (2019). The Future of the NNI: A Stakeholder Workshop (1-2 August). https://www.nano.gov/2019stakeholderworkshop

_____. (2023). About NNI Logo and NNCO Seal. Website. https://www.nano.gov/nnilogoandnncoseal

National Science Board. (2020). Vision 2030 (NSB-2020-15).

NSTC (National Science and Technology Council). (2023). National Artificial Intelligence Research and Development Strategic Plan (Vol. 3). https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/05/National-Artificial-Intelligence-Research-and-Development-Strategic-Plan-2023-Update.pdf

NSTC-CoT-NSET (National Science and Technology Council, Commmittee on Technology, Nanoscale Science, Engineering, and Technology Subcommittee). (2000). National Nanotechnology Initiative: The Initiative and its Implementation Plan. https://doi.org/10.4135/9781412994231.n87

———. (2007a). The National Nanotechnology Initiative: Strategic Plan. Washington, D.C.

_____. (2007b). The National Nanotechnology Initiative Research and Development Leading to a Revolution in Technology and Industry, Supplement to the President's FY 2008 Budget. Washington, D.C.

———. (2011a). National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan. Strategic Plan. Washington, D.C.

_____. (2011b). National Nanotechnology Initiative: Environmental, Health, and Safety Research Strategy. Washington, D.C.

———. (2014). National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan. Washington, D.C.

_____. (2021). National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan. Alexandria: National Nanotechnology Coordination Office.

_____. (2022). The National Nanotechnology Initiative, Supplement to the President's FY 2022 Budget. Alexandria: National Nanotechnology Coordination Office.

_____. (2023). The National Nanotechnology Initiative: Supplement to the President's 2023 Budget. Alexandria: National Nanotechnology Coordination Office.

NASEM (National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine). (2002). Small Wonders, Endless Frontiers: A Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/10395

_____. (2006). A Matter of Size: Triennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/11752

_____. (2009). Review of the Federal Strategy for Nanotechnology-Related Environmental, Health, and Safety Research. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/12559

_____. (2013) Triennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/18271

_____. (2016) Triennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/23603

_____. (2020). A Quadrennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative: Nanoscience, Applications, and Commercialization. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/25729

_____. (2021). Policy on Composition and Balance, Conflicts of Interest, and Independence for Committees Used in the Development of Findings, Conclusions, and Recommendations (Implemented on September 7). https://www.nationalacademies.org/about/institutional-

policies-and-procedures/conflict-of-interest-policies-and-procedures

_____. (2023a). National Academies Presidents' Statement on Affirmative Action (June 30). https://www.nationalacademies.org/news/2023/06/national-academies-presidents-statement-on-affirmative-action?utm_source=All+DBASSE+Newsletters&utm_campaign=0b2a52b96a-whats-new-in-dbasse-august-2023&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_e16023964e-0b2a52b96a-275381

_____. (2023b). Advancing Antiracism, Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in STEMM Organizations: Beyond Broadening Participation. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/26803

Nicolau, D. (2004). Challenges and Opportunities for Nanotechnology Policies: an Australian Perspective. Nanotechnology Law and Business Journal 1(4): Article 12.

Nkomo, S. M., Bell, M. P., Roberts, L. M., Joshi, A., & Thatcher, S. M. B. (2019). Diversity at a Critical Juncture: New Theories for a Complex Phenomenon. Academy of Management Review, 44(3): 498–517. https://doi.org/10.5465/amr.2019.0103

Nowell, L. S., Norris, J. M., White, D. E., & Moules, N. J. (2017). Thematic Analysis: Striving to Meet the Trustworthiness Criteria. International Journal of Qualitative Methods 16: 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1177/1609406917733847

Ouellette, L. L. (2015). Nanotechnology and Innovation Policy. Harvard Journal of Law & Technology 29(1): 33–75.

Østergaard, C. R., Timmermans, B., & Kristinsson, K. (2011). Does a Different View Create Something New? The Effect of Employee Diversity on Innovation. Research Policy 40(3): 500–509. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2010.11.004

Pandza, K., Wilkins, T. A., & Alfoldi, E. A. (2011). Collaborative Diversity in a Nanotechnology Innovation System: Evidence from the EU Framework Programme. Technovation 31(9): 476–489. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.technovation.2011.05.003.

Penkler, M., Felder, K., & Felt, U. (2020). Challenging Diversity: Steering Effects of Buzzwords in Projectified Health Care. Science Technology and Human Values 45(1): 138–163. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243919841694

Pfotenhauer, S. M., & Jasanoff, S. (2017). Panacea or Diagnosis? Imaginaries of Innovation and the 'MIT model' in Three Political Cultures. Social Studies of Science 47(6): 783–810. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312717706110

Pfotenhauer, S. M., Juhl, J., & Aarden, E. (2019). Challenging the "Deficit Model" of Innovation: Framing Policy Issues under the Innovation Imperative. Research Policy 48(4): 895–904. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2018.10.015

Pfotenhauer, S. M., Laurent, B., Papageorgiou, K., & Stilgoe, J. (2022). The Politics of Scaling. Social Studies of Science 52(1): 3–34. https://doi.org/10.1177/03063127211048945

PCAST (President's Council of Advisors for Science and Technology). (2021). President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology Public Meeting (Minutes from November 29, 2021). https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/Minutes_PCAST_Nov-29-2021_FINAL.pdf

PCAST Briefing Room. (2021). Biden Announces Members of PCAST - 22 September (pp. 1–10). https://www.whitehouse.gov/pcast/briefing-room/2021/09/22/biden-announces-members-of-pcast/

Radatz, A., Reinsborough, M., Fisher, E., Corley, E., & Guston, D. (2019). An Assessment of Engaged Social Science Research in Nanoscale Science and Engineering Communities. Science and Public Policy 46(6): 853–865. https://doi.org/10.1093/scipol/scz034

Rayner, J., Howlett, M., & Wellstead, A. (2017). Policy Mixes and their Alignment over Time: Patching and Stretching in the Oil Sands Reclamation Regime in Alberta, Canada. Environmental Policy and Governance, 27(5), 472–483. https://doi.org/10.1002/EET.1773

Roco, M. C. (2003a). Converging Science and Technology at the Nanoscale: Opportunities for Education and Training. Nature Biotechnology 21(10): 1247–1249. https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt1003-1247.

_____. (2003b). Nanotechnology: Convergence with Modern Biology and Medicine. Current Opinion in Biotechnology 14(3): 337–346. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0958-1669(03)00068-5

_____. (2008). Possibilities for global governance of converging technologies. Journal of Nanoparticle Research 10(1): 11–29. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-007-9269-8

_____. (2011). The Long View of Nanotechnology Development: The National Nanotechnology Initiative at 10 Years. Journal of Nanoparticle Research 13(2): 427–445. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-010-0192-z

_____. (2020). Principles of Convergence in Nature and Society and their Application: From Nanoscale, Digits, and Logic Steps To Global Progress. Journal of Nanoparticle Research 22(11). https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-020-05032-0

Roco, M. C., & Bainbridge, W. S. (2013). The New World of Discovery, Invention, and Innovation: Convergence of Knowledge, Technology, and Society. Journal of Nanoparticle Research 15(9). https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-013-1946-1

Sabharwal, M., Levine, H., & D'Agostino, M. (2018). A Conceptual Content Analysis of 75 Years of Diversity Research in Public Administration. Review of Public Personnel Administration 38(2): 248–267. https://doi.org/10.1177/0734371X16671368

Sarewitz, D. (2016). Saving Science. The New Atlantis: A Journal of Technology & Society, Spring/Sum: 5–40. https://doi.org/10.18601/01245996.v19n37.03

Savath, V., & Brainard, S. G. (2013). Managing Nanotechnology Risks in Vulnerable Populations: A Case for Gender Diversity. Review of Policy Research 30(5): 549–565. https://doi.org/10.1111/ropr.12031.

Schickler, E. (2001). Disjointed Pluralism: Institutional Innovation and the Development of the U.S. Congress. Princeton: NJ: Princeton University Press.

Schiebinger, L. (2001). Has Feminism Changed Science? (Revised Ed). Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

_____. (2021). Gendered Innovations: Integrating Sex, Gender, and Intersectional Analysis into Science, Health & Medicine, Engineering, and Environment. Tapuya: Latin American Science Technology and Society 4(1). https://doi.org/10.1080/25729861.2020.1867420

Schot, J., & Steinmueller, W. E. (2018). Three Frames for Innovation Policy: R&D, Systems of Innovation and Transformative Change. Research Policy 47(9): 1554–1567. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2018.08.011

Shapira, P., Youtie, J., & Porter, A. L. (2010). The Emergence of Social Science Research on Nanotechnology. Scientometrics 85(2): 595–611. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11192-010-0204-x

Shapira, P., & Wang, J. (2010). Follow the Money. What was the Impact of the Nanotechnology Funding Boom of the Past Ten Years? Nature 468: 627–628.

Simakova, E. (2012). Collaboration Talk: The Folk Theories of Nano Research. Science as Culture 21(2): 177–203. https://doi.org/10.1080/09505431.2011.613990

Simakova, E., & Coenen, C. (2013). 13. Visions, Hype, and Expectations: A Place for Responsibility. In R. Owen, J. Bessant, & M. Heintz (Eds.), Responsible Innovation: Managing the Responsible Emergence of Science and Innovation in Society (pp. 241–267). Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118551424.ch13

Smith-Doerr, L., Alegria, S. N., & Sacco, T. (2017). How Diversity Matters in the US Science and Engineering Workforce: A Critical Review Considering Integration in Teams, Fields, and Organizational Contexts. Engaging Science, Technology, and Society (3): 139. https://doi.org/10.17351/ests2017.142

Stilgoe, J., Owen, R., & Macnaghten, P. (2013). Developing a Framework for Responsible Innovation. Research Policy 42(9): 1568–1580. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2013.05.008

Stamm, J. (2019). Chapter 19 Interdisciplinarity put to test: science policy rhetoric vs scientific practice - the case of integrating the social sciences and humanities in Horizon 2020. In D. Simon, S. Kuhlmann, J. Stamm, & W. Canzler (Eds.), Handbook on Science and Public Policy (pp. 376–399). https://doi.org/10.4337/9781784715946.00030

Star, S. L., & Griesemer, J. R. (1989). Institutional Ecology, 'Translations' and Boundary Objects: Amateurs and Professionals in Berkeley's Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, 1907-39. Social Studies of Science 19(3): 387–420.

Stinnett, R. (2012). Nanotechnology Policy and Education. Journal of Business Ethics 109(4): 551–552. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-012-1429-9

Stirling, A. (2007). A general framework for analysing diversity in science, technology and society. Journal of the Royal Society Interface 4(15): 707–719. https://doi.org/10.1098/rsif.2007.0213

Thelen, K. (2003). How Institutions Evolve: Insights from Comparative Historical Analysis. In D. Rueschemeyer & J. Mahoney (Eds.), Comparative Historical Analysis in the Social Sciences (pp. 208–240). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511803963.007

Tsing, A.L. (2005). Friction: An Ethnography of Global Connection. Princeton: Princeton University Press

UNCTAD (United Nations Conference on Trade and Development). (2019). A Framework for Science, Technology and Innovation Policy Reviews: Harnessing Innovation for Sustainable Development. Geneva: United Nations.

US Congress. (2003). 21st Century Nanotechnology Research and Development Act (Public Law 108-153). https://www.congress.gov/108/plaws/publ153/PLAW-108publ153.pdf

Vienni-Baptista, B., Fletcher, I., Lyall, C., & Pohl, C. (2022). Embracing Heterogeneity: Why Plural Understandings Strengthen Interdisciplinarity and Transdisciplinarity. Science and Public Policy 49(6): 865–877. https://doi.org/10.1093/scipol/scac034

whitehouse.gov. (2021). Video - President's Council of Advisors for Science & Technology (PCAST) meeting 28-29 September 2021. YouTube Video. https://youtu.be/c5A4kKN6FgY

_____. (2022a). FACT SHEET: CHIPS and Science Act Will Lower Costs, Create Jobs, Strengthen Supply Chains, and Counter China. Washington, D.C.: The US White House.

_____. (2022b). White House Summit on STEMM Equity and Excellence. Washington, D.C.: The US White House. https://www.whitehouse.gov/ostp/events-webinars/stemmequity/

Wilk, R. (1995). Learning to be Local in Belize: Global Systems of Common Difference. In D. Miller (Ed.), Worlds Apart: Modernity through the Prism of the Local (pp. 110–133). London: Routledge.

Yanow, D. (2000). Conducting Interpretive Policy Analysis. Thousand Oaks: Sage Publications,.

_____. (2007). Interpretation in policy analysis: On methods and practice. Critical Policy Studies 1(1): 110–122. https://doi.org/10.1080/19460171.2007.9518511

Acknowledgements

My gratitude extends to NNCO staff for their support in tracking primary sources used for this analysis. I am also grateful to Alan Irwin for his generous feedback and constructive comments on this manuscript. Thanks to my sister Aixa M. Alemán-Díaz whose advice to grab onto the curiosity that inspired this piece has finally paid off and to Kieran Flanagan whose helpful comment at the EU-SPRI Early Career Researcher Webinar Series inspired earlier versions of this manuscript. I would also like to thank Steve Hilgartner, Sebastian Pfotenhauer, and participants of the 2021 Science and Democracy Network conference for their reading, discussion, and generative comments on this work. I would like to also thank Diego Chavarro and Antoine Schoen for their helpful comments at the 2021 EU-SPRI Early Career Conference on Transformative Innovation Policy. Finally, I would like thank Philip Kao, and Signe Vikkelsø, Lise Justesen, Mats Benner, Jacob Hasselbalch, Maximilian Fochler, Linda Soneryd, as well as the Advisory Board of the *Isomorphic difference: Familiarity and distinctiveness in national science and innovation policies* study for their helpful comments on this manuscript that helped sharpen its argument. I am grateful to the Independent Research Fund Denmark (grant number 8019-00044B), which funded this research.

Online Supplement 1. Coding Framework for Diversity

Construct	Meaning	Examples
variety	differences in kind or category; number of categories into which system elements are apportioned	information, knowledge, or experience among unit members -content expertise, functional background, experience Answer to the question: 'how many types of things do we have?'
separation	differences in position or opinion among unit members	reflect disagreement or opposition — horizontal distance along a single continuum representing dissimilarity in a particular attitude or value -opinions, beliefs, attitudes
disparity	differences in concentration of valued social assets or resources manner and degree in which elements may be distinguished	pay and status among unit members —vertical differences that, at their extreme, privilege a few over many -pay, income, prestige, status, decision-making authority, social power Answer to the question: 'how different from each other are the types of things that we have?'

Source: Adapted by the author from Harrison and Klein (2007)(p.1203) and Stirling (2007)(p.709).

Online Supplement 2. Analyzed Policy Documents on the NNI

Legend: National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine (NASEM). National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI). President's Council of Advisors for Science and Technology (PCAST).

Year	Type of Document and Number	Document Title
1999	NNI Strategy 1	Nanotechnology Research Directions: IWGN Workshop Report - Vision for Nanotechnology R&D in the Next Decade
2000	Budget 1	National Nanotechnology Initiative: The Initiative and its Implementation Plan
2002	NASEM Review 1	Small Wonders, Endless Frontiers: A Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative
2003	2003 Act	21st Century Nanotechnology Research and Development Act (Public Law 108-153), 1923 (2003).
	Budget 2	The National Nanotechnology Initiative; Research and Development Supporting the Next Industrial Revolution, Supplement to President's FY 2004 Budget
2004	NNI Strategy 2	The National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan
2005	PCAST 1	The National Nanotechnology Initiative at Five Years: Assessment and Recommendations of the National Nanotechnology Advisory Panel
	Budget 3	The National Nanotechnology Initiative Research and Development Leading to a Revolution in Technology and Industry, Supplement to the President's FY 2006 Budget
2006	NASEM Review 2	A Matter of Size: Triennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative
	Budget 4	The National Nanotechnology Initiative Research and Development Leading to a Revolution in Technology and Industry, Supplement to the President's FY 2007 Budget
2007	NNI Strategy 3	The National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan
	Budget 5	The National Nanotechnology Initiative Research and Development Leading to a Revolution in Technology and Industry, Supplement to the President's FY 2008 Budget
2008	PCAST 2	The National Nanotechnology Initiative: Second Assessment and Recommendations of the National Nanotechnology Advisory Panel

Year	Type of Document and Number	Document Title
	Budget 6	The National Nanotechnology Initiative Research and Development Leading to a Revolution in Technology and Industry, Supplement to the President's FY 2009 Budget
2009	NASEM Review 3	Review of the Federal Strategy to Address Environmental, Health, and Safety Research Needs for Engineered Nanoscale Materials
	Budget 7	The National Nanotechnology Initiative Research and Development Leading to a Revolution in Technology and Industry, Supplement to the President's FY 2010 Budget
2010	PCAST 3	Report to the President and Congress on the Third Assessment of the National Nanotechnology Initiative
	Budget 8	The National Nanotechnology Initiative Research and Development Leading to a Revolution in Technology and Industry, Supplement to the President's FY 2011 Budget
2011	NNI Strategy 4	National Nanotechnology Initiative Environmental, Health, and Safety Research Strategy
	NNI Strategy 5	National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan
	Budget 9	The National Nanotechnology Initiative Research and Development Leading to a Revolution in Technology and Industry, Supplement to the President's FY 2012 Budget
2012	PCAST 4	Report to the President and Congress on the Fourth Assessment of the National Nanotechnology Initiative
	Budget 10	The National Nanotechnology Initiative, Supplement to the President's 2013 Budget
2013	NASEM Review 4	Triennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative: Phase 1
	Budget 11	The National Nanotechnology Initiative, Supplement to the President's 2014 Budget
2014	PCAST 5	Report to the President and Congress on the Fifth Assessment of the National Nanotechnology Initiative
	NNI Strategy 6	National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan
	Budget 12	The National Nanotechnology Initiative, Supplement to the President's 2015 Budget
2015	Budget 13	The National Nanotechnology Initiative, Supplement to the President's FY 2016 Budget
2016	NASEM Review 5	Triennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative

Year	Type of Document and Number	Document Title
	NNI Strategy 7	National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan
	Budget 14	The National Nanotechnology Initiative, Supplement to the President's 2017 Budget
2017	PCAST 6	Letter to the President suggesting the next PCAST report takes place in 2018
	Budget 15	The National Nanotechnology Initiative, Supplement to the President's 2018 Budget
2018	Budget 16	The National Nanotechnology Initiative, Supplement to the President's 2019 Budget
2019	Budget 17 PCAST Meeting	The National Nanotechnology Initiative, Supplement to the President's 2020 Budget *Meeting Agenda – 18 November 2019*
2020	NASEM Review 6	A Quadrennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative: Nanoscience, Applications, and Commercialization
	Budget 18	The National Nanotechnology Initiative—Supplement to the President's 2021 Budget
2021	NNI Strategy 8 PCAST Meeting	National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan *Meeting Agenda, Video and Readout - 28-29 September 2021*
2022	Budget 19	The National Nanotechnology Initiative—Supplement to the President's 2022 Budget
2023	Budget 20	The National Nanotechnology Initiative—Supplement to the President's 2023 Budget

Online Supplement 3. Events on the NNI for Participant Observation

Type of Event	Date	Hosting organization	Title	Format
Meeting	12 March 2010	The White House	PCAST Meeting: PCAST Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI) Program Report	Transcript and archived webcast
Meeting	11 July 2014	The White House	PCAST Meeting: National Nanotechnology Review Discussion	Transcript and archived webcast
Meeting	18 November 2016	The White House	PCAST Meeting: 2016 NRC Review of the NNI	Archived webcast
Meeting	6 January 2017	The White House	PCAST Meeting: NNI Update	Transcript and archived webcast
Workshop	1 August 2019	National Nanotechnology Coordination Office	The Future of the NNI: A Stakeholder Workshop (nano.gov, 2019)	Hybrid (in person and virtual)
Report launch	9 June 2020	National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine	Quadrennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative: Report Briefing (NASEM, 2020a)	Virtual
Workshop	11-13 January 2021	National Nanotechnology Coordination Office	2021 NNI Strategic Planning Stakeholder Workshop: Charting the Path Forward (nano.gov, 2021)	Virtual
Meeting	29 November 2021	The White House	PCAST Meeting: Biomanufacturing, the Federal Science and Technology Workforce, and the National Nanotechnology Initiative	Virtual
Public Webinar	28 June 2022	National Nanotechnology Coordination Office	Nanotechnology Commercialization: Perspectives from a Regional Innovation Ecosystem	Virtual
Public Workshop	24-25 January 2023	National Nanotechnology Coordination Office	Nano4Earth	Hybrid (in person and virtual)

Type of Event	Date	Hosting organization	Title	Format
Public Workshop	17-18 May 2023	National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine	Beyond Broadening Participation: Research to Progress	Hybrid (in person and virtual)
Public Workshop	31 May-1 June 2023	National Nanotechnology Coordination Office	Refreshing the NNI's Environmental, Health, and Safety Research Strategy	Hybrid (in person and virtual)

Online Supplement 4. NNI Goals

2004 NNI Strategic Plan	2021 NNI Strategic Plan
1. Maintain a world-class research and development program aimed at realizing the full potential of nanotechnology 2. Facilitate transfer of new technologies into products for economic growth, jobs, and other public benefit 3. Develop educational resources, a skilled workforce, and the supporting infrastructure and tools to advance nanotechnology 4. Support responsible development of nanotechnology	1. Ensure that the United States remains a world leader in nanotechnology research and development. 2. Promote commercialization of nanotechnology R&D. 3. Provide the infrastructure to sustainably support nanotechnology research, development, and deployment. 4. Engage the public and expand the nanotechnology workforce. 5. Ensure the responsible development of nanotechnology.

Source: (NSTC-CoT-NSET, 2004, 2021)

Article 2 - Into the 'valley of death': *Isomorphic Difference* in Policy for Nanotechnology in the United States

Into the 'valley of death':

***Isomorphic Difference* in Policy for Nanotechnology in the United States**

Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz and Alan Irwin

Abstract

Ideas of research commercialization have traveled worldwide, drawing on tropes such as the 'valley of death' to portray the alleged disconnect between basic research and commercial application. At the same time, contextualizations and enactments of this metaphor take different forms across settings. Using the National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI) as a case, we explore how the valley of death trope has been interpreted and domesticated in the United States of America (USA).

We employ the conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* to explore how global ideas within science, technology, and innovation (STI) policy take shape locally, providing a multi-faceted interplay between the local and global. On the one hand, the valley of death can be seen as a standard and much-reproduced representation of research-market relations. On the other, we point to its situational enactment and co-production.

Analyzing documents from 1999-2023, along with public events and interviews, we show how the valley of death within the NNI simplifies, persuades and re-orients policy thinking: thus making the policy goal of commercialization in nanotechnology apparently simple and coherent. Our analysis extends Science and Technology Studies (STS) notions of standardization and difference-making by showing how global tropes like the 'valley of death' get caught up in local institutional, social, organizational, and political framings. As a consequence, new questions are raised about the relationship between STS and public policy-making – especially with regard to local strategies in the face of globalizing pressures.

Keywords: isomorphic difference; valley of death; nanotechnology; United States of America (USA); STI policy

Introduction

'Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for you are with me; your rod and your staff, they comfort me' (Psalm 23:4).

'Into the valley of death, rode the six hundred' (Tennyson 1854)

'As I walk through the valley of the shadow of death
I take a look at my life and realize there's nothin' left' Gangsta's Paradise (Rasheed et al. 1995)

As the opening quotations suggest, 'the valley of the shadow of death' has become a repeated trope within popular culture. Tennyson's epic poem, The Charge of the Light Brigade, describes a group of cavalrymen ordered to charge the Russian guns during the Crimean War – to ride into 'the valley of death'. As Tennyson has it, 'Then they rode back, but not / Not the six hundred.'

However, it is not just within religious and popular culture that the 'valley of death' has found a place. Within global discussions of science, technology, and innovation (STI) policy, the valley of death has been defined as 'the gap between the technical invention or market recognition of an idea and the efforts to commercialize it' (Markham 2002)(p.31). The valley of death both dramatically portrays the risks of failure in commercialization and reinforces the linear assumption that scientific breakthroughs can (at least in principle if not always in practice) lead to successful innovation. At the same time, it is a call for urgent action – by industrial bodies, policymakers and other actors - if research-based ideas are not to be (like the glorious but ill-fated Light Brigade) killed off by hostile forces.

Over the last thirty years the valley of death has been the subject of academic and policy inquiry from a number of perspectives[1] and across numerous national settings (Al Natsheh et al. 2021; Auerswald and Branscomb 2003; McIntyre 2014; Takata et al. 2020). Within Europe, scholars have mapped the valley of death through survey data (Islam 2017), examined the interaction between actors traversing the valley of death (Hudson and Khazragui 2013), and analyzed policy discourses that portray scientists as knowledge hoarders accumulating their valuable results in the valley of death (Hellström and Jacob 2005). In China, the valley of death has been portrayed as the result of limited funding for bringing products to market (Zhu, Wittmann, and Peng 2012) and has stimulated work identifying management practices to bridge it (An and

[1] For example, economics (Randolph Beard et al. 2009), education (Stoten 2022; Ramírez et al. 2021; Barr et al 2009), innovation (Balch et al. 2021; Upadhyayula et al. 2018), organizational change (Elrod and Tippett 2002), project management (Midler 2019; Osawa and Miyazaki 2006; Hansen et al. 2021), technology transfer (Frank et al. 1996); and public policy (Frisch and Kelly 2010; Bozeman 2000; Youtie et al. 2016) to name a few.

Zhang 2021). In Latin America, the valley of death has been portrayed as the barren space where potentially life-saving vaccines go to die (Homma, Da Silva Freire, and Possas 2020) and as the missing link between universities and knowledge being put to good use (Arciénaga Morales et al. 2018). In Nigeria, scholars have analyzed the role of commercialization in helping academics traverse the valley of death (Abereijo 2015). In the United States, scholars have examined the role of Congressional allocations in bridging the valley of death (Frisch and Kelly 2010), considered the impact of financial valuations on the likelihood of companies moving across the valley of death (Truebel and Thurston 2020) and argued the need for a 'translational bridge' across the valley of death to improve medical care (Gamo et al. 2017; Baumann and Overgaard 2016; Balch et al. 2021).

As we have already suggested, the valley of death provides a particular framework for the relationship between STI. In previous research, Flink and Kaldewey (2018) and Flink and Peter (2018) have described 'travelling concepts' and the power of certain models and metaphors in STI to move across settings. Godin has extensively explored the social history of models of innovation noting in particular their restricted construction of reality (for example, Godin 2017). Meanwhile, Deuten and Rip (2000) have explored the role of what they term 'narrative infrastructure' in innovation. Our focus in this paper will be on the ways in which the valley of death offers both a standardized account and one which is flexible across settings.

The conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* (Irwin et al. 2021) will be employed as a means of exploring both the valley of death as a global idea within STI policy and its local interpretation and contextualization. An analysis drawing on isomorphic difference makes explicit the dynamics within shared global trends while also revealing the unique aspects expressed within them. The underlying rationale is that, although it is important to explore how models, metaphors and imaginaries operate at a global and standardized level, it is also important to consider how localized understandings, institutions, and innovation cultures (Pfotenhauer et al. 2023) enact and give shape to these isomorphic influences – and may indeed influence global developments. This paper will draw upon one particular empirical case: the National Nanotechnology Initiative (NNI), a federal initiative bringing together over 26 Federal agencies in the USA.

Next, we illustrate how Science and Technology Studies (STS) have studied metaphors and models in STI. We then describe the NNI before moving on to consider the valley of death in this context.

Travelling concepts in Policy for STI and Isomorphic Difference

As previously noted, Flink and Kaldewey (2018) have presented ideas of 'grand challenges,' and 'responsible research and innovation' (RRI) as traveling concepts that move between practice and theory[2]. Flink and Peter (2018)(p.431) also show how ideas of 'excellence' and 'frontier research' have 'travelled a long way from the USA and have derived from contexts outside of science (and policy)'. They suggest these ideas offer simplicity, coherence and widespread appeal within policy circles. Relatedly, Doezema et al. (2019)(p.323) have analyzed notions of RRI, as 'an increasingly global concept that is translated and transformed in heterogeneous national contexts'. Frahm et al. (2021), meanwhile, have focused on the growing popularity of 'responsible' or 'mission-oriented' innovation frameworks in policy for STI, especially as advocated by institutions of global governance[3]. Their work implies that these recurrent frameworks rely on technological solutionism and "fixes" in policy for STI (see also Wynne 1992; Pfotenhauer et al. 2019). These framings travel through 'supporters, carriers and social entanglements' (Lidskog et al. 2010)(p.121).

In a significant body of scholarship, Godin has extensively explored the social history of models of innovation – including the 'linear model of innovation' (Godin 2006), the 'National Innovation System' (Godin 2017) and the very notion of 'technological innovation' (Godin 2020a). As Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff (2017) have considered with regard to the 'MIT model' and its implementation in the UK, Portugal and Singapore, models of innovation are not implemented in the same manner across contexts but are co-produced within specific locations and in accordance with the local interpretation of the challenges faced. In his work, Godin underscored that these ideas become shared amongst a variety of users. They have the 'capacity to travel widely across scholars and domains' (Godin 2015)(p.586).

Deuten and Rip have additionally explored the role of what they term 'narrative infrastructure' in innovation. Stories are needed to make sense of product creation processes, and in so doing complexity and uncertainty are reduced (Deuten and Rip 2000). Building on these discussions, van Lente (2021) has presented a typology of imaginaries of innovation: including narratives, pictures, graphs and symbols. For van Lente (2021)(p.23), imaginaries in this context relate to 'collectively available symbolic meanings and values'. As he argues, such imaginaries should

[3] The authors focus on the OECD and the European Commission (Frahm et al. 2021).

not be seen as mere side effects, operating apart from the 'real' dynamics of innovation, but as an intrinsic element within any innovation: '[i]maginaries point to viable directions, help actors to make decisions, affect the credibility of innovation projects, and afford sense making in public deliberations on innovation at large. Imaginaries, therefore, are crucial for the shape, the speed and the direction of innovation' (van Lente 2021)(p.34).

Taken together, these accounts suggest that models, metaphors and narratives can play a crucial role within innovation processes. On the one hand, they offer a way of understanding and interpreting the sometimes-complex interactions involved. On the other, they help construct socio-technical processes in a particular, and necessarily restricted, fashion.

The conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* (Irwin et al. 2021) incorporates insights from STS and institutional theory to study the counter-vailing pressures within policy thinking and enactment. STS facilitates a focus on the contextual nature of policy for STI that emphasizes specific socio-technical interactions. Meanwhile, the literature on institutional theory enables consideration of elements that bring stability and meaning to policy contexts. 'Isomorphism' refers to patterns of cross-national convergence in policy for STI. 'Difference' relates to national or local STI traditions, actors and capabilities. Brought together, the isomorphic difference perspective provides ways to study how ideas, models, metaphors and narratives become widely shared and adopted in policy for STI, but also how they are translated across contexts.

Methods

In order to explore the emergence and implementation of the valley of death within the NNI, we first identified policy documents tracing the initiative's evolution from 1999 until 2023. Such documents included annual federal budgets, strategy statements, and mandated reviews[4]. In addition, a total of 20 semi-structured interviews were completed between 2021-2023 with advisors linked to at least one of the three science advisory groups designated in 2003 to

[4] Three advisory groups in the federal research landscape of the USA produced these documents. The groups were appointed by law to coordinate, assess and suggest changes to the NNI program (US Congress 2003). They include: the Nanoscale Science, Engineering, and Technology Subcommittee of the National Science and Technology Council (NSET); the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine (NASEM); and the President's Council of Advisors for Science and Technology (PCAST). Unlike the other two groups, the NSET is composed solely of Federal civil servants with a remit for science and technology across the USA government. These groups are introduced separately in the analysis section based on the material extracted from the corpus.

evaluate the NNI[5]. Observation of 12 online events from 2019-2022 and four 'in-person' events in 2022-2023 was also conducted. We extracted data relating explicitly to the valley of death, commercialization and technology transfer. This data was then inductively analyzed to interpret the contexts in which the valley of death emerged in the USA.

The National Nanotechnology Initiative

Policy for STI in the USA can be traced back at least to the post-war era under the auspices of Vannevar Bush[6] (Bush 1945; Dennis 2004, Mowery 1998; Neal et al. 2008). The objective at the time was to 'harness together the complete set of players necessary to ensure the USA would have all the technologies needed to win the Cold War' (Sarewitz 2016)(p.8-9)[7]. Consistent investment in basic research led the USA to become a leader in the global technological race. However, over time the USA government has been reducing its stake in funding the national STI enterprise, opening the space for an increasingly active private sector investment in its research enterprise (National Science Board 2022) and the commercialization of science (McCray 2005).

The NNI, introduced by President Clinton in 2000 (Lane and Kalil 2005) and enshrined into law in 2003 (US Congress 2003) ('the 2003 Act' from herein), is a collaborative endeavor across the federal government involving 'cross-disciplinary research, multi-agency programs, technology transfer, and societal implications' (US House of Representatives 2003)(p.20). The initiative has had a cumulative investment of over $40 billion[8] since its inception. The NNI aimed to 'fill major gaps in fundamental knowledge of matter and to pursue the novel and economic applications anticipated for nanotechnology' (Roco 2011)(p.428).

The explicit inclusion of technology transfer in the 2003 Act (US Congress 2003) and as a specific program goal in subsequent strategy statements revealed high hopes for the

[5] Eight participants were active advisors in the NNI, and 12 participants were not active at the time of the interview. This blend allowed for an understanding of enduring and emerging ideas and dynamics in the advisory groups.

[6] In the USA, Vannevar Bush is a mythical figure in policy for Science, often connected to the linear model of innovation, even though 'models of innovation' emerge in a later era (Godin 2015). Additionally Bush did not propose a 'linear model' explicitly nor did he pioneer the conceptualization of innovation in a linear way (Pfotenhauer and Juhl 2017)(p.90).

[7] The symbiotic relationship between STI and the military in the USA has been described extensively (Slayton 2013; Oreskes 2021; Connor 2022) and some argue the foundations built 'during the Cold War continue to support the American economy' (Sarewitz 2016)(p.10).

[8] For FY 2023 the estimated request was of almost $2 billion.

commercialization of nano research (Roco 2011). At a workshop on the future of the NNI a speaker from the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) stressed that 'commercialization is key to the NNI'[9]. Scholars have described the NNI as a 'policy intervention that targets the commercialization of technology and a focused research direction to promote national economic growth' (Jung and Lee 2014)(p.74). This connection between the commercialization of nanotechnology and national economic growth is most evident in the NNI goals (Table 1).

Table 1. Commercialization in the NNI

Year of NNI Strategic Plan	**Relevant NNI Program Goal**
2004	2. Facilitate transfer of new technologies into products for economic growth, jobs, and other public benefit.
2007 **2011** **2014** **2016**	2. Foster the transfer of new technologies into products for commercial and public benefit.
2021	2. Promote commercialization of nanotechnology R&D.

Source: (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2004; 2007a; 2011a; 2014; 2016; 2021) Notes: Format changes to text (i.e., underline**)** added by authors.

Technology transfer features as number two out of four (or sometimes five) goals in the NNI strategies. It has retained its status over the life of the NNI, second only to the goal of basic research in nanoscience. Furthermore, and as Table 1 shows, while the goal of commercialization within the NNI has remained consistent over time, the verbs used to describe it have evolved in ways that signal increased intentionality: from 'facilitate' through 'foster' to 'promote'.

The next section explores how the USA has adopted the valley of death in its efforts to support the commercialization of nanotechnology. We begin with the Valley in recognizably standard - or isomorphic - terms.

[9] Comment made by Chloe Kontos (2019, August 1). The Future of the NNI: a stakeholder workshop 1-2 August (Unofficial transcript). https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w6QD2xKGqXU.

Into the Valley of Death - Isomorphic elements

As we will discuss in this section, the valley of death in this context combines two globally-recognizable elements: a *case for government intervention* and the assumption that there is a *point of no return*.

The case for government intervention: An interview with a senior advisor at the NNI revealed that, while the early focus within the initiative was on basic research, quickly 'the focus began to be heavily on commercialization'[10]. The NNI is a novel program that '…makes it possible to support technology transfer in ways that typical research programs cannot' (NASEM 2013)(p.96-97). The evolution of the program coincided with larger political changes in the US that allowed recognition of the importance of central intervention in order not to lag behind (NASEM 2013)(p.106).

This new mandate for government involvement emerged in the NNI within the area of nano manufacturing where the President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology (PCAST) identified a clear role:

> 'While each agency considers areas of nanotechnology interest according to its mission, the challenges in manufacturing are likely to impede commercializing advanced nanomaterials, nanomedicine, and other nanotechnologies unless the Federal Government addresses the 'valley of death', which involves the need for nanofabrication facilities to create high volumes of nanotechnology product.' (PCAST 2014)(p. 48)

The valley of death appears bigger than any one department in the USA government can address. The NNI arrangement means that '...each agency invests in projects that support its own mission and retains control over how it will allocate resources against its NNI proposals based on the availability of funding…' (NASEM 2002)(p.12). Traversing the valley of death provides a powerful justification for the bespoke programs across the federal government that have sprouted to assist 'companies, in particular small start-ups, to cross the significant gap between technology development and product commercialization' (NASEM 2006)(p.66). At the Nano4Earth workshop[11], Dr. Asmeret Berhe, Director of the Office of Science in the U.S. Department of Energy (DoE) stated that:

> '…for the entrepreneurs who want to launch their own companies based on innovations and patents, DoE has a robust small research program that provides opportunities to

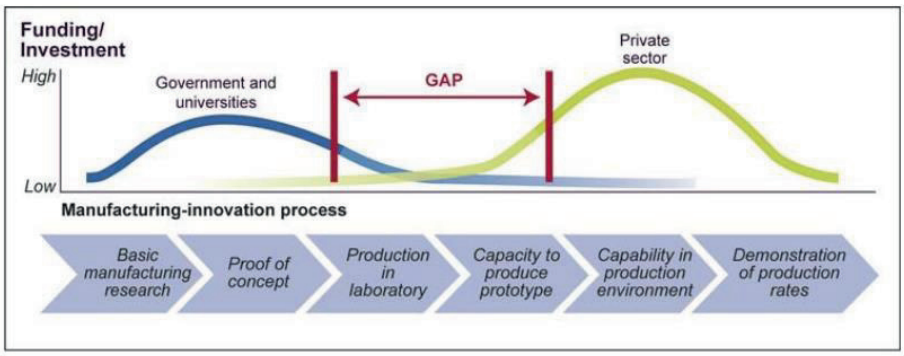
[10] Interview 9 May 2022, 16:50.

[11] For details on the agenda and speakers of this workshop visit (nano.gov 2023).

> support the next phase in commercialization of your ideas...You have your great ideas, now if you're ready for the next steps, we're here to help.'[12]

Federal interventions in the NNI included requirements for reporting and assessment. As it relates to the NNI's second goal (see Table 1), this means a legal obligation to track technology transfer efforts across the participating agencies. The Nanoscale Science, Engineering, and Technology (NSET) must submit an annual report to Congress on 'how the Program will move results out of the laboratory and into application for the benefit of society' (US Congress 2003)(p.1925). Meanwhile, the National Academies of Science, Engineering and Medicine (NASEM) evaluates the NNI's efforts to transfer technologies to the private sector (US Congress 2003)(p.1928). NASEM was the first to introduce the valley of death notion into the NNI as a means of presenting the different federal programs (NASEM 2006). However, PCAST, which also has a mandate to review the program, introduced the first visual representation of the valley of death (Figure 1) to draw attention to the USA's apparent lag in commercialization of nanotechnology (PCAST 2014).

Figure 1 The valley of death



Source: (PCAST 2014)(p.46)

The accompanying text invoked a path which must be taken in order to make the leap between idea and commercial products. Figure 1 also makes explicit that the government has a role to play in the innovation process, especially at its beginning. It also presents universities and the private sector as (at least potentially) significant actors.

[12] Comment by Asmeret Berhe. (2023, January 24). Nano4Earth workshop (https://www.nano.gov/nano4EARTHWorkshop)(Raw transcript). Provided by TV Worldwide (https://tvworldwide.com/events/nanotech/230124/).

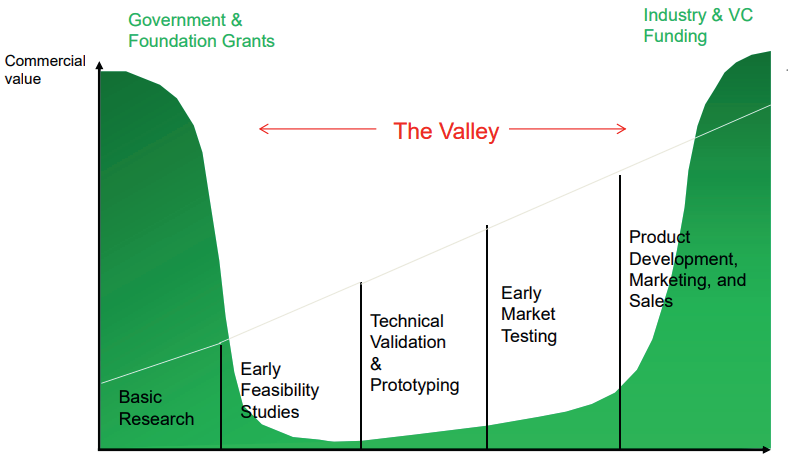
The point of no return: The valley of death represented in Figure 1 appears as a gap in the manufacturing innovation process caused by the lack of financial resources for the translation of ideas into commercial products. The PCAST states that:

> 'The major impediment in this commercial translation typically occurs in the 'valley of death' or the 'Missing Middle,' the stage where infrastructure is needed between Government-backed research and select privately-funded technology scale ups…Early stage technology development is typically supported by grants to academic investigators, and late stage private sector investments are made to select technologies with significant potential, leaving a gap in the middle' (PCAST 2014)(p.47)

In this, the valley of death emerges as a familiar metaphor that constructs a particular version of reality in the NNI. It draws upon classical 'linear' notions of the innovation process. Figure 1 suggests that to bridge the valley, policy for nanotechnology in the USA should focus on increasing 'interaction among those who are performing R&D and those who manufacture and sell goods and services' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2004)(p.5).

Figure 2, presented by an invited speaker at a meeting of the NASEM, offers an even more dramatic view of valley of death. It suggests that the actors involved can also be foundations as well as the venture capital (VC) sector. The representation in Figure 2 draws on the same linear notions of innovation found in Figure 1. However, in Figure 2 the y-axis measures the commercial value of activity that fails to materialize, as opposed to funding or investments shown in Figure 1. In this way the image may stay the same, but the meanings inscribed in it change.

Figure 2 The valley of death revisited



Source: (Herskowitz 2019)(p.3) Legend: VC-venture capital

The valley of death representations in Figures 1 and 2 must also be reconciled with narratives in the policy documents that allude to the need for 'a sustained investment over many years from industry and government … to realize major economic benefit and to stay internationally competitive' (NASEM 2006)(p.67). NASEM acknowledges that 'in general the timescales from research-based discovery to commercialization of technologies are long, often 20 years or more, and as an enabling technology, nanotechnology in particular is still in its infancy' (NASEM 2006)(p.62). But it is not only time that can make the valley a point of no return. As stated by NASEM in its 2013 report:

> 'The diversity of processes and agreements used by agencies, federal laboratories, and universities—and in some cases lack of flexibility—can be a barrier to transitioning research results to practical and commercial use, particularly by small companies and start-ups.' (NASEM 2013)(p.115)

The actors invoked in Figures 1 and 2 have ways of working practices that can also make the valley of death a point of no return for many research ideas. The experience of scientists' highlights the disrupted way in which funding disbursement can contribute to the valley of death. At the Nano4Earth workshop in Washington, D.C., Dr. Sally Benson from the OSTP commented:

> '…I am going to speak through the lens of the academic research community who is highly engaged in innovation in this area and had been for 20 years. The typical experiences that you get funded by the government, you do a project and you have really good results ….The next thing is you need to find a funding source or maybe get industry to support this, but there is a hiatus, so it takes a long time. Maybe the funding

> that you can get is …sort of adjacent of where you want to head so you want to continue…'[13]

Dr. Benson's comments highlight the intertwined nature of the obstacles (e.g., time and varied practices) to bridging the valley of death. Yet, as suggested by Sam Brower, an online participant at the same event, there are other hurdles to overcome: '…one of the roadblocks that maybe didn't get discussed as much for the commercialization of nanotechnology was the discussion of how to find a first customer'[14]. Brower's question was answered by Dr. Cynthia Friend, President of the Kavli Foundation[15] and keynote speaker:

> 'I want to come back to a point that was just made and that is that the defense industry often has been the first customer. There's a great example about Silicon Valley and the growth of microelectronic devices. In that case, without defense Department investment we wouldn't have all the devices we have today. The key is to find someone, and maybe this is the role of people who have wealth, too …. to be able to pay a premium for a new technology, for the promise of that. If you don't have government spending … then I think it becomes very challenging.'[16]

Dr. Friend reminds us that the valley of death can be very challenging for researchers or startup companies who, unable to secure funding, come to die there. She underscores the role of the government not only as a funder but also as a first customer in the process of the commercialization of nanotechnology. These roles emphasize the *basis for government intervention*, but also open up the space for other actors, like venture capitalists and the private sector, to intervene.

Into the Valley of Death – Elements of Difference

Having presented two of the intrinsic and recurrent elements within the valley of death trope, we now address two contextual and difference-making elements found in this specific case. In this

---

[13] Comment made by Sally Benson. 2023 (January 24). Nano4Earth workshop (https://www.nano.gov/nano4EARTHWorkshop)(Raw transcript). Provided by TV Worldwide (https://tvworldwide.com/events/nanotech/230124/).

[14] Discussion between Sam Brower and Cynthia Friend. 2023 (January 25). Nano4Earth workshop (https://www.nano.gov/nano4EARTHWorkshop)(Raw transcript). Provided by TV Worldwide (https://tvworldwide.com/events/nanotech/230124/).

[15] Kavli is private foundation in California that 'stimulate basic research in the fields of astrophysics, nanoscience, neuroscience, and theoretical physics; strengthen the relationship between science and society; and honor scientific discoveries' (Kavli Foundation 2023).

[16] Discussion between Sam Brower and Cynthia Friend. 2023 (January 25). Nano4Earth workshop (https://www.nano.gov/nano4EARTHWorkshop)(Raw transcript). Provided by TV Worldwide (https://tvworldwide.com/events/nanotech/230124/).

section, the domestication of the valley of death model is presented in the form of a *quilt of logics* and the *practicing of metrics*.

A quilt of logics: The multisectoral nature of the NNI provides a foundation for partnerships beyond the federal government to maximize the commercialization of nanotechnology. Policy documents suggest that 'the NNI agencies could work together to partner with industry consortia to identify and address long-term research needs of sectors that have potential for high economic impact' (NASEM 2013)(p.115). There are at least 26 such agencies working in the NNI, each inserting their own local needs and understandings of the process of commercialization.

Early in the NNI, documents allude to nanoscience as needing 'help to accelerate the commercialization of NNI developments' (NASEM 2002)(p.48). They refer to venture investors and firms providing the necessary capital for entrepreneurs in this area, with the acknowledgement that:

> 'While such private capital investment is rarely being channeled into basic research and is not building infrastructure, it does fund new tools, applications, and innovations that utilize elements of nanoscale science and technology and it does contribute to the expanding fabric of nanoscale science and technology as a core industrial competence in the United States.' (NASEM 2002)(p.25)

At a meeting on the NNI, the Columbia University Nano Initiative reported that at least '16 emerging start-up companies' and 'over 280 inventions' have emerged from their work (Herskowitz 2019). The Northwestern University International Institute for Nanotechnology estimated that '23 companies' were launched from its efforts bringing to market over '2,000 commercial products' and attracting over '1 billion USD (in) venture capital' (Mirkin 2019)(p.4). Universities and research centers fund the production knowledge for commercialization - as envisioned in Figures 1 and 2. The centers bring together industry–government–university partnerships that 'combine interests and expertise to create the science and technology needed to successfully commercialize new products and create new jobs within the United States' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2011b)(p.25). Beyond the private sector and universities, private foundations are also seen to be important. At the Nano4Earth workshop, Dr. Cynthia Friend, remarked that:

> 'Philanthropy can do things that you could not readily do in a federal funding environment or perhaps in business…In my view, a fundamental innovation landscape

> includes philanthropy as a complement to federal funding and also commercial investment, so I think that's something that can be fostered more.'[17]

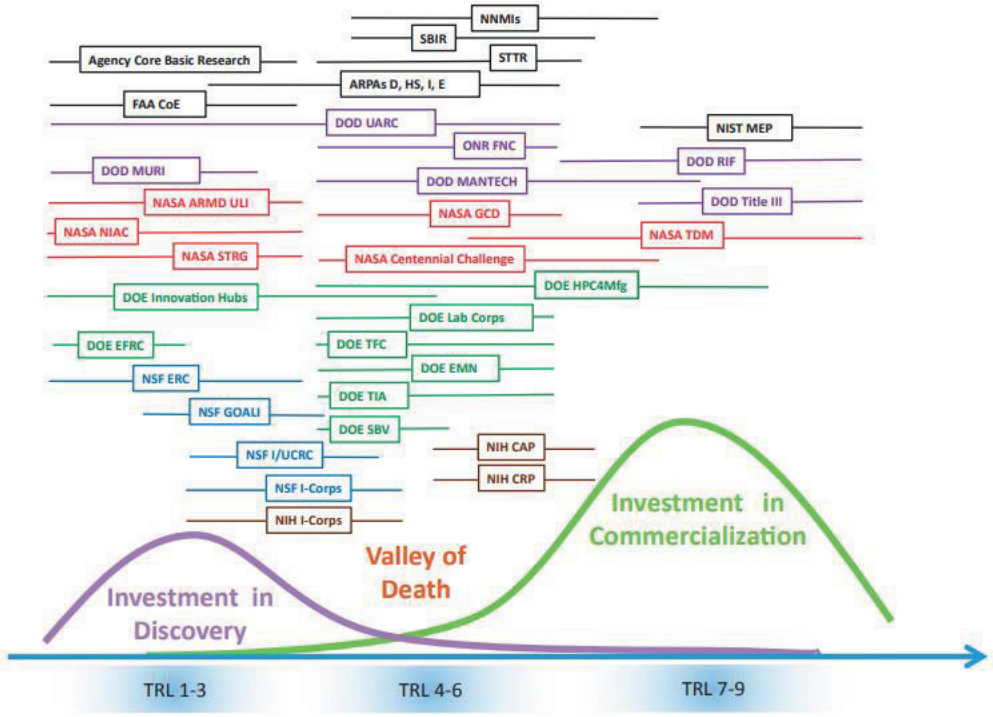
How these partnerships negotiate in practice the quilt of logics they bring together remains to be seen; the valley of death metaphor does not attend to this matter.

Nano-specific elements further complicate commercialization efforts within the NNI: for example, due to nanotechnology's 'novelty and …the existence of little in the way of standards and regulatory certainty' (NASEM 2013)(p.96). The tension between the national and global logics was laid out in the most recent NASEM review where countries like Japan, Malaysia, China, and regions like Europe were used to showcase commercialization programs unlike the NNI (NASEM 2020). But the NNI has not just been waiting to learn from the rest of the world as it develops its nanotechnology program. For the NNI, the 'development of common terminology and internationally recognized standards will play a critical role in the successful commercialization of nanotechnology' (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2007b)(p.25).

The 'alphabet soup' of federal programs to address the valley of death, as described by Dr. Berhe, is represented clearly in Figure 3 (NASEM 2016)(p.27). This image repeats the 'valley of death' trope, but now with the addition of individual agency contributions to overcoming it. Figure 3 suggests how the valley of death is co-produced in the particular USA setting. The unique programs listed signal a collective response to bridging the discovery-commercialization divide. The number of these programs suggests substantial levels of activity in the valley – thus challenging the assumption of a funding dearth (as presented in Figures 1 and 2) but also many statements within the academic literature.

[17] Comment by Cynthia Friend. 2023 (January 25). Nano4Earth workshop (https://www.nano.gov/nano4EARTHWorkshop)(Raw transcript). Provided by TV Worldwide (https://tvworldwide.com/events/nanotech/230124/).

Figure 3. The valley of death domesticated



Source: (NASEM 2016)(p.27)

Legend from original image: Blue: National Science Foundation; Red: National Aeronautics and Space Agency; purple: Department of Defense; green: Department of Energy; black: others)

As just one part of Figure 3, the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) program involves many agencies, many interests, and many agendas. This funding is granted through agencies across the federal government. As Dr. Berhe mentioned, the DoE has its own version of the program, but so do 10 other federal agencies, each with different budgets and funding per phase (sbir.gov 2023). This suggests that Figure 3 represents an extremely crowded and complex space within this specific USA setting.

Practicing metrics: In policy for nanotechnology in the USA, impact has become synonymous with the development and application of metrics. From the start of the NNI, there was an interest in measuring its activities, even though

> '[t]he timescales over which the cumulative benefits of nanoscale R&D will become apparent will vary, depending on the nature of individual industries and products and the kinds of developmental research and testing required, such as clinical trials' (NASEM 2006)(p.62).

The NNI acknowledges that '[t]here is no common method or system across the NNI participating agencies for measuring and tracking progress toward achieving the four NNI goals' (NASEM 2013)(p.153). Nevertheless, NASEM encouraged '…individual agencies to establish

NNI priorities, budgets, and metrics for evaluating various research activities.' (NASEM 2002)(p.12). The USA has been a strong proponent of program evaluation in R&D long before the NNI (see e.g., Berman 2022 or Neal et al. 2008). This positivistic tradition in American policymaking emerges strongly in NNI documents. In 2013, the NASEM report stated that '[m]etrics are necessary for evaluation, rational decision-making, and appropriate allocation of resources.' (NASEM 2013)(p.154). They go on to identify specific metrics '- 'for inputs, outputs, and outcomes' (NASEM 2013)(p.154)- necessary to measure commercialization activity in the NNI. But NASEM's push for metrics in the NNI began much earlier when it envisioned that

> 'As the NNI grows in magnitude and complexity, it is imperative that the nation be able to evaluate its investments in nanotechnology and analyze how the return on those investments aligns with national goals, including those goals defined in the strategic plan for nanoscale S&T' (NASEM 2006)(p.61)

NASEM argues that efforts to measure impact have been 'hindered by a lack of metrics and lack of a comprehensive empirical framework' (NASEM 2013)(p.154). Certainly, the NNI has been undeterred from pushing towards practicing metrics to address the valley of death. The PCAST included a specific recommendation in its 2017 report on this matter:

> Recommendation 7: The Nanoscale Science, Engineering, and Technology Subcommittee, with the Department of Commerce, should execute a process to establish a common set of evaluation metrics to quantify and report the impact on workforce, productivity, and scientific knowledge in nanotechnology for all new research and commercialization programs beginning in FY2016.' (PCAST 2017)(p.6)

These attempts at practicing metrics within the NNI acknowledge that commercialization varies by sector and that they depend on the agency that is leading them. The goal over time has been to identify 'metrics that allow us to understand the synergies and interactions' between the NNI and other programs and policies (NASEM 2013)(p.101). In this vein Figure 3 adopts the notion of technology readiness levels (TRL)[18] to replace the generic manufacturing innovation process found in Figures 1 and 2. This notion, originally developed at NASA, requires 'discipline-specific tailoring' (Héder 2017)(p.2). And while programs like the SBIR emerge as pathways to traversing the valley of death, research has found that the program does 'not necessarily span' the whole valley as determined by the TRL scale (Belz et al. 2021)(p.1482). Nevertheless, these

[18] TRLs have also been subject to use beyond their intended application, e.g., 'people expect them to provide clarity in decision choices and risk assessments, which they can play a part in, but were not meant to accomplish' (Olechowski et al. 2020)(p.404). In the NNI, this extended interpretation gets linked to notions of market readiness, as it was the case in the adoption of TRLs at the European Union (Héder 2017)(p.10).

levels do reinforce the notion of a linear evolution from research to the marketplace (NSTC-CoT-NSET 2012)(p.31).

Quantifying the federal investments and analyzing the impact of the NNI's efforts has intensified over the studied period. The use of these metrics encourages shared national standards across very different contexts and missions. In the NNI, the valley of death simplifies the various pathways to commercialization, while the race for metrics provides a further method to reduce complexity.

Isomorphic Difference and the Valley of Death

This paper has set out to explore how the valley of death trope has been interpreted and domesticated in one specific setting: offering simplicity, coherence, and based on our analysis, a strong appeal within American policy circles oriented towards the commercialization of nanotechnology. This standardized representation illuminates aspects of the innovation process but also shapes and directs it in particular ways.

As we have shown, within this trope it becomes difficult to escape notions of linearity, of a simple and constrained temporal progression, and of one common process applying to all areas of nanotechnology development. Certainly, the proliferation of programs like the NNI raises questions about the ways in which these isomorphic metaphors and travelling concepts come to be adopted and how in their adaptation come to represent cures for perceived ailments in STI systems (Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017). Our analysis expands STS work in this area by highlighting how NNI processes and practices anchor the 'valley of death' metaphor across diverse players and sectors, providing also a ready-made explanation and route map for the challenges involved in the commercialization of science in the USA.

The depiction of the 'valley of death' in Figure 3 provides a vivid illustration of isomorphic difference in action. Figure 3 includes the well-recognized picture of 'the valley of death', and mixes familiar elements with the embedded contextual elements identified in the USA. The trope obscures the complex entanglements that the commercialization of nanotechnology brings with it and 'the plurality of values and norms these discourses entail' (Jotterand 2006)(p.663). The valley of death can be interpreted as providing a necessary simplification of a complex policy process, while at the same time constraining the possibilities attached to the process it aims to represent. Our analysis shows that the challenges associated with the development of new technologies (Fagerberg 2016)(p.10) provide a justification for *government intervention* in

the USA but also create the need for what we have presented as a contextual *quilt of logics* to support research ideas traversing the valley. Nonetheless, Jung and Lee (2014) found that while the NNI's focus on commercialization had increased the knowledge inflows from universities to industry, it had done so at a cost, with less technological breakthroughs and narrower research scopes in the USA. In practice, the metaphor used by the government has been successful in drawing a variety of players into the commercialization sphere, but the outcomes do not appear (at least so far) to have elicited all of the anticipated benefits.

Additionally, the valley of death serves as a mode of persuasion and communication that implicitly makes the case for the state as a central actor while also normalizing relations between the state, research, and the market. Our findings echo work in Sweden that revealed how policy frames are 'used as rhetorical justification for research funding policies that seek to increase business influence and input to university research at the expense of academic autonomy…' (Hellström and Jacob 2005)(p.443). We also suggest that academia and industry play a vital role in the conceptualization of this metaphor within the NNI; they appear as opposing and sometimes complementary influences that give it life and introduce competing logics. Centers, like those at Columbia and Northwestern University, merge a variety of interests and logics that may not always be compatible and where relationships must be negotiated (Fochler 2016; Vedel and Irwin 2017). The valley of death prompts negotiation of these actors' interactions locally suggesting that metaphors in policy for STI have power and influence over the actions of relevant actors but may also be less rigid and top-down than Godin (2017) suggests. As a result, this analysis shows that ideas and metaphors like the valley of death 'do not travel on their own but need supporters, carriers and social arrangements in order to be distributed to society' (Lidskog et al. 2010)(p.121).

Moreover, the analysis shows how normative pressures implicit in the valley of death within the NNI, not least to conform and respond to international competition, bring out unique aspects of the US nanotechnology landscape. Djelic and Sahlin-Anderson (2006)(p.397) posit that the transnational governance fields give an advantage to actors, organizations and networks in the USA because these fields are 'shaped according to institutional principles with which they are in a sense "genetically" familiar'. The 'transboundary' (Lidskog et al. 2010) nature of nanotechnology standards encourages institutional arrangements, like those of the NNI, that bring together such disparate sectors.

Finally, the NNI's encouragement for shared organizing and the adoption of common metrics across the federal government create new pressures within this complex environment: with the adoption of metrics like the TRL one good example here. However, we would suggest that the pressures of the innovation process are situationally enacted and co-produced (Jasanoff 2004). These seemingly contradictory ideas co-exist providing a window into the complexity that inhabits the 'valley of death' and opening up new questions about the relationships that exist within it. The adoption of common metrics also serves to simplify a complex reality. The interplay between these dynamics results in coercive isomorphic pressures to conform with a policy mandate that may result in 'indicators that are easy to find and not easy to interpret negatively…(to) meet the joint criteria of ease and innocuousness' (Bozeman 2000)(p.646). The reliance in STI policy on overarching metrics to measure commercialization poses a challenge to policymakers since it tries to quantify what, based on their own accounts, represents a multi-layered and complex phenomenon.

Conclusion

The 'valley of death' serves as a standard and much-reproduced representation of research-market relations. Application of the isomorphic difference conceptual lens illuminates how this standard metaphor within policy for STI is contextualized and brought into practice in a national setting. The metaphor might stay the same, but its specific meanings can vary substantially and embody localized assumptions. As such, it serves both as one application of a global innovation policy conceptualization (recognizable not least in a Chinese and European context) and as the specific product of a very specific national policy assemblage.

The analysis has shown how the valley of death has been domesticated to accommodate intensifying priorities around the commercialization of nanotechnology in the USA. We demonstrate the role that this metaphor and framework plays in promoting collective action across distinct settings, helping in particular to coalesce shared concerns. The USA domestication of the valley of death illuminates the ways in which global trends in STI emerge and evolve as national projects and how local strategies fare in the face of these globalized tendencies. This application of isomorphic difference helped us look anew at what is otherwise seen as unproblematic, taken-for-granted, or beyond challenge. This work shows the importance of re-examining what is taken for granted within policy for STI. It also introduces nuance to our understanding of shared trends within STI policymaking that take on very distinct forms in national contexts.

This work extends STS notions of difference-making in policy for STI by showing how the 'valley of death' offers a powerful image, but one imbued with strong assumptions about how the innovation process should be understood and the roles of those involved – including those of research, researchers, the state, and industry. Ultimately, this invites us to consider whether alternative understandings of innovation are possible as we consider emerging technologies, while also raising new questions about the relationship between STS and public policy-making – especially with regard to local strategies in the face of apparently globalizing pressures. The 'valley of death' in policy for STI conjures loss and a sense of inevitability: there is only one way forward. Yet its domestication in the USA might also suggest new ways of building – and localizing - technological futures.

References

Abereijo, Isaac Oluwajoba. 2015. Transversing the 'Valley of Death': Understanding the Determinants to Commercialisation of Research Outputs in Nigeria. African Journal of Economic and Management Studies 6(1): 90–106. https://doi.org/10.1108/AJEMS-10-2012-0066

Al Natsheh, Anas, Saheed Adebayo Gbadegeshin, Kawtar Ghafel, Omar Mohammed, Ashten Koskela, Antti Rimpiläinen, Joonas Tikkanen, and Antti Kuoppala. 2021. The Causes of Valley of Death: A Literature Review. INTED2021 Proceedings 1 (March): 9289–98. https://doi.org/10.21125/inted.2021.1943

An, Yilong, and Yinghua Zhang. 2021. Crossing the Valley of Death for SMEs: Management Practices from China. SAGE Open 11(3). https://doi.org/10.1177/21582440211047581

Arciénaga Morales, Antonio Adrián, Janni Nielsen, Hernán Alberto Bacarini, Silvia Irene Martinelli, Sergio Takeo Kofuji, and Juan Francisco García Díaz. 2018. Technology and Innovation Management in Higher Education—Cases from Latin America and Europe. Administrative Sciences 8(2). https://doi.org/10.3390/admsci8020011

Auerswald, Philip E., and Lewis M. Branscomb. 2003. Valleys of Death and Darwinian Seas: Financing the Invention to Innovation Transition in the United States. Journal of Technology Transfer 28(3–4): 227–39. https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1024980525678

Balch, Jeremy, Gilbert R. Upchurch, Azra Bihorac, and Tyler J. Loftus. 2021. Bridging the Artificial Intelligence Valley of Death in Surgical Decision-Making. Surgery (United States) 169 (4): 746–48. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.surg.2021.01.008

Barr, Steve, Ted Baker, Stephen Markham, and Angus Kingon. 2009. Bridging the Valley of Death: Lessons Learned from 14 Years of Commercialization of Technology Education. Academy of Management Learning and Education 8(3): 370–88. https://doi.org/10.5465/AMLE.2009.44287937

Baumann, Michael, and Jens Overgaard. 2016. Bridging the Valley of Death: The New Radiotherapy & Oncology Section 'First in Man - Translational Innovations in Radiation Oncology.' Radiotherapy and Oncology 118(2): 217–19. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.radonc.2016.02.005

Belz, Andrea, Richard J. Terrile, Fernando Zapatero, Michael Kawas, and Aleksandar Giga. 2021. Mapping the 'Valley of Death': Managing Selection and Technology Advancement in Nasa's Small Business Innovation Research Program. IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management 68(5): 1476–85. https://doi.org/10.1109/TEM.2019.2904441

Berman, Elizabeth Popp. 2022. Thinking like an Economist: How Efficiency Replaced Equality in U.S. Public Policy. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Bozeman, Barry. 2000. Technology Transfer and Public Policy: A Review of Research and Theory. Research Policy 29(4): 627–55. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0048-7333(99)00093-1

Bush, Vannevar. 1945. Science the Endless Frontier A Report to the President by Vannevar Bush, Director of the. In Report to the President (July). https://doi.org/10.1038/188190d0

Connor, Clifford D. 2022. The Tragedy of American Science: From the Cold War to the Forever Wars. Chicago: Haymarket Books.

Dennis, Michael A. 2004. Reconstructing Sociotechnical Order: Vannevar Bush and US Science Policy. In Sheila Jasanoff (Ed.). States of Knowledge: The Co-Production of Science and the Social Order (p.225–253). https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203413845

Deuten, J. Jasper and Arie Rip. 2000. Narrative Infrastructure in Product Creation Processes. Organization 7(1): 69–93.

Djelic, Marie-Laure, and Kerstin Sahlin-Andersson. 2006. Transnational Governance: Institutional Dynamics of Regulation. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Doezema, Tess, David Ludwig, Phil Macnaghten, Clare Shelley-Egan, and Ellen Marie Forsberg. 2019. Translation, Transduction, and Transformation: Expanding Practices of Responsibility across Borders. Journal of Responsible Innovation 6(3): 323–31. https://doi.org/10.1080/23299460.2019.1653155

Elrod, P. David, and Donald D. Tippett. 2002. The 'Death Valley' of Change. Journal of Organizational Change Management 15(3): 273–91. https://doi.org/10.1108/09534810210429309

Fagerberg, Jan. 2016. Innovation Policy: Rationales, Lessons and Challenges. Journal of Economic Surveys 00(0): 1–17. https://doi.org/10.1111/joes.12164

Flink, Tim, and David Kaldewey. 2018. "The New Production of Legitimacy: STI Policy Discourses Beyond the Contract Metaphor." Research Policy 47(1): 14–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2017.09.008

Flink, Tim, and Tobias Peter. 2018. "Excellence and Frontier Research as Travelling Concepts in Science Policymaking." Minerva 56(4): 431–52. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11024-018-9351-7

Fochler, Maximilian. 2016. "Beyond and between Academia and Business: How Austrian Biotechnology Researchers Describe High-Tech Startup Companies as Spaces of Knowledge Production." Social Studies of Science 46(2): 259–81. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312716629831

Frahm, Nina, Tess Doezema, and Sebastian M. Pfotenhauer. 2021. "Fixing Technology with Society: The Coproduction of Democratic Deficits and Responsible Innovation at the OECD and the European Commission." Science, Technology, & Human Values 1–43. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243921999100

Frank, Clyde, Claire Sink, Leann Mynatt, Richard Rogers, and Andee Rappazzo. 1996. "Surviving the Valley of Death: A Comparative Analysis." Journal of Technology Transfer 21(1–2): 61–69. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02220308

Frisch, Scott A., and Sean Q. Kelly. 2010. Chapter 5. Earmarks and the Executive Branch. In Cheese Factories on the Moon: Why Earmarks Are Good for American Democracy, ProQuest E (pp. 67–84). New Yrok: Taylor & Francis Group. https://ebookcentral-proquest-com.esc-web.lib.cbs.dk:8443/lib/kbhnhh-ebooks/detail.action?docID=4186461.

Gamo, Nao J., Michelle R. Birknow, Danielle Sullivan, Mari A. Kondo, Yasue Horiuchi, Takeshi Sakurai, Barbara S. Slusher, and Akira Sawa. 2017. Valley of Death: A Proposal to Build a 'Translational Bridge' for the next Generation. Neuroscience Research 115: 1–4. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neures.2016.11.003

Godin, Benoît. 2006. The Linear Model of Innovation. Science, Technology, & Human Values 31(6): 639–67. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243906291865

———. 2015. Models of innovation: Why models of innovation are models, or what work is being done in calling them models?. Social Studies of Science 45(4): 570–596. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312715596852

———. 2017. Models of Innovation: The History of an Idea. Cambridge: MIT Press. https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/10782.001.0001

———. 2020a. The Idea of Technological Innovation: A Brief Alternative History. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Online. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781839104008

Hansen, Irina Emily, Ola Jon Mork, Torgeir Welo, and Geir Ringen. 2021. Bridging the 'Valley of Death': Can Agile Principles Be Applied in Industry-Academia Research and Innovation Projects?. Journal of the Knowledge Economy, 0123456789. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13132-021-00846-2.

Héder, Mihály. 2017. From NASA to EU: The Evolution of the TRL Scale in Public Sector Innovation. The Innovation Journal: The Public Sector Innovation Journal 22(2): 1–23.

Hellström, Tomas, and Merle Jacob. 2005. Taming Unruly Science and Saving National Competitiveness: Discourses on Science by Sweden's Strategic Research Bodies. Science Technology and Human Values 30(4): 443–67. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243905276504

Herskowitz, Orin. 2019. Commercialization Patterns: Changes in the Last Decade (NASEM Report Meeting 4). https://www.nationalacademies.org/event/09-18-2019/quadrennial-review-of-the-national-nanotechnology-initiative-meeting-4

Homma, Akira, Marcos Da Silva Freire, and Cristina Possas. 2020. Vaccines for Neglected and Emerging Diseases in Brazil by 2030: The 'Valley of Death' and Opportunities for RD&I in Vaccinology 4.0. Cadernos de Saude Publica 36. https://doi.org/10.1590/0102-311X00128819

Hudson, John, and Hanan F. Khazragui. 2013. Into the Valley of Death: Research to Innovation. Drug Discovery Today 18 13/14 (July): 610–13. https://doi.org/ 10.1016/j.drudis.2013.01.012

Irwin, Alan, Jane Bjørn Vedel, and Signe Vikkelsø. 2021. Isomorphic Difference: Familiarity and Distinctiveness in National Research and Innovation Policies. Research Policy 50 (February): 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2021.104220

Islam, Nazrul. 2017. Crossing the Valley of Death-An Integrated Framework and a Value Chain for Emerging Technologies. IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management 64(3): 389–99. https://doi.org/10.1109/TEM.2017.2685138

Jasanoff, Sheila. 2004. States of Knowledge: The Co-Production of Science and the Social Order. Abingdon: Routledge. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203413845

Jotterand, Fabrice. 2006. The Politicization of Science and Technology: Its Implications for Nanotechnology. Journal of Law, Medicine and Ethics 34(4): 658–66. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1748-720X.2006.00084.x

Jung, Hyun J. & Jeongsik Lee. 2014. The impacts of science and technology policy interventions on university research: Evidence from the U.S. National Nanotechnology Initiative. Research Policy 43(1): 74–91. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2013.07.001

Kavli Foundation. 2023. About. Website. https://kavlifoundation.org/about

Lane, Neal, & Tom Kalil. 2005. The National Nanotechnology Initiative: Present at the Creation. Issues in Science and Technology 21(4): 49–54.

Lidskog, Rolf, Soneryd, Linda, & Uggla, Ylva. 2010. Transboundary Risk Governance. London and New York: Earthscan.

Markham, Stephen K. 2002. Moving Technologies from Lab to Market. Research Technology Management 45(6): 31–42. https://doi.org/10.1080/08956308.2002.11671531.

McCray, W. Patrick. 2005. Will small be beautiful? Making policies for our nanotech future. History and Technology 21(2): 177–203. https://doi.org/10.1080/07341510500103735

McIntyre, Robin A. 2014. Overcoming 'the Valley of Death.' Science Progress 97(3): 234–48. https://doi.org/10.3184/003685014X14079421402720

Midler, Christophe. 2019. Crossing the Valley of Death: Managing the When, What, and How of Innovative Development Projects. Project Management Journal 50(4): 447–59. https://doi.org/10.1177/8756972819857881.

Mirkin, Chad A. 2019. Nanotechnology in the US: Leading in an Increasingly Competitive World (NASEM Report Meeting 4). https://www.nationalacademies.org/event/09-18-2019/quadrennial-review-of-the-national-nanotechnology-initiative-meeting-4.

Mody, Cyrus C. M. 2004. Small, but Determined: Technological Determinism in Nanoscience. Hyle - International Journal for Philosophy of Chemistry 10(2): 99–128.

Mowery, David C. 1998. The Changing Structure of the US National Innovation System: Implications for International Conflict and Cooperation in R&D Policy. Research Policy 27: 639-654.

nano.gov. 2023. Nano4Earth Workshop. https://www.nano.gov/nano4EARTHWorkshop

National Science Board. 2022. Science and Engineering Indicators 2022: The State of U.S. Science and Engineering. NSB-2022-1. https://ncses.nsf.gov/pubs/nsb20221

NASEM. 2002. Small Wonders, Endless Frontiers: A Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/10395.

———. 2006. A Matter of Size: Triennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/11752.

———. 2013. "Triennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative." Triennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/18271.

———. 2016. “Triennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative.” Report for NNCO. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/23603.

———. 2020. A Quadrennial Review of the National Nanotechnology Initiative: Nanoscience, Applications, and Commercialization. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/25729.

NSTC-CoT-NSET. 2004. The National Nanotechnology Initiative: Strategic Plan. Washington, D.C.

———. 2007a. The National Nanotechnology Initiative: Strategic Plan. Washington, D.C.

———. 2007b. The National Nanotechnology Initiative Research and Development Leading to a Revolution in Technology and Industry, Supplement to the President’s FY 2008 Budget. Washington, D.C.

———. 2011a. National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan. Washington, D.C.

———. 2011b. The National Nanotechnology Initiative: Research and Development Leading to a Revolution in Technology and Industry, Supplement to the President’s FY 2012 Budget.

———. 2012. The National Nanotechnology Initiative, Supplement to the President’s FY 2013 Budget. Washington, D.C.

———. 2014. National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan. Washington, D.C.

———. 2016. National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan. Washington, D.C.

———. 2021. National Nanotechnology Initiative Strategic Plan. Alexandria: National Nanotechnology Coordination Office.

Neal, Homer Alfred, Smith, Tobin, and McCormick, Jen. 2008. Chapter 5 - Federal Funding for Research: Rationale, Impact, and Trends. In Beyond Sputnik: U.S. Science Policy in the Twenty-First Century (pp.72–89). Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.

Olechowski, Alison L., Steven D. Eppinger, Nitin Joglekar, and Katharina Tomaschek. 2020. Technology Readiness Levels: Shortcomings and Improvement Opportunities. Systems Engineering 23(4): 395–408. https://doi.org/10.1002/sys.21533.

Oreskes, N. 2021. Science on a Mission: How Military Funding Shaped What We Do and Don’t Know about the Ocean. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press. https://doi.org/10.7208/chicago/9780226732411.001.0001

Osawa, Yoshitaka, and Kumiko Miyazaki. 2006. An Empirical Analysis of the Valley of Death: Large-scale R&D Project Performance in a Japanese Diversified Company. Asian Journal of Technology Innovation 14(2): 93–116. https://doi.org/10.1080/19761597.2006.9668620.

Pfotenhauer, Sebastian M., Alexander Wentland, and Luise Ruge. 2023. Understanding Regional Innovation Cultures: Narratives, Directionality, and Conservative Innovation in Bavaria. Research Policy 52(3): 104704. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2022.104704

Pfotenhauer, Sebastian M., and Joachim Juhl. (2017). Innovation and the Political State: Beyond the Myth of Technologies and Markets. In Benoît Godin & Dominique Vinck (Eds.), Critical Studies of Innovation: Alternative Approaches to the Pro-Innovation Bias (68–93). Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publisher. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781785367229.00012

Pfotenhauer, Sebastian M., and Sheila Jasanoff. 2017. Panacea or Diagnosis? Imaginaries of Innovation and the 'MIT Model' in Three Political Cultures. Social Studies of Science 47(6): 783–810. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312717706110.

PCAST (President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology). 2014. Report to the President and Congress on the Fifth Assessment of the National Nanotechnology Initiative. Washington, D.C.

———. 2017. PCAST Letter to President of the USA on the final report to the President on the National Nanotechnology Initiative. Washington, D.C.

Ramírez, Rafael, Nicholas J. Rowland, Matthew J. Spaniol, and Andrew White. 2021. Avoiding the Valley of Death in Educating Strategists. Long Range Planning 54(3): 102000. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lrp.2020.102000.

Randolph Beard, T., George S. Ford, Thomas M. Koutsky, and Lawrence J. Spiwak. 2009. A Valley of Death in the Innovation Sequence: An Economic Investigation. Research Evaluation 18(5): 343–56. https://doi.org/10.3152/095820209X481057.

Rasheed, Doug, Stevie Wonder, L.V. (South Central Cartel), and Coolio. 1995. Gangsta's Paradise. Tommy Boy, Warner Bros. and MCA. https://genius.com/Coolio-gangstas-paradise-lyrics.

Roco, Mihail C. 2011. The Long View of Nanotechnology Development: The National Nanotechnology Initiative at 10 Years. Journal of Nanoparticle Research 13(2): 427–445. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-010-0192-z

Sarewitz, Daniel. 2016. Saving Science. The New Atlantis: A Journal of Technology & Society Spring/Sum: 5–40. https://doi.org/10.18601/01245996.v19n37.03

sbir.gov. 2023. Participating Federal Agencies. Webpage. https://www.sbir.gov/agencies-landing

Slayton, Rebecca. 2013. Arguments that Count: Physics, Computing, and Missile Defense 1949-2012. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Stoten, David William. 2022. Escaping from the Valley of Death: Reconfiguring Executive Education through a Differentiated Curriculum. The International Journal of Management Education 20(2): 10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijme.2022.100650Get

Takata, Megumi, Koichi Nakagawa, Mari Yoshida, Terumasa Matsuyuki, Toshihiko Matsuhashi, Kosuke Kato, and Ashley J. Stevens. 2020. Nurturing Entrepreneurs: How Do Technology Transfer Professionals Bridge the Valley of Death in Japan?. Technovation 109(August): 1-12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.technovation.2020.102161

Tennyson, Alfred. 1854. “Charge of the Light Brigade.” Poem. Poetry Foundation. https://www.poetryfoundation.org/poems/45319/the-charge-of-the-light-brigade.

Truebel, Hubert, and Thomas Thurston. 2020. Danger in the Valley of Death: How the Transition from Preclinical Research to Clinical Trials Can Impact Valuations. Drug Discovery Today 25(12): 2089–94. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drudis.2020.09.033.

Upadhyayula, Venkata K.K., Venkataramana Gadhamshetty, Kavitha Shanmugam, Nabil Souihi, and Mats Tysklind. 2018. Advancing Game Changing Academic Research Concepts to Commercialization: A Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Based Sustainability Framework for Making Informed Decisions in Technology Valley of Death (TVD). Resources, Conservation and Recycling 133(January): 404–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2017.12.029.

US Congress. 2003. 21st Century Nanotechnology Research and Development Act (Public Law 108-153). USA. https://www.congress.gov/108/plaws/publ153/PLAW-108publ153.pdf.

US House of Representatives. 2003. HR 766 Nanotechnology Research and Development Act of 2003 (108-6).

van Lente, H. 2021. Chapter 2. Imaginaries of Innovation. In B. Godin, G. Gaglio, & D. Vinck (Eds.). Handbook on Alternative Theories of Innovation (pp. 23–36). Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishing. 23-36 pp

Vedel, Jane B., & Alan Irwin. 2017. ‘This is What we Got, What Would You Like?’: Aligning and Unaligning Academic-Industry Relations. Social Studies of Science 47(3): 417–438. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312716689346

Wynne, Brian. 1992. Representing Policy Constructions and Interests in SSK. Social Studies of Science 22(3): 575–80. https://doi.org/10.1177/030631279202200300 6.

Youtie, Jan, Barry Bozeman, Sahra Jabbehdari, and Andrew Kao. 2016. Credibility and Use of Scientific and Technical Information in Policy Making: An Analysis of the Information Bases of the National Research Council’s Committee Reports. Research Policy 46: 108–29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2016.11.001.

Zhu, Yanmei, Xinhua Wittmann, and Mike W. Peng. 2012. Institution-Based Barriers to Innovation in SMEs in China. Asia Pacific Journal of Management 29(4): 1131–42. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10490-011-9263-7.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank colleagues at CIRCLE (Centre for Innovation Research, Lund University) for their comments on early work on this piece. Our gratitude also extends to colleagues at the Research, Innovation, and Organizations (RIO) group at the Copenhagen Business School, as well as participants at the 2022 Danish Association for Science and Technology Studies (DASTS) and the 2022 European Association for the Study of Science and Technology (EASST) conferences for their generous feedback and constructive comments. And we would like to thank Lise Justesen and Mats Benner for their valuable input. This research is part of the cross-national *Isomorphic difference: Familiarity and distinctiveness in national science and innovation policies* study, supported by the Independent Research Fund Denmark (grant number 8019-00044B).

Article 3 – National Variants of Innovation-based Futures in Policy: Varieties of Capitalism and the Frames of Innovation in the United States and China

National Variants of Innovation-based Futures in Policy:

Varieties of Capitalism and the Frames of Innovation in the United States and China

Xuan Li and Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz

Abstract

Socio-technical futures are mobilized in ways that impact the present. An innovation-based future is a socio-technical future where knowledge-intensive activities serve as a primary engine for economic growth. On the one hand states have to consider their national features in how they envision the future, but on the other hand states also pick up global templates to shape the future. Taking isomorphic difference as the conceptual lens, the paper makes a comparative analysis of the United States and China to elucidate where the national variants of an innovation-based future are positioned in science, technology and innovation (STI) policies between following a global template, as outlined by the Frames of Innovation, and retaining their national features as described by the Varieties of Capitalism (VoC). Methodologically, policy instruments in STI strategies are taken as carriers through which the innovation-based future acts upon the present. The findings reveal that the national variants of innovation-based futures in both countries have been situated closer to their distinct VoC framework than the Frames of Innovation, notably the third frame—the most recent global norm. Lastly, the paper makes a theoretical contribution to the VoC literature in the innovation field and reflects upon its implications.

Keywords: national variants; innovation-based future; varieties of capitalism; frames of innovation; isomorphic difference; policy instruments

1. Introduction

The socio-technical future, understood as a linguistic abstraction, is mobilized as an object of present-day action and agency (Brown & Michael, 2003; Brown & Rappert, 2017). Futures can often be seen as effective mobilizers of the present through policy practices and rhetoric (Hermann et al., 2022; Korsnes, 2016). Innovation-based futures are the socio-technical futures of many countries. The essential idea of an innovation-based future departs from the underlying assumption that high-technology and knowledge-intensive activities will be the primary engine for future economic growth (Clarke, 2001; Gibson & Oden, 2019). On the one hand, states need to consider their distinctive national features in how the socio-technical future adapts to the present's realities; on the other hand, states are readily picking up global isomorphic norms to shape how the socio-technical future looks (Pfotenhauer & Jasanoff, 2017). Granted that both national features and global norms influence the national imaging processes in policy for STI, no known study has cast light on where the balance strikes between these two in 'co-shaping' innovation-based futures. It forms a critical empirical and theoretical project to pinpoint how a common pursuit of innovation-based futures is executed through policy blueprints in different national settings. The central question the paper addresses is: to what extent do states adopting an innovation-based future absorb global frames or retain their national features?

A comparison of Science, Technology, and Innovation (STI) strategies at the national level between the United States (US) and China provides a good vantage point for studying innovation-based futures, as the national STI policy blueprints are the vehicles to envision an innovation-based future. While the US is generally regarded as the world's most innovative nation to fuel its economic growth (Mikler & Harrison, 2012), China has in the past twenty years stepped towards a leading 'innovation economy' closer to that of the US (Hutschenreiter & Zhang, 2007). Through the common pursuit of innovation-based futures, it is empirically

intriguing and theoretically informing to know whether China has chosen similar pathways as it envisions itself closer to the US in the past twenty years.

The conceptual lens of isomorphic difference (Irwin et al., 2021) provides an analytical angle to attend to both national conditions and global norms in co-shaping a common innovation-based future. On the one hand, the Varieties of Capitalism (VoC) framework outlines a set of complementary national institutional characteristics around which national economies are organized (Fligstein, 1996). On the other hand, the Frames of Innovation have emerged as a global evolutionary template of how economies are structured in relation to state intervention on innovation, especially the third frame of innovation –transformative change—which represents the most recent global template (Schot & Steinmueller, 2018). Given that the global innovation models and templates seem to be very prevailing (Etzkowitz, 2013; Fransman, 2014; Pfotenhauer & Jasanoff, 2017), the paper elucidates where the national variants of an innovation-based future in STI policies are positioned between following the global norms based on the Frames of Innovation and retaining their national features in virtue of their VoC.

How can we empirically observe these two dynamics in co-shaping an abstract future? To ground our analysis, we draw on policy instruments in STI strategies as carriers through which the innovation-based future has acted upon the present. Flipping the conventional approach about 'best policy instruments for given policy goals' on its head (Acciai, 2021; Borrás & Edquist, 2013; Duchamp, 2015; Flanagan et al., 2011), we regard policy instruments as socially constructed objects that embody both material practices and underlying normative assumptions through which the future has acted upon the present (Hogan & Howlett, 2015b, 2015a).

The paper is organized as follows. Section 2 theorizes the two dynamics of isomorphic difference—the Frames of Innovation and VoC framework— in co-shaping the innovation-based futures. Section 3 details data sources, selection criteria, the definition of three instrument

families and the following three-step coding procedures. In section 4, we identify policy instruments and move to probe the dominant policy instruments as important carriers through which the innovation-based future has acted upon the present. Section 5 opens up a discussion on how the two dynamics of isomorphic difference co-shape the innovation-based future. Lastly, section 6 concludes the paper by explicating the contributions and pointing toward future research agendas.

2. Two dynamics of *isomorphic difference*

The conceptual lens of isomorphic difference gives equal analytical attention to national and global dynamics in shaping a socio-political archetype (Irwin et al., 2021). The 'isomorphic' elements of the conceptual lens draw on 'isomorphic pressures'(DiMaggio & Powell, 1983) as conceived in the institutionalist tradition, revealing large-scale patterns of convergence towards global norms and standards (Beckert, 2016; Boxenbaum & Jonsson, 2017; DiMaggio & Powell, 1983). The 'difference' element of the conceptual lens draws upon 'co-production' (Irwin & Michael, 2003; Jasanoff, 2004) in the interdisciplinary Science and Technology Studies (STS) tradition, revealing how the global systems are locally interpreted and enacted with national features (Irwin et al., 2021). Isomorphic difference assumes that no global idea gets to be imposed across national contexts, but it must be 'imagined, translated and enacted within specific contexts and assemblages' (Irwin et al., 2021, pp.5). The conceptual lens provides an entry point to studying these global ideas, in our case innovation-based futures, as empirical objects (Flink & Kaldewey, 2018; Godin, 2006). Having introduced the conceptual lens of the analysis, we will present the state of the art on the Frames of Innovation as the global templates and the VoC framework as the national features.

2.1 The Frames of Innovation

The evolutionary frames of innovation historicize the adjustments and readjustments of the normative relationship between innovation systems and the market economy based on three historical periods. These historical accounts describe global isomorphic pressures in STI policies. The first Frame of Innovation (Schot & Steinmueller, 2018)—innovation for growth—began during the post-World War II period, formed around the political consensus that R&D investment can address market failures through the private provision of capital to commercialize and develop new knowledge. This frame of innovation, which is based on a classical supply side-oriented R&D investment strategy, is legitimated by the neoclassical economic assumption of 'perfect markets,' which limits the state intervention to addressing market failure (Kattel & Mazzucato, 2018; Laranja et al., 2008; Mazzucato & Robinson, 2018). According to neoclassical economic theory, classical market failures refer to ownership externalities, public goods externalities, and imperfect information (Bator, 1958; Randall, 1983; Winston, 2006), all of which result in insufficient capital investment in some areas. Examples of the state's action legitimizing the first Frame of Innovation can be in the form of increasing R&D spending in places where the market fails to generate substantial economic resources (Wu, 2017), or securing a 'level playing field' via legal and regulatory frameworks to protect the economic interests of all players equally.

The second frame of innovation is what Schot & Steinmueller (2018) named 'national systems of innovation'. The second frame emerged in the 1980s, during which the global economy witnessed the readjustment of innovation policies toward developing national innovation systems (NIS) (Edquist, 2001; Freeman, 1995). The second frame acknowledges the 'stickiness' of knowledge across different knowledge producers since the knowledge production within a geographic space is path-dependent, cumulative, and often contains important tacit elements to

create entry barriers to new entrants (Schot & Steinmueller, 2018). To address knowledge barrier issues, the state is called to cultivate localized learning and strengthen the networked linkages across different knowledge producers—i.e., private firms, public institutions, and universities—to facilitate knowledge sharing process (Asheim & Herstad, 2005; Etzkowitz & Leydesdorff, 2000; Lundvall, 2007; Vertova, 2014). The state measures on this frame include the fostering of networked linkages, the cultivation of learning capacities, and the harmonization of the relationship between knowledge producers and across different levels. The related concept of the 'triple helix' of university-industry-government interactions in the knowledge society also emerged during this period (Etzkowitz & Leydesdorff, 2000).

Lastly, the third frame of innovation by Schot and Steinmueller (2018) is known as 'transformative change', which gradually gained traction in the 2000s. Schot and Steinmueller stated that the attempt to organize the economy around addressing societal and environmental challenges rather than maximizing profits would inevitably entail transformative changes in the pre-existing socio-technical and socio-political system. From this transformative perspective, addressing societal challenges is a means for firms and national economies to enhance economic competitiveness on the global market insofar as the normative rules of the market economy have shifted towards social responsibility (Acciai, 2021; Borrás, 2009; Gassler et al., 2008; Hicks, 2016). This requires the greater role of the state as a 'market shaper' instead of a 'market fixer' (Mazzucato & Robinson, 2018; Stirling, 2015). To name a few, the challenges could arise from democratic deficits in innovation processes (Stirling, 2015), public disengagement with science and technology (Irwin, 2006; Tomasso et al., 2021), accountability and transparency issues with emergent technologies (Stilgoe et al., 2013), and climate change with biodiversity losses and deforestation (Mazzucato, 2018a, 2021). To relate the third frame of innovation: transformative change back to the inquiry of the paper, it will be taken as the most recent global template of

how the current economic landscape ought to be organized in relation to innovation. To sum up, Table 1 below outlines the Frames of Innovation on how economies ought to be structured concerning state intervention in innovation at different historical times.

Table 1

The Frames of Innovation in different historical times

Frame	**Historical period**	**Underlying logic**	**Examples of policy measures**
First frame	Post World War-II	Built upon the neoclassical economic assumption of 'perfect markets', which limits the state intervention to addressing market failure	• Scale up R&D spending in places where the market fails. • Level the playing field for businesses through legal and regulatory changes.
Second frame	1980s	Acknowledges the 'stickiness' of knowledge production that creates important barriers to new entrants and obstructs knowledge sharing.	• Foster the networked linkages between different knowledge producers. • Cultivate localized learning capacities. • Harmonize the relationship between different knowledge producers.
Third frame	Since 2000s	Economic outputs should address societal and environmental grand challenges either arising from or assisted by innovation and technology.	• Increase social equality for all social classes. • Allocate capital to green and sustainable sectors. • Engage public opinion in disputable science areas. • Increase transparency and accountability of corporate practices to protect users' data privacy from digitalization.

Source: Authors' own compilation from (Schot & Steinmueller, 2018)

2.2. Varieties of Capitalism

The landmark work by Hall & Soskice (2001) on the VoC framework and its expansion (Allen & Aldred, 2009; Herrmann & Peine, 2011; Nölke et al., 2015, 2019) have categorized the liberal market economy (LME) modeled on the US and the state-permeated market economy (SME) modeled after China. The VoC literature outlines how the political economy of nations plays a

critical role in shaping technological trajectories (Mikler & Harrison, 2012), revealing that LMEs and SMEs approach technological innovation differently. In detail, it argues that Anglo-Saxon LMEs, with greater disposition to competitive market (Hall & Thelen, 2009), are said to better support radical technological change (Block & Keller, 2009; Mikler & Harrison, 2012). The reason why the US-style LME excels at technological breakthroughs is that LME supports entrepreneurial managers to seek for market opportunities and make decisions free from government intervention and broader social responsibilities (Hall & Soskice, 2001; Mikler & Harrison, 2012). However, the US government is by no means hands-off in technological advancement, as evidenced by the longstanding literature on the strong state presence in basic research through DARPA and the Department of Defense (Mazzucato, 2018b). John Mikler & Neil Harrison (2012, pp 188) stressed that "features of a state are not just a matter of whether the state is involved in innovation or not, but the rationale for and mechanism of its involvement". To leverage the competitive advantage of a competitive market, the state involvement in LMEs focuses on standard market relations, free-flowing global production networks through joint ventures or multinational contractors, deregulation measures such as tax breaks, and regulatory measures to safeguard level-playing ground for all competitors (Hall & Soskice, 2001; Hall & Thelen, 2009).

In contrast to LMEs, SMEs focus on 'centrally planned' technological change with an active state role partaking in capital accumulation in selected sectors for technological upgrading (Hung, 2008; Overbeek & Apeldoorn, 2012; Parnell & Robinson, 2012) and its close coalitions with domestic business. These features create a somewhat fragmented yet dynamic state-permeated market economy. Very often, SMEs adopt a dual state approach in the global economy: on the one hand, states manage to limit global actors from accessing the domestic market and thus secure a domestic mass market for domestically made, cost-effective, and low-

end tech production; on the other hand the states are also selective in taking part in the global production networks (Nölke et al., 2015, 2019). Via relatively high tariffs on imports and selective procurement of importing technologies, most SMEs' innovations actively adapt foreign technology into domestic products that sell on domestic markets (Nölke et al., 2019). Last but not least, the VoC claims that SMEs "maintain relatively weak patent rights systems, which facilitate reverse engineering and technological catch-up" (Nölke et al., 2015, pp.545). Table 2 outlines the relevant propositions of the VoC pertaining to the organizing of innovation discussed previously.

Table 2

Varieties of Capitalism pertaining to the innovation field

The innovation field	**LME**	**SME**
Transfer of innovation	Radical innovation Fast adaptation to changing market conditions	Active adaptation of foreign technology through reverse engineering.
Innovation Agencies	Rely on joint ventures or multinational contractors in global production networks	Rely on state-led innovation through selective integration of global production networks
Intellectual Property rights	Strong patent right regime	Weak patent rights regime

Source: Authors' compilation from (Nölke et al., 2015, 2019; Peck & Zhang, 2013)

However, the 'institutional determinism'(Coates, 2002) focus of the VoC framework has been criticized for its rigid compartmentalization of institutional properties of each model into an iron cage, falling into the fallacy of ahistorical and deterministic processes (Crouch, 2005; Peck & Zhang, 2013; Streeck, 2010). At the heart of the framework, it is argued that to attain comparative advantages and gain proximity to the supposedly 'ideal type' of one capitalist economy model (Fligstein, 1996; Howlett, 2018; Howlett & Mukherjee, 2014; Howlett &

Rayner, 2007), LMEs ideally engage in high-end tech industries whereas SMEs ideally engage in low-end tech industries (Herrmann & Peine, 2011; Schmid & Kwon, 2020; Schneider & Paunescu, 2012). However, Schneider & Paunescu (2012) argued that institutional complementarities of a defined ideal-typical model are more varied than the VoC framework suggests. One of their findings shows that economies that moved towards the LME model have also specialized more strongly in high-tech over time, indicating that countries might travel across different capitalist models at different times. As implied in the introduction, given that China has been striving to shift from low value-added production to a more knowledge-intensive production, it is empirically timely and theoretically apt to raise the question of whether China will take a materially and normatively closer pathways to the LME model in this process.

As follows, we will critique the taken-for-granted ahistorical properties of these two models in this unfolding historical juncture where China strives for an economy closer to that of the US in the past twenty years. Hereby in the discussion section 5, the paper seeks to modify Table 2 on the grounds of the empirical findings.

3.Methodology

3.1 Data sources and selection criteria

Since the national policy blueprints are the vehicles through which the innovation-based futures act upon the present, the paper has taken STI strategies at the national level as the units of analysis. These strategies consist of key reforms and milestones at different times in each country. There are three criteria upon which we have selected the national STI policy strategies: first, they have to be in the period of the past twenty years in that for the past twenty years China strategically has begun to shift its position from an ‘innovation emulator’ to an ‘innovation leader’ calling for indigenous innovation and innovation-driven societies; second, the strategies have to be forward-looking, visionary, long-term planning; and third, the issuers of the strategies

have to be key and authoritative national actors mandated with the capacity of projecting the innovation trajectories of the country. Based on these criteria, we have chosen five national policy strategies in China and five in the US. See Appendix 1 for more information.

3.2 Three instrument families and three-step coding strategy

Our coding objective was to capture the meaning of 'innovation-based futures' in the texts of the strategies. To capture the texts of 'innovation-based future', we reiterate the concept of 'innovation-based future', which anchors innovation as the primary engine for 'economic growth'. Therefore, in the first coding round, we extracted the body of texts centered around this meaning. During the first round of extraction, 45% and 44% of the text in the policy strategies of the US and China were extracted.

In the second step, to further categorize the extracted text from the first round, we adopted a deductive logic that assigned specific portions of text to pre-identified instrument families: regulatory instruments, economic and financial instruments, and soft instruments (Borrás & Edquist, 2019). As detailed in the codebook in Appendix 2, regulatory instruments refer to 'legal tools (directives, rules, laws, etc.) for the regulation of social and market interactions'(Borrás & Edquist, 2019, pp. 6-7). Economic and financial instruments provide 'incentives or disincentives to support or discourage actions' in society or the economy (Borrás & Edquist, 2019, pp. 6-7). Soft instruments provide 'recommendations, normative appeals and less hierarchical forms of cooperation between public and private actors based on the mutual exchange of information among actors'. As a result of this step, we identified a total of 321 occurrences of instrument families: 137 occurrences in the US and 184 occurrences in China, accounting for 33% of the extracted text from the US documents and 34% from the China documents.

The third step entailed more complex and reflexive work that involved Thematic Analysis (TA) (Nowell et al., 2017). We used an inductive approach to derive the emerging themes (sub-instruments) from the instrument families. TA requires coders to take an active part in identifying, organizing, and describing sub-instruments found within a data set (Braun & Clarke, 2006). Distinctive sub-instruments were identified and organized within each instrument family. We only developed new sub-instruments if the portions of the text could not be categorized into the formerly established sub-instruments. We stopped developing new sub-instruments when all the meaning structures of the text were organized. In total, we categorized 44 sub-instruments: 22 in China and 22 in the US. The respective sub-instruments within each instrument family will be displayed in section 4.

4. Empirical findings

By probing into the varieties of policy instruments, we get a better sense of how a common innovation-based future has acted differently or similarly upon the present. After the first and second coding rounds, we found that the distribution of policy instrument families displays remarkable similarity across the US and China. To be more specific, regulatory instruments account for 43% of the total instrument families in the US and 39% in China; economic and financial instruments account for 18% in the US and 20% in China, and soft instruments account for 39% in the US and 41% in China. This means that the US, as a representative of LME, and China, as that of SME, execute their innovation-based economy futures through strikingly similar configurations of instrument families. The third coding round enabled us to identify all the sub-instruments, with percentages indicating their shares of words over the total words of their respective instrument family.

In what follows, we have narrowed the analytical focus to the top two dominant sub-instruments to direct our analysis. Our analysis not only attends to what the dominant sub-instruments are in

relation to VoC and the Frames of Innovation, but also attends to the changing meanings attributed to sub-instruments over the past twenty years. It is worth noting that a few exceptions have been made if the percentage (the share of the words) of the 3rd ranked sub-instrument is very close to the percentage of the 2nd one. Under that condition, we will also take the 3rd ranked sub-instrument on board. To be more specific, in the regulatory instrument family, in China *Intellectual Property Right*s (IPR) (16%) is very close to the 2nd ranked *National STI program* (17%), and thus IPR is included in the analysis for both countries. In the soft instrument family, the three top sub-instruments in both countries all fall in this category because the 3rd ranked sub-instruments in both countries score very close to the 2nd ranked sub-instruments (21% and 20% in the US; 22% and 21% in China).

4.1. Findings on regulatory instruments

Regulatory instruments are policy devices through which coercive practices, guidance, directives, laws, and binding regulations attempt to shape the 'rules of the game' in the STI domain. This instrument category reflects the will of policymakers to regulate specific fields. Table 3 displays all the sub-instrument types within the regulatory instrument family in the US and China. Of all the sub-instruments in the regulatory instrument family, the top two dominant sub-instruments in the US are *Measures to optimize the market* (27%) and *Education* (17%) in the US*; while Evaluation and management system* (48%) and *National STI program* (17%) in China. As stated before, *Intellectual property rights (IPR)* also fall into our analysis since its share of coverage (16%) is very close to the 2nd ranked *National STI program* (17%) in China. Very importantly, IPR also constitutes an essential theoretical property of VoC framework for organizing innovation.

Table 3

Sub-instruments identified in the regulatory instrument family

Regulatory instruments			
United States		**China**	
Measures to optimize the market	*27%*	*Evaluation and management system*	*48%*
Education	*17%*	*National STI program*	*17%*
Open government	12%	*Intellectual property rights*	16%
National S&T programs	10%	Central and local government relations	8%
Evaluation and management Systems	9%	Personnel system	6%
Internet/Broadband	8%	Consultation mechanism	2%
Intellectual property rights	5%	Defense science	2%
New government role/body	5%	Pricing mechanism	2%
Harmonization	4%		
Export controls	2%		

Percentages indicate the shares of words by sub-instrument over the total words in the regulatory instrument family.

Italic legend: *sub-instrument* that falls into our analytical subjects.

In the US, Measures *to optimize the market* are found in all the STI policy strategies over the twenty years. It has been heavily used to target areas where the market fails, implying an innovation logic that draws on the first frame of innovation. *Measures to optimize the market* are expressed through different discursive forms, e.g., enforcement of anti-trust laws (2009-08-05)[1], increased supervision of the financial market (2009-08-05 & 2015-11-16), improvement of public goods in areas such as broadband access and infrastructure (2004-04-26 & & 2009-08-05 & 2015-11-16), and support for open capital markets (2009-08-05 & 2015-11-16). It also covers regulatory harmonization in technology transfer (2015-11-16 & 2020-05-15) and net neutrality

[1] We include dates of the year within brackets, e.g. (2009-08-05), to indicate the specific date of the year of a central-level STI policy strategy in which a particular instrument was found.

(2004-04-26 & 2009-08-05 & 2015-11-16) to safeguard the equal interests of both internet service providers and end-users.

Unfolding alongside the underlying principles of 'fixing' the market in executing an innovation-based future, a set of assistive measures are found to be scaffolding the free-flowing human capital market in the data, e.g., the call for improved institutions in high-tech visa applications (2009-08-05) and establishment of a more 'clear, consistent, and predictable' visa system for workers (2020-05-15). In this vein, these assistive measures speak to the fundamentals of the LME model, which thrives on a fluid and obstacle-free global labor market.

Education, as the second dominant sub-instrument in the regulatory family, greatly emphasizes the upstream of tech knowledge supplies in the US. We argue that this should be added as one crucial feature of the LME model regarding innovation systems. *Education* is expressed in other ways through the cultivation of the early development of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) education in young people as well as for teachers (2005-12-28 & 2015-11-16 & 2020-05-15), the reform of public universities to deliver complete and competitive education (2009-08-05) and the cutdown of 'wasteful spending' in student aid programs (2009-08-05). Arguably, *Education* draws on both the first Frame of Innovation regarding education as a public good and the second frame of innovation attempting to address systemic and structural failures in program administration (e.g., time limits on federal aid). In short, two dominant regulatory sub-instruments—*Measures to optimize the market* and *Education*—have risen to prominence as the proximal carrier to execute the present toward the innovation-based future in the US. In other words, the US version of the imaginary innovation-based future thrives on a fluid obstacle-free high-tech labor market and a competitive and efficient provision of STEM education.

However, China reveals noticeable contrasts in the deployment of instruments in this family compared to that of the US. *Evaluation & management system* account for nearly half of the shares (48%) in China and speaks very little to the first frame of innovation revealed by the US. Instead, to pursue an innovation-based future in China, regulatory emphases have been biased towards the state-led research evaluation standards and management practices to steer the STI activities under the national directives.

Evaluation & management system encompasses a range of measures to crystalize and formalize the research and development (R&D) system: 1) to integrate R&D spending and its performance into the evaluation metrics that will be used as a benchmark to secure further state funding (2012-09-23 & 2016-05-19 & 2019-01-08); 2) to disclose expert assessment results of science projects to the public to boost public trust and transparency (2019-01-08); 3) to actively supervise and oversee the use of public funds in national key STI programs and public procurement of imported technology (2006-02-07 & 2012-09-23 & 2016-05-19 & 2019-01-08); and 4) to enhance the research integrity of researchers and STI personnel (2012-09-23). In short, Evaluation *& management system* represents a tremendous institutional effort to optimize the NIS, drawing both on the second Frame of Innovation and the hegemonic SME logic to assert state control in organizing innovation systems.

As the second top salient sub-instrument (17%), the *National STI program* self-evidently mirrored the second frame of innovation, expressed through the examples of the Beijing-Tianjin-Hebei economy circle (2016-05-19), the Yangtze River Economic belt (2016-05-19) and the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area (2019-01-08). By shifting the organization of innovation systems from focusing on a single research entity to networks of research entities, the instrument is devised to foster technological transfer, facilitate knowledge flows, and reshuffle resources across different entities. Interestingly, as we observed, the second

Frame of Innovation has been coupled with the third in recent years, orienting the economy towards a more socially responsible and greener direction. For instance, the 69 National Field Scientific Observation and Research Stations approved by the Ministry of Science and Technology have gained prominence in recent years to monitor energy safety, prevent natural disasters, and reduce the risk of power grids (2019-01-21).

Lastly, *Intellectual property rights (IPR),* as the third dominant sub-instrument with its share (16%) coming very close to that (17%) of the second one in China, signals that a 'weak patent rights regime' is not necessarily a defining institutional property of the SME model described in the VoC framework. In attempting to achieve an innovation-based future, an IPR regime working on the legal-based transfer of innovation has gained policy attention as China is dreaming closer to the US. Interestingly, the US and China differ in attributing the meaning packages to the instrument due to their different phases of development in the domain of IPR. The US discourse around IPR is cast with outward-looking visions to strengthen the position of American businesses in the global foreign market, e.g., through protecting IPR in overseas trade agreements and greater cooperation on fostering international standards (2009-08-05). While in China, IPR has a more inward-looking lens and emphasizes the regulatory nature of IPR, e.g., emphasizing the establishment of IPR trading system and prevent the abuse of IPR (2006-02-07), the protection of the interests of IPR owners (2006-02-07 & 2012-09-23 & 2016-05-19), optimization of the registration procedures (2019-01-08) and IPR incentive reforms (2019-01-21).

4.2. Findings on economic and financial instruments

The economic and financial instrument family refers to the economic and financial incentives or disincentives to support or discourage actions in society or the economy. The variants of the sub-instruments reflect the varied preferences of policymakers in the deployment of economic

and financial tools. To not overcomplicate the analysis, we insulate the analysis from the further investigation of the volume and scale of these sub-instruments involved over the past twenty years, and therefore their impacts on society are not discussed here. Thus, the shares of each sub-instrument in Table 4 only indicate the policy preferences of each sub-instrument in the imagination of an innovation-based future. Surprisingly, *Direct fiscal funding* topped both in the US and China, signaling its popularity as an economic tool to propel the present towards an innovation-based future. However, this sub-instrument is disproportionately pronounced in the US deployment, accounting for 72% in this family cohort, whereas the six sub-instrument types in China are more evenly distributed. The second top sub-instrument is *Tax relief* (20%) in the US and *Banking and insurance* (22%) in China.

Table 4

Examples of dominant themes in the economic and financial instrument family

Economic and Financial Instruments			
United States		**China**	
Direct fiscal funding	72%	*Direct fiscal funding*	27%
Tax relief	*20%*	*Banking and insurance*	*22%*
Loans	4%	Income distribution policies	15%
Prizes	4%	Tax relief	14%
		Stock/intellectual property trade	14%
		Venture capital funds	9%

Percentages indicate the shares of words by sub-instrument over the total words in the economic and financial instrument family.

Italic legend: *sub-instrument* that falls into our analytical subjects.

As the most dominant sub-instrument in both countries, *Direct fiscal funding* targets specific areas deemed as economically deficient in a local context, with an underlying logic linking to the first frame of innovation to tackle market inefficiency. Unlike the relatively evenly distributed deployment of different kinds of this instrument family in China, the prominence of

this instrument in the US indicates two matters: 1) the federal state is granted legitimacy to direct money to where it is needed; 2) a limited interventionalist powers of the federal apparatus in the US as an active market participant in the process of financialization.

When delving into the meaning packages of the instrument, the US and China also differ in the priority areas they deem important to achieve an innovation-based future. The US centered its direct fiscal funding around the scale-up of federal R&D expenditure (2004-04-26 & 2005-12-28 & 2009-08-05 & 2015-11-16), greater and equal access to broadband infrastructure (2004-04-26 & 2009-08-05 & 2015-11-16), hydrogen technologies (2004-04-26 & 2009-08-05), funds for regional innovation clusters (2009-08-05 & 2015-11-16) and the education sector (2004-04-26 & 2009-08-05 & 2015-11-16). In China, the focus shifted from agriculture sectors (2006-02-07), state-run venture capital investment (2006-02-07 & 2012-09-23), high-tech manufacturing equipment (2012-09-23), small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) funds (2012-09-23 & 2019-01-21), to most recently scale-up of basic research (2019-01-21).

Tax relief, as the second top sub-instrument (20 %) in the US, has been underpinned by the same logic of the first frame of innovation, expressed through the Research and Experimentation Tax Credit (2004-04-26 & 2009-08-05 & 2015-11-16), depreciation of capital expenditures (2004-04-26), and the tax elimination on capital gains of small businesses (2009-08-05). Similarly, tax incentives account for 14% of shares in China, exemplified by the pre-tax deduction for corporate R&D expenditure (2006-02-07 & 2012-09-23 & 2019-01-21), the depreciation of high-end equipment for R&D activities (2006-02-07, 2012). However, some unique forms of Tax Relief distinguish China from the US: e.g., a refund of value-added tax on the procurement of advanced scientific laboratory equipment overseas (2006-02-07) and tax benefits on overseas technology transfer activities and technical consultation (2012-09-23). These tax policies highlight the uniqueness of China's SME model in which reverse engineering encourages

product imitation to adapt foreign technology to domestic markets. Equally unique on the US's side is its tax relief on telecommunications infrastructure, namely making the internet tax moratorium permanent (2004-04-26) and making broadband access tax-free (2004-04-26), which is not at all considered by China.

As the second dominant sub-instrument in China, *Banking, and insurance* accounts for 22% of the coverage. This observation reaffirms that the Chinese financial system has long been featured by the dominance of the state-controlled banking sector (Hu et al., 2011). The most significant four banks in the world by asset size are all state-owned Chinese commercial banks – the so-called Big Four, having combined more than $17.32 trillion in assets according to the 2021 annual rankings (S&P Global Market Intelligence, 2018). *Banking and insurance* have been operationalized towards a more abundant provision of credits for tech firms which insurance companies could potentially underwrite in bank lending, such as the establishment of intellectual property credit for light-asset and small and medium-sized companies (2006-02-07), the development of insurance products suitable for different financial stages and conditions of the companies (2012-09-23), and experiments with loan risk compensation pilot projects (2019-01-21).

4.3 Findings on soft instruments

The soft instrument family refers to non-coercive rhetorical devices mobilized by policymakers to achieve particular ends. Given the reasons stated before, we encompass three top instruments in each country as displayed in Table 5: *Education & Training*, *Partnership & collaboration* and *Entrepreneurship in the US* and *Partnership & Collaboration*, *Entrepreneurship* and *Industrial competitiveness & Technical standards* in China (in the descending orders by percentage shares). A similarity between *Education* being ranked second in the regulatory instrument

family in the US and *Education & Training* in China suggests that an instrument of a similar substance can travel across different instrument families.

Table 5

Examples of dominant themes in the soft instrument family

Soft instruments			
United States		**China**	
Education & Training	*22%*	Partnership & Collaboration	35%
Partnership & Collaboration	21%	*Entrepreneurship*	22%
Entrepreneurship	20%	*Industrial competitiveness & Technical standards*	*21%*
Coordination bodies	11%	Personnel and reward system	8%
Focus areas	11%	Regional Innovation	6%
Innovations private sector	7%	Education and training	4%
Improvements public sector	6%	Evaluation reform	4%
Technical guidance	3%	Popularization of science	1%

Percentages indicate the shares of words by sub-instrument over the total words in the soft instrument family.

Italic legend: *sub-instrument* that falls into our analytical subjects.

Education & Training (2004-04-26 & 2005-12-28 & 2009-08-05 & 2015-11-16 & 2020-05-15) emerged as the top soft sub-instrument (22%) in the US with two primary meanings. In the first type, the focus centered on increasing the quality of education (2005), expanding access to higher education (2009), engaging students of all backgrounds (2015), and integrating research-based STEM pedagogy and practices into the classroom (2020). The second type of meaning revolves around the inclusiveness and democratization of entrepreneurship, especially targeting women and minorities, which relates to the third frame of innovation. From this perspective, the economy is organized around the principles of addressing societal challenges and aims to provide entrepreneurs with more personalized training resources (2009-08-05) and non-traditional ways to access training through online courses or boot camps (2015-12-28).

Education & Training, similar to *Education* in the regulatory instruments, validates the US's LME fundamentals underlining the human capital investment and the knowledge workforce in marching towards an innovation-based future. The underlying logic of *Education & Training* stems from the first frame of innovation that confines the role of the state in the public arena. Interestingly, the logic gradually gets to be coupled with the third frame stressing the inclusiveness and democratization of participants in recent years.

On China's side*, Industrial Competitiveness & Technical Standards* emerges as the third dominant soft sub-instrument (21%) in China. Stemming from the logic of the second frame of innovation addressing the systems of the innovation, this sub-instrument seeks to work on the standardization of the industrial actions at key strategic industry levels rather than at individual-firm levels to improve the industrial competitiveness as a whole (2006-02-07 & 2016-05-19 & 2019-01-21) and assert China's position in the global technology standards competition (2016-02-07 & 2019-01-21). China has put technical standards in the contexts of the experimental laboratories (2006-02-07), the technology transfer process (2006-02-07), the industrial upgrading in global value chains (2016-05-19 & 2019-01-08), and most recently, the global acknowledgment of China's technology standards in advanced technology (2019-01-21).

As the shared dominant sub-instrument, *Entrepreneurship* is a common normative appeal in both countries. However, *Entrepreneurship* is endowed with different sets of meanings in each country. In the US, *Entrepreneurship* connects to ideas about open and competitive capital markets, considered one of the greatest strengths of the American liberal economy (2009-08-05), as well as to a fair and predictable immigration system (2015-11-16) and regional innovation ecosystems (2015-11-16) to support entrepreneurship. The focus is on individual entrepreneurs (native or immigrant) in a competitive world, connecting risk-taking entrepreneurs and the power of the company to the foundational 'building blocks' of an innovation-based

future. Therefore, the logic behind these normative appeals in the US resonates with both the first and second frames of innovation that legitimate public intervention to address market and systemic concerns to support entrepreneurship.

In contrast, China centered *Entrepreneurship* around the party-state apparatus to support the development of enterprises (2006-02-07 & 2012-09-23 & 2019-01-21), seeking to elevate them as the key drivers in the pursuit of an innovation-based future. *Entrepreneurship* in China is closely associated with the modernization and corporatization of state-owned enterprises by the installation of corporate structures (2006-02-07) (in line with the mass corporatization and shareholding reforms starting in the mid-1990s (Wang, 2015)), the empowerment of enterprises to undertake national key research projects (2012-09-23), 'going out efforts' to establish R&D center overseas (2006-02-07 & 2016-05-19), and most recently about the cultivation of a professional, market-oriented, and international team of professional managers (2016-05-19) (in line with the reform to detach the state involvement in direct business management (State Council and CCP, 2015)). Entrepreneurship in China is cultivated as a part of the state-regulated capitalist project attempting to cultivate and strengthen the capacity of enterprises, drawing mainly on the second frame of innovation.

Partnership & Collaboration, while a shared theme, also takes on different and similar meanings in the two countries. This sub-instrument in the US changes its embedded meanings over time. Initially, it introduced an outward-facing approach focusing on 'international and interagency partnerships' at the NSF to attract global talent and training opportunities (2005-12-28) to 'partnerships of NSF-funded research with mission agencies, national labs, or industry'. Later on, it adopted an inward-facing strategic planning approach to speed up technology transfer (2020-05-15 by orchestrating different key agencies involved in science and technology. The 2020 STI policy strategy highlights that 'the US faces increased competition from countries

that organize their S&E enterprises much more centrally' (2020-05-15, pp. 5). The more orchestrated response to challenges in recent years speaks to the second frame of innovation due to the concerns about systemic failures that may erode US leadership in the innovation-based future. The response to US challenges also takes the third frame of innovation principle as it calls for 'broadening participation in the US S&E enterprise' (2020-05-15, pp.19).

China, in contrast, consistently prioritizes *Partnership & Collaboration* in the form of the 'national systems of innovation' over the 'ecosystem' described in the US, suggesting a more systemic and less organic way of organizing innovation towards an innovation-based future. The idea of *Partnership and Collaboration* in China comes with a full commitment to fostering a strategic alliance between industries, universities, and public research institutes (2019-01-21). The sub-instrument is expressed through 'establishing new mechanism fostering research institutes and universities to provide services tailored to the innovation needs of companies (2006-02-07, pp.12)'; 'supporting key industrial enterprises, research institutes, and universities to jointly establish R&D sharing platforms (2012-09-23, pp.3); 'encouraging various innovation entities to build professional incubators and strengthen the personnel exchanges of different entities' (2019-01-21, pp 8). Overall, China draws heavily on systemic language to portray the collaborative relationship among different agencies, suggesting an alignment of its SME model with the second frame of innovation.

5. Discussion

We briefly restate the central question of the paper: to what extent do countries adopting an innovation-based future absorb global frames or retain their national features?

As China, an exemplar of the SME model, has been striving for an innovation economy closer to that of the US at this critical historical juncture, we found that the projection of the

innovation-based futures onto the present via policy instruments has largely kept the pathways of China apart from that of the US, even though one can easily assume that the Frames of Innovation will nudge countries to look quite similar in economic governance.

In the US, *Measures to optimize the market* and *Education* (regulatory instrument), *Direct fiscal funding* (economic and financial instrument), and *Education & Training* (soft instruments) confirm the archetypes of an LME model with an alignment to the first frame of innovation. The VoC framework (Hall, 2015; McLaughlin & Wright, 2018) argues that LMEs diffuse and absorb knowledge by leveraging their embedded global production network via joint ventures and multinational contractors as the key innovation strategy. The paper amends the LME model in the innovation field. Working towards an innovation-based future, the LME model found in US STI policies puts emphasis on the provision of an obstacle-free and competitive global labor market, the integration of research-based STEM pedagogy in education and training, fair and predictable visa conditions for global talents, and the fostering of individual entrepreneurship. In this light, the state involvement in the US is very much seen as an effort to overcome market failure that results from increasingly liberal relations in US product and financial markets (Mikler & Harrison, 2012). In relation to the Frames of Innovation, these dominant policy instruments are in line with the underlying principles of the first frame of innovation: the role of the state is restrained in the areas where the market is deemed insufficient, as also evidenced by anti-trust laws, broadband infrastructure, education sector, and one-off budget allocation indicated in the STI policy strategies.

In China, *Evaluation & management system* and *National STI program* (regulatory instruments), *Banking and insurance* (economic and financial instrument), and *Industrial competitiveness & technical standards* (soft instrument) all confirm the archetypes of an SME model aligned with the second frame of innovation. The VoC framework argues that SMEs diffuse and absorb

knowledge through the leverage of their selected integration of global productions and their production imitation through reverse engineering as the key innovation strategy. Likewise, the paper amends the SME model in the innovation field. Working towards an innovation-based future, the SME model we found in Chinese STI policies puts emphasis on the provision of sound and transparent state-led top-down funding evaluation and approval systems, a more robust networked knowledge linkage between industries, public institutions, and universities, the stronger synergies between state-led bank lending market and the insurance market to provide credit support for tech companies, and finally the industrial upgrading and the standardization of industrial behaviors to formulate domestic technical standards. Speaking of the Frames of Innovation, these dominant policy instruments align with the underlying logic of the second frame of innovation, which seeks to tackle 'systemic failures' by enlarging the state's roles.

We also challenge the proposition of the VoC framework that regards weak patent rights regimes as a static feature of the SME model (Hall & Soskice, 2001; Malik, 2017). In fact, this feature turns out to be more fluid than what the VoC suggests, especially at this historical juncture of the past twenty years. As shown below, Table 6 builds upon Table 2 in this paper to specifically include an amendment over *Intellectual property rights* and propose the category of innovation instruments. These amendments to the VoC framework seek to reflect timely, national historical shifts of LME and SME, reduce its over-simplification of reality, and steer the VoC literature in the innovation field toward increased focus on innovation policy instruments.

Table 6

Amendments to the Varieties of Capitalism framework in the innovation field

The innovation field	**LME**	**SME**
Transfer of innovation	Radical innovation Fast adaptation to changing market conditions	Active adaptation of foreign technology through reverse engineering.

The innovation field	LME	SME
Innovation Agencies	Rely on joint ventures or multinational contractors in global production networks	Rely on state-led innovation through selective integration of global production networks
Intellectual Property Rights	Strong patent right regime	Moving towards stronger patent regimes
Innovation instruments	Obstacle-free and competitive global labor market through fair and predictable visa conditions for global talents	A sounding and transparent state-led funding evaluation and approval systems
	Investment in upstream knowledge production through the integration of research-based STEM pedagogy in early education and training	Investment in robust networked knowledge linkages between industries, public institutions, and universities
	Direct fiscal funding and tax reliefs for tech companies	The augmentation of state-led banking and insurance to provide credit and capital support for tech companies
	Direct fiscal funding and tax reliefs for tech companies	The augmentation of state-led banking and insurance to provide credit and capital support for tech companies
	Individual risk-taking entrepreneurship	Industrial upgrading and the standardization of industrial behaviors to formulate domestic technical standard

Undeniably, we acknowledge the role that the Frames of Innovation plays in the imaging of innovation-based futures. While more subtle than the VoC, the influence of the third frame of innovation is revealed through the gradually changing meaning of a specific instrument type nested in the hegemonic VoC models. Put differently, while the different dominant instruments very much reflected in the respective VoC models, the meaning packages of the dominant instruments in each country have been gradually shifting towards the underlying principles of the third frame of innovation over time. For instance, the meaning packages of National STI program in China (a regulatory instrument) are shifting the key STI programs in a ‘greener and more sustainable’ direction. Likewise, the meaning packages of Measures to Optimize the Market (a regulatory instrument) in the US have been moving towards a more inclusive and democratic immigration system which expands its interest to all different social classes.

6. Conclusion

In this paper, we sought to examine the interplay between the taken-for-granted taxonomic distinction between LME and SME and the Frames of Innovation through their national articulation in the form of policy instruments as carriers of how innovation-based futures act upon the present. Overall, the findings show: 1) Both the US and China have been positioned closer to their distinct VoC framework (the national features) than the frames of innovation, particularly the third frame (the most recent global norms) in the imaging process of an innovation-based future; 2) The most recent global template still plays a role in the imaging process of an innovation-based future, but in a less obvious way that is revealed with the changing meaning structures of a certain instrument type nested within the preexisting archetypes of hegemonic VoC models.

Our findings contribute unique empirical and theoretical insights. First, the paper applies the novel conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* (Irwin et al., 2021) to demonstrate the interplay between two dynamics—the Frames of Innovation and Varieties of Capitalism—that co-shape the innovation-based futures within national contexts. Our analysis provides a methodological advancement through the policy instruments approach to 1) enable the cross-country comparison of STI policies, 2) forecast the trajectories of the abstract-level socio-technical futures, and 3) open up an investigative space for tracing both local and global pressures in STI policies (Flink & Kaldewey, 2018; Godin, 2006). Second, by elucidating how the SME is materially and normatively different and similar to the LME at the historical juncture of pursuing innovation-based futures, the paper theoretically amends and expands the VoC literature pertaining to the innovation field. Finally, the paper broadens the literature on innovation-related policy instruments (Borrás & Edquist, 2019) through the detailed comparative case of China and the

United States. These policy instruments will be of great reference to policymakers in the innovation field.

The paper reveals how the envisioned future that acts upon the present takes considerable references from the national features albeit with the global trend seemingly pushing countries to converge along global frames. In this light, policymakers should take serious consideration of the importation of highly regarded global models and be aware of how the national features consisting of regional cultural expectations and institutional norms can interplay with global practices to achieve the intended outcomes. In addition, the paper calls for future scholarship to explore and unpack other market economy types in the innovation field to further advance and develop the substance of Table 6. This will serve as a new knowledge base for future state and private actors to understand and organize innovative activities in different socio-political contexts.

Acknowledgement

This work is supported by the Independent Research Fund Denmark (grant number 8019-00044B) and the Sino-Danish Center. We want to thank the project team (Alan Irwin, Signe Vikkelsø, Jane Vedel, Julia Kirch Kirkegaard, and Xiaobai Shen) for their valuable feedback on this piece. An early version of this paper benefited from comments from Susana Borrás and Morten Thanning Vendelø. The paper has also benefitted from comments provided at Society for Social Studies of Science and the Danish Institute for International Studies (China after COVID-19 and a changing world order) conferences in 2021. We are also thankful for the feedback from colleagues at the Research, Innovation and Organization (RIO) group in the Department of Organization and the Asia Research Community in the Department of International Economics, Government and Business at Copenhagen Business School.

Appendix 1

China's STI Policy Strategies

No.	Year	Title	Issuing Body
1	2006-02-07	Medium- to Long-Term Plan for Scientific and Technological Development (2006-2020)	The State Council
2	2012-09-23	Opinions on deepening the reform of the scientific and technological system and accelerating the construction of the national innovation system	Ministry of Science and Technology
3	2016-05-19	Outline of National Innovation-driven Development Strategy	Central Committee of CPC & The State Council
4	2019-01-08	Notice of the General Office of the State Council on Grasping and Implementing the Relevant Documents Conferring Greater Autonomy on Scientific Research Institutions and Staff	The State Council
5	2019-01-21	The guidance to join forces and enter the ranks of innovative countries in Xi Jinping 's new era of socialism with Chinese characteristics	Ministry of Science and Technology

The US STI Policy Strategies

No.	Year	Title	Issuing Body
1	2004-04-26	Promoting Innovation and Competitiveness—A New Generation of American Innovation	The White House
2	2005-12-28	2020 Vision for the National Science Foundation	National Science Board
3	2009-08-05	A Strategy for American Innovation: Driving Towards Sustainable Growth and Quality jobs	Executive of Office of the President & National Economic Council & Office of Science and Technology Policy
4	2015-11-16	A Strategy for American Innovation	Executive of Office of the President & National Economic Council & Office of Science and Technology Policy
5	2020-05-15	National Science Board Vision 2030	National Science Board

Appendix 2

The codebook. Adapted by authors from Borras and Edquist (2019)

Type of instrument	Definition	Examples
Regulatory instruments	The role of the government to define the frameworks of the interactions among different stakeholders.	1. Intellectual property rights. 2. Competition (anti-trust) law. 3. Ethical regulations. 4. Reconfiguration of the structures of entities 5. Foreign visa system. 6. Commercialization efforts for specific technologies. 7. Systems to assess the research capability 8. Mandate to increase revenue for R&D 9. Management systems or regulation of S&T investments. 10. Explicit allowances for research personnel to work in enterprises.
Economic and financial instruments	The instrument family relies on actions that give positive incentives (encouraging or promoting certain activities) or disincentives (discouraging or restraining certain activities) in STI.	11. 'In-block' support of R&D. 12. Competitive funding of R&D. 13. Tax exemptions. 14. Tax reduction in export or import of high value-added products. 15. Public procurement to enhance innovation. 16. Venture capital support from the state. 17. Favorable loans/loan guarantee. 18. Insurance services for high-tech enterprises. 19. Different financing channels for SMEs. 20. Wage increase/ conferment of shares as rewards. 21. Venture capital investment.
Soft instruments	The soft instruments provide recommendations, make normative appeals, or offer voluntary or contractual agreements. The instrument family is characterized by suggesting actions that are voluntary and non-coercive.	22. Voluntary technical standards at the national or international level. 23. Codes of conduct for firms, universities, or public research organizations. 24. Public–private partnerships sharing costs, benefits, and risks in the provision of specific public goods. 25. Popularization of the knowledge to the public. 26. Communication instruments (for example, diffusion of scientific knowledge by using events like “research days” or TV documentaries). 27. Talent retention scheme: provide housing and insurances for overseas researchers.

References

Acciai, C. (2021). The Politics of Research and Innovation: Understanding Instrument Choices in Complex Governance Environments – the Case of France and Italy. Research Policy, 50(9), 104254. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2021.104254

Allen, M. M. C., & Aldred, M. L. (2009). Varieties of Capitalism, Varieties of Innovation? A Comparison of Old and New EU Member States. Journal of Contemporary European Research, 5(4), 581–596. https://doi.org/10.30950/JCER.V5I4.224

Asheim, B. T., & Herstad, S. J. (2005). Regional Innovation Systems, Varieties of Capitalism and Non-Local Relations: Challenges from the Globalising Economy. GeoJournal Library, 80, 169–202. https://doi.org/10.1007/1-4020-3679-5_8/COVER

Bator, F. M. (1958). The Anatomy of Market Failure. The Quarterly Journal of Economics, 72(3), 351–379. https://doi.org/10.2307/1882231

Beckert, J. (2016). Institutional Isomorphism Revisited: Convergence and Divergence in Institutional Change. Sociological Theory, 28(2), 150–166.

Block, F., & Keller, M. R. (2009). Where do Innovations come From? Transformations in the US Economy, 1970–2006. Socio-Economic Review, 7, 459–483.

Borrás, S. (2009). The Widening and Deepening of Innovation Policy: What Conditions Provide for Effective Governance? Lund University - CIRCLE. http://www.circle.lu.se/publications

Borrás, S., & Edquist, C. (2013). The Choice of Innovation Policy Instruments. Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 80(8), 1513–1522. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2013.03.002

———. (2019). Chapter 1 Why We Need Holistic Innovation Policy? In S. Borrás & C. Edquist, Holistic Innovation Policy (pp. 1–21). Oxford: Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198809807.001.0001

Boxenbaum, E., & Jonsson, S. (2017). Isomorphism, Diffusion and Decoupling: Concept Evolution and Theoretical Challenges. In O. Greenwood, C. Oliver, T. B. Lawrence, & R. E. Meyer (Eds.), The SAGE Handbook of Organizational Institutionalism (pp. 77–101). London: SAGE Publications Inc. https://doi.org/10.4135/9781446280669.n4

Braun, V., & Clarke, V. (2006). Using Thematic Analysis in Psychology. Qualitative Research in Psychology, 3(2), 77–101. https://doi.org/10.1191/1478088706QP063OA

Brown, N., & Michael, M. (2003). A Sociology of Expectations: Retrospecting Prospects and Prospecting Retrospects. Technology Analysis & Strategic Management, 15(1), 3–18.

Brown, N., & Rappert, B. (2017). Contested Futures: A Sociology of Prospective Techno-science. New York: Routledge.

Clarke, T. (2001). The Knowledge Economy. Education+Training, 43(4/5), 189-196. https://doi.org/10.1108/00400910110399184

Coates, D. (2002). Book Review: Varieties of Capitalism: The Institutional Foundations of Comparative Advantage. American Political Science Review, 96(3).

Crouch, C. (2005). Typologies of Capitalism. In Capitalist Diversity and Change (pp. 25–45). Oxford: Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199286652.003.0002

DiMaggio, P. J., & Powell, W. W. W. (1983). The Iron Cage Revisited: Institutional Isomorphism and Collective Rationality in Organizational Fields. American Sociological Review, 48(2), 147–160.

Duchamp, M. (2015). Policy Problematization. In Policy, Geophilosophy and Education (pp. 33–48). Rotterdam: Sense Publishers. https://brill.com/view/book/9789463001427/BP000005.xml

Edquist, C. (2001). The Systems of Innovation Approach and Innovation Policy: An Account of the State of the Art. Aalborg: DRUID Conference. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228823918_The_Systems_of_Innovation_Approach_and_Innovation_Policy_An_Account_of_the_State_of_the_Art

Etzkowitz, H. (2013). Silicon Valley at Risk? Sustainability of a Global Innovation Icon: An Introduction to the Special Issue. Social Science Information, 52(4), 515–538.

Etzkowitz, H., & Leydesdorff, L. (2000). The Dynamics of Innovation: from National Systems and "Mode 2" to a Triple Helix of University–Industry–Government Relations. Research Policy, 29(2), 109–123. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0048-7333(99)00055-4

Flanagan, K., Uyarra, E., & Laranja, M. (2011). Reconceptualising the 'Policy Mix' for Innovation. Research Policy, 40(5), 702–713. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.RESPOL.2011.02.005

Fligstein, N. (1996). Markets as Politics: A Political-Cultural Approach to Market Institutions. American Sociological Review, 61(4), 656–673. https://doi.org/10.2307/2096398

Flink, T., & Kaldewey, D. (2018). The New Production of Legitimacy: STI Policy Discourses beyond the Contract Metaphor. Research Policy, 47(1), 14–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2017.09.008

Fransman, M. (2014). Models of Innovation in Global ICT Firms: The Emerging Global Innovation Ecosystems. JRC Research Reports JRC90726, Joint Research Centre (Seville site).

Freeman, C. (1995). The National Systems of Innovation in Historical Perspective. Cambridge Journal of Economics, 19, 5–24.

Gassler, H., Polt, W., & Rammer, C. (2008). Priority Setting in Technology Policy - Historical Development and Recent Trends . In C. Nauwelaers & R. Wintjes (Eds.), Innovation Policy in Europe. Cheltenham, Edward Elgar.

Gibson, D., & Oden, M. (2019). The Launch and Evolution of a Technology-Based Economy: The Case of Austin Texas. Growth and Change, 50(3), 947–968. https://doi.org/10.1111/GROW.12315

Godin, B. (2006). The Linear Model of Innovation. Science, Technology, & Human Values, 31(6), 639–667. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243906291865

Hall, P. A. (2015). The Changing Role of the State in Liberal Market Economies. The Oxford Handbook of Transformations of the State (pp. 426–444). Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Hall, P. A., & Soskice, D. (2001). Varieties of Capitalism: the Institutional Foundations of Comparative Advantage. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Hall, P. A., & Thelen, K. (2009). Institutional Change in Varieties of Capitalism. Socio-Economic Review, 7(1), 7–34.

Hermann, R. R., Pansera, M., Nogueira, L. A., & Monteiro, M. (2022). Socio-Technical Imaginaries of a Circular Economy in Governmental Discourse and among Science, Technology, And Innovation Actors: A Norwegian Case Study. Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 183(May), 121903. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2022.121903

Herrmann, A. M., & Peine, A. (2011). When 'National Innovation System' Meet 'Varieties of Capitalism' Arguments on Labour Qualifications: On the Skill Types and Scientific Knowledge Needed for Radical and Incremental Product Innovations. Research Policy, 40(5), 687–701. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.RESPOL.2011.02.004

Hicks, D. (2016). Grand Challenges in US Science Policy Attempt Policy Innovation. International Journal of Foresight and Innovation Policy, 11(1), 22–42. https://doi.org/10.1504/IJFIP.2016.078379

Hogan, J., & Howlett, M. (2015a). Policy Paradigms in Theory and Practice: Discourses, Ideas and Anomalies in Public Policy Dynamics. London: Palgrave Macmillan.

———. (2015b). Reflections on Our Understanding of Policy Paradigms and Policy Change. In Policy Paradigms in Theory and Practice (pp. 3–18). London: Palgrave Macmillan UK. https://doi.org/10.1057/9781137434043_1

Howlett, M. (2018). Commentary on "Punching below its Weight." Canadian Public Administration, 61(3), 407–410. https://doi.org/10.1111/CAPA.12288

Howlett, M., & Mukherjee, I. (2014). Policy Design and Non-Design: Towards a Spectrum of Policy Formulation Types. Politics and Governance, 2(2), 57. https://doi.org/10.17645/pag.v2i2.149

Howlett, M., & Rayner, J. (2007). Design Principles for Policy Mixes: Cohesion and Coherence in "New Governance Arrangements". Policy and Society, 26(4), 1–18.

Hu, Y., Li, S., Lin, T. W., & Xie, S. (2011). Large creditors and Corporate Governance: The Case of Chinese Banks. Review of Accounting and Finance, 10(4), 332-367. https://doi.org/10.1108/14757701111185326

Hung, H. (2008). Rise of China and the Global Overaccumulation Crisis. Review of International Political Economy, 15(2), 149–179. https://doi.org/10.1080/09692290701869654

Hutschenreiter, G., & Zhang, G. (2007). China's Quest for Innovation-Driven Growth - The Policy Dimension. Journal of Industry, Competition and Trade, 7(3–4), 245–254. https://doi.org/10.1007/S10842-007-0016-8/METRICS

Irwin, A. (2006). The Politics of Talk: Coming to Terms with the "New" Scientific Governance. Social Studies of Science, 36(2), 299–320. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312706053350

Irwin, A., & Michael, M. (2003). Science, Social Theory and Public Knowledge. Philadelphia: Open University Press.

Irwin, A., Vedel, J. B., & Vikkelsø, S. (2021). Isomorphic Difference: Familiarity and Distinctiveness in National Research and Innovation Policies. Research Policy, 50(4), 104220. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.RESPOL.2021.104220

Jasanoff, S. (2004). States of Knowledge: the Co-Production of Science and Social Order (S. Jasanoff, Ed.). New York: Routledge.

Kattel, R., & Mazzucato, M. (2018). Mission-Oriented Innovation Policy and Dynamic Capabilities in the Public Sector. Industrial and Corporate Change, 27(5), 787–801. https://doi.org/10.1093/icc/dty032

Korsnes, M. (2016). Ambition and ambiguity: Expectations and imaginaries developing offshore wind in China. Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 107, 50–58. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2016.03.030

Laranja, M., Uyarra, E., & Flanagan, K. (2008). Policies for Science, Technology and Innovation: Translating Rationales into Regional Policies in a Multi-Level Setting. Research Policy, 37(5), 823–835. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2008.03.006

Lundvall, B.-Å. (2007). National Innovation Systems—Analytical Concept and Development Tool. Industry and Innovation, 14(1), 95–119. https://doi.org/10.1080/13662710601130863

Malik, T. H. (2017). Varieties of Capitalism, Innovation Performance and the Transformation of Science into Exported Products: A Panel Analysis. Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 118, 324–333. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2017.02.032

Mazzucato, M. (2018a). The Entrepreneurial State Debunking Public vs. Private Sector Myths. London: Penguin Books.

———. (2018b). Mission-Oriented Innovation Policies: Challenges and Opportunities. Industrial and Corporate Change, 27(5), 803–815. https://doi.org/10.1093/icc/dty034

———. (2021). Mission economy: a moonshot guide to changing capitalism. London: Allen Lane.

Mazzucato, M., & Robinson, D. K. R. (2018). Co-creating and Directing Innovation Ecosystems? NASA's Changing Approach to Public-Private Partnerships in Low-Earth Orbit. Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 136, 166–177. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.TECHFORE.2017.03.034

McLaughlin, C., & Wright, C. F. (2018). The Role of Ideas in Understanding Industrial Relations Policy Change in Liberal Market Economies. Industrial Relations: A Journal of Economy and Society, 57(4), 568–610.

Mikler, J., & Harrison, N. E. (2012). Varieties of Capitalism and Technological Innovation for Climate Change Mitigation. New Political Economy, 17(2), 179–208. https://doi.org/10.1080/13563467.2011.552106

Nölke, A., ten Brink, T., Claar, S., & May, C. (2015). Domestic Structures, Foreign Economic Policies and Global Economic Order: Implications from the Rise of Large Emerging Economies. European Journal of International Relations, 21(3), 538–567. https://doi.org/10.1177/1354066114553682

Nölke, A., ten Brink, T., May, C., & Claar, S. (2019). Chapter 6. The contours of state-permeated capitalism. In State-permeated Capitalism in Large Emerging Economies. London: Routledge. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780429261145-7

Nowell, L. S., Norris, J. M., White, D. E., & Moules, N. J. (2017). Thematic Analysis: Striving to Meet the Trustworthiness Criteria. International Journal of Qualitative Methods, 16(1), 1609406917733847. https://doi.org/10.1177/1609406917733847

Overbeek, H., & Apeldoorn, B. (2012). Neoliberalism in Crisis. London: Palgrave Macmillan UK. https://doi.org/10.1057/9781137002471

Parnell, S., & Robinson, J. (2012). (Re)theorizing Cities from the Global South: Looking Beyond Neoliberalism. Urban Geography, 33(4), 593–617. https://doi.org/10.2747/0272-3638.33.4.593

Peck, J., & Zhang, J. (2013). A Variety of Capitalism … with Chinese Characteristics? Journal of Economic Geography, 13(3), 357–396. https://doi.org/10.1093/JEG/LBS058

Pfotenhauer, S., & Jasanoff, S. (2017). Panacea or Diagnosis? Imaginaries of Innovation and the 'MIT model' in Three Political Cultures. Social Studies of Science, 47(6), 783–810. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312717706110

Randall, A. (1983). The Problem of Market Failure. Natural Resources Journal, 23(1). https://digitalrepository.unm.edu/nrj/vol23/iss1/9

Schmid, J., & Kwon, S. (2020). Collaboration in Innovation: An Empirical Test of Varieties of Capitalism. Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 157, 120099. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.TECHFORE.2020.120099

Schneider, M. R., & Paunescu, M. (2012). Changing Varieties of Capitalism and Revealed Comparative Advantages from 1990 to 2005: a Test of the Hall and Soskice Claims. Socio-Economic Review, 10(4), 731–753. https://doi.org/10.1093/SER/MWR038

Schot, J., & Steinmueller, W. E. (2018). Three Frames for Innovation Policy: R&D, Systems of Innovation and Transformative Change. Research Policy, 47(9), 1554–1567.

S&P Global Market Intelligence. (2018). The World's 100 Largest Banks.

Stilgoe, J., Owen, R., & Macnaghten, P. (2013). Developing a Framework for Responsible Innovation. Research Policy, 42(9), 1568–1580. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2013.05.008

Stirling, A. (2015). Emancipating Transformations: From Controlling 'the Transition' to Culturing Plural Radical Progress. In The politics of green transformations (pp. 54–67). London: Routledge.

Streeck, W. (2010). Institutions in History: Bringing Capitalism Back In. In The Oxford Handbook of Comparative Institutional Analysis (pp. 659-686), Oxford: Oxford University Press

Tomasso, L. P., Cedeno Laurent, J. G., Chen, J. T., Catalano, P. J., & Spengler, J. D. (2021). Social and Built Environment Antecedents to Disparities in Adult Nature Engagement. ISEE Conference Abstracts.

Vertova, G. (2014). The State and National Systems of Innovation: A Sympathetic Critique. The Working Paper No. 823. Bergamo: Levy Economics Institute Working Paper Collection http://www.levyinstitute.org

Winston, C. (2006). Government Failure versus Market Failure: Microeconomics Policy Research and Government Performance Government Failure versus Market Failure. Washington, D.C.: AEI-Brookings Joint Center for Regulatory Studies. www.brookings.edu

Wu, A. (2017). The Signal Effect of Government R&D Subsidies in China: Does Ownership Matter? Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 117, 339–345. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2016.08.033

Article 4 - Blending Curiosity, Market, and Mission Rationales: Capturing *Isomorphic Differences* in National Science, Technology, and Innovation Policies

Blending Curiosity, Market, and Mission Rationales:

Capturing *Isomorphic Differences* in

National Science, Technology, and Innovation Policies

Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz, Alan Irwin, Julia Kirch Kirkegaard, Xuan Li,

Xiaobai Shen, Jane Bjørn Vedel, & Signe Vikkelsø

Abstract

The existence of numerous accounts of changing science, technology, and innovation (STI) policies raises the question of whether they describe different phenomena or instead offer competing conceptualizations of the same basic pattern of activities. Our paper develops and tests an analytical framework for capturing ideational familiarities and distinctions in STI policies over time. Employing the concept of *isomorphic difference* to investigate overarching patterns and local variations, we inductively outline three basic rationales for the main purpose of research investment: 'curiosity,' 'market,' and 'mission.' Analyzing their presence in selected policy documents from China, Denmark, and the United States during 2003–2020, we find that the three rationales are indeed at play and that national STI strategies take shape as combinations and variations of them. Comparisons of the national blends also reveal important similarities and differences regarding scientific freedom and excellence, forms of competition and collaboration, and technology as a type of mission. We argue that changing STI policies can usefully be understood as ideational blends of the three basic rationales currently united around technology and a quest for novelty.

Keywords: STI policy; policy rationales; isomorphic difference; United States; China; Denmark

1. Introduction

Science, technology, and innovation (STI) policy has become central in advanced economies. At the same time, the ideas informing STI policies and guiding the distribution of public funding for research have evolved, although characterizations of the changes vary in the literature. A classic distinction is between four reasons for the support of scientific research: 'cultural,' 'economic,' 'social,' and 'educational' (Brooks 1971) but there are numerous others. Elzinga and Jamison outline four "policy cultures" giving rise to different approaches in STI policies: bureaucratic, academic, economic, and civic (Elzinga and Jamison 1995). Others identify a development from a 'Mode 1' to a 'Mode 2' knowledge production (Gibbons et al. 1994a; Shinn 2003; Hessels and van Lente 2008) with strong focus on applied science and user-involvement. Some authors notice a development from science policy through technology policy and innovation policy to knowledge policy (Lundvall and Borrás 2009). Others find evidence for a development in public funding toward thematic priorities (Lepori et al. 2007). Elzinga points to three successive phases: from a legitimation period through a period of professionalization to a period of accountability (Elzinga 2012). Most recently, a development from a growth frame to a transformative frame and a "third generation of innovation policy" has been identified (Schot and Steinmueller 2018; Diercks et al. 2019), while others characterize the development as one from a market-fixing approach to a renewed mission-oriented approach (Mazzucato 2018). Finally, Benner identifies four trends in contemporary STI policies: the importance of research for state formation; the growing significance of meta-governance; the alignment of research and economic growth; and the connection to social processes (Benner 2018a).

In addition to general trends, a significant variation across countries and regions has been observed (Lepori et al. 2007). Rather than representing distinct phases or homogeneous frameworks, there might be overlaps and cumulative effects where new policies encompass instruments and rationales from previous periods in a multi-layered and distributed system (Lepori 2011; Diercks et al. 2019; Edqvist 2003). For example, Swedish science policy has been characterized as a system of three superimposed layers: science as a motor of progress; science as a problem solver; and science as a source of strategic opportunity (Edqvist 2003). It is also evident that there are multiple, potentially intersecting conceptualizations. Examples are "national innovation systems" (Lundvall 2010), "knowledge economy" (Powell and Snellman 2004), "triple helix" or "Mode 3" (Etzkowitz and Leydesdorff 2000) and "responsible innovation" (Saille 2015; Stilgoe et al. 2013). This co-existence of accounts and

conceptualizations may reflect that accounts of STI policies intersect with different theoretical models of innovation (Godin 2017). However, Lepori and colleagues argue that there is a lack of systematic comparisons between countries and across time, which makes it difficult to conclude how and to what degree general trends are affecting and reflecting national or regional specificities (Lepori et al. 2007).

This paper focuses on the level of ideas to investigate general and local patterns. Employing the concept of *isomorphic difference*, we pursue the question: *What are the ideational similarities and differences in national STI policies?* To allow comparisons across time and geography, we identify three basic rationales for what research should be driven by – "curiosity," "market," and "mission." We then examine their presence in fourteen national STI strategies in China, Denmark, and the United States (US) in the years 2003–2020, each aiming to set the political direction for national STI policies. Our comparative analysis suggests a shared trend towards what we term a "blending" of the three rationales around a growing emphasis on novelty and technological development. It also uncovers national differences regarding the view on scientific freedom and excellence, competition and collaboration, and types of mission. We discuss how our findings, including the notion of "blends," contribute to the understanding of changing STI polices. We also address the methodological contribution of the *isomorphic difference* approach to capture similarities and differences in such ideational blends.

2. Theoretical approach

Our analysis of ideational changes in STI policies employs the concept *isomorphic difference* (Irwin et al. 2021) to guide the comparison across countries over time. *Isomorphic difference* refers to the way ideas and practices travel, evolve, and become domesticated in various ways. It combines insights from institutional theory and science and technology studies (STS) to illuminate patterns of similarity and distinctiveness in policies as well as underlying dynamics.

Institutional theory views societal institutions as arising from cultural-cognitive, normative and regulative elements that bring stability and meaning to social life (Scott 1995). DiMaggio and Powell point to three types of "isomorphic pressures" that work to homogenize organizations: coercive, mimetic, and normative pressures (DiMaggio and Powell 1983)(p.150). At work is also a range of key societal symbolic systems or rationales that order social life and active beliefs and motives, e.g., market, state, democracy, family, and Christianity. These rationales are each guided by a particular "institutional logic" (Friedland and Alford 1991)(p.232) that can be

distinguished by a set of generic categories, e.g., “root metaphor,” “sources of legitimacy,” “sources of authority,” “informal control mechanisms” and “economic system” (Thornton et al. 2012)(p.76). Thornton and colleagues further theorize an “inter-institutional system” in which institutional logics co-exist and are created, enacted, and recomposed. Although the categories shape individual and organizational preferences and interests, the authors stress that “we know little about how the type and level of cognitive as well as social restraint are likely to vary by institutional order or by recombination of [the categories]” (ibid)(p.58). Accordingly, they encourage historical and comparative studies of institutions to illuminate the dynamics and complexities of institutional systems (ibid) (p.173).

Johansen and Waldorf argue that logics have predominantly been studied “vertically” with a focus on the relationship between ideational elements within a logic, or “inductively”, i.e., identifying empirically the logics at work (Johansen and Waldorff 2017). They also notice a shifting interest within institutional theory towards understanding the sources of variation and change. These contributions include work on: “competing logics” (Reay and Hinings 2009); “institutional entrepreneurs” (Garud et al. 2007; Battilana et al. 2009); “institutional bricolage” (Carstensen 2017; Christiansen and Lounsbury 2013); and “organizational hybridity” (Battilana and Dorado 2010).

The interdisciplinary tradition of science and technology studies (STS) addresses questions of stability and change in terms of relationships between science, technology, and society. A basic argument is that the development of science and technology is intricately connected to cultural and political interests and ideas (Bijker et al. 1989). Likewise, visions of society and scientific progress are informed by technological possibilities (Daston and Galison 2018). Jasanoff and Kim propose the notion of ‘sociotechnical imaginaries’ to understand how this relationship plays out in multiple and changing ways. These are “collectively imagined forms of social life and social order reflected in the design and fulfillment of nation-specific scientific and/or technological projects” (Jasanoff and Kim 2009) (p.120).

Working also in an STS tradition, the “sociology of translation” elaborates how and why innovations develop differently in particular networks. In this conceptualization, a ‘program’ (e.g., a policy idea) emerges and acquires stability by gaining support from actors and materials vis-à-vis other programmatic ideas through ‘problematization,’ ‘interessement,’‘enrollment,’ and ‘mobilization’ (Callon 1986). These steps include subtle or profound translation of the program and hence there is an “interactivity” of ideas with actors and networks (Latour 1991).

Relatedly, Godin reveals how innovation models serve not simply the purpose of representing the reality of innovation but possess a rhetorical function to propagate shifting research agendas and policies: "[m]odels circulate, but the multiplicity of models renders the wide circulation of one particular model almost impossible today, making its life very short" (Godin 2017)(p.220).

These contributions are brought together in the concept of *isomorphic difference*. Combining two seemingly opposite perspectives, it points to overarching ideational patterns and local variation without assuming a particular dynamic or causality between these prior to empirical investigation.

3. Analytical framework

To pursue national similarities and differences in STI ideas, we adopt a research design with two steps: a) an inductive construction of an analytical framework outlining three distinct rationales; and b) a comparative coding and analysis of STI policies in three selected countries on the basis of the analytical framework.

3.1. Identifying three rationales

A core challenge in identifying broader rationales in national STI policies is the multiplicity of concepts and models in both the academic literature and policy documents. To distinguish common ideas across these and in line with the institutional logics inductive approach (Thornton et al. 2012), we examined core academic literature addressing STI policy: what types of basic assumptions regarding the purpose, nature and governance of research recur within the different contributions and communities of thought?

We found that three distinct rationales are at work. We term them: a curiosity rationale, a market rationale, and a mission rationale. We also identified a set of categories around which the rationales differ, e.g., the role of research in society, the nature of research, the role of the state, and the temporality of research. The three rationales and their generic categories are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Three rationales for the role of research in national STI policies.

	Curiosity rationale	*Market rationale*	*Mission rationale*
Role of research in society	Solve puzzles and enlighten	Deliver knowledge and expertise relevant to economic value creation	Deliver knowledge and expertise relevant to societal challenges
Ideal nature of research	Self-chosen pursuit of knowledge and internal critique	Basic research provides foundation for commercially relevant applied research informing innovation. Natural science and physical sciences are particularly relevant	Directed exploration in basic research provides foundation for applied research targeting societal missions and associated innovation Inter-disciplinary collaboration
Role of state	Funds academic institutions and research grants Promotes scientific values Secures independence of research from other interests	Funds academic institutions and basic R&D Directs research and education towards business and industry Facilitates innovation systems Secures optimal market conditions including open competition	Funds academic institutions, basic and problem-oriented R&D Directs research and education towards societal missions Facilitates innovation systems towards societal missions Creates markets for solutions
Core actors	Scientific community	Scientists, industry/business	State, scientists, industry/business, and civil society
Ultimate decision-maker	The scientists	The market	The state
Quality criteria	Scientifically interesting, scientific excellence, meritocracy	Commercially viable	Societal usefulness
Funding mechanism	State funds, philanthropy	State funds basic and high-risk R&D, industry funds R&D on basis of return-on-investment estimates	State funds basic and R&D targeted societal priorities supplemented with private funds on basis of return-on-investment estimates
Time horizon	Long	Short, except basic R&D	Both short and long

The *curiosity rationale* unites schools of thought sharing the premise that the purpose of research is the curiosity-driven pursuit of knowledge through systematic inquiry and internal debate. Important roots can be found within philosophy and sociology of science. Popper argues that science advances towards "an infinite, yet attainable end; that of discovering new, deeper, and more general problems, and of subjecting our ever tentative answers to ever renewed and ever more rigorous tests" (Popper 1935)(p.281). A similar idea is found in Polanyi's work on scientists "laboring under the common spell of a potential discovery" (Polanyi 1946)(p.19). In his view, scientists balance creative impulses and critical caution, "freely making their own choice of problems and pursuing them in the light of their own personal judgement" (Polanyi 1962) (p.54). This accentuation of scientists' discretion is also present in Kuhn's emphasis on 'puzzle-solving' within scientific paradigms and the 'discontent' with the same paradigms' ability to provide solvable problems that start scientific revolutions (Kuhn 1962).

The freedom of research must be guarded from political and private interests, e.g., Merton's four social norms of science – 'communism,' 'universalism,' 'disinterestedness' and 'organized skepticism' – are to keep "local contagions of anti-intellectualism" and "a frontal assault on the autonomy of science" at bay (Merton 1973)(p.267, 268). Science will progress through a combination of introduction and judgment of novelty by scientists and values and frameworks guaranteeing an open debate and sufficient funding. The "five fundamentals" of Vannevar Bush in *Science the Open Frontier* (1945) offers a good example: "stability of funds" administered by people "understanding the peculiarities of scientific research and education" in "organizations outside Federal Government," "leaving internal control" to these organizations themselves and "assuring complete independence and freedom for the nature, scope and methodology of research" (Bush 1945). Others distinguish the curiosity rationale as "science done for its own sake" (Toulmin 1964), "science as culture" (Brooks 1971), and "Mode 1 knowledge production" (Nowotny et al. 2003). This concern for the 'freedom of research' is typically underpinning academic resistance to management reforms of universities and funding schemes: "preserving what are seen as traditional academic values of autonomy, integrity, objectivity, and control over funding and organization" (Elzinga and Jamison 1995)(p.576). The curiosity rationale favors a hands-off approach – "laissez-innover" (Freeman 1974) – regarding the role of the state in employing scientific knowledge for economic growth.

However, the hands-off approach has also opponents. A longer debate unfolds, for example, in the 1960s and 70s in the journal Minerva regarding what should govern "scientific choice." Two

alternative rationales appear in this debate: a market rationale emphasizing the economic role of science but preserving the "open society" spirit of Polanyi and a mission rationale combining the economic role of science with societal purposes and direction by the state.

The *market rationale* encompasses ideas and models sharing the assumption that research is a vehicle for economic progress by delivering knowledge to inform new products and services on the market. In the Minerva debate, it is argued that science should be directed towards economic growth potentials (Carter 1963) and that basic science should be considered an "overhead charge" on applied science and technology (Weinberg 1964). In subsequent work, Freeman (1974) argues that 'innovation' is not simply the invention of new things, but the commercialization of scientific and technological discoveries. He and others advocate for strengthening national 'systems of innovation' in which economically useful knowledge is produced, circulated, and used among public and private actors (cf. Nelson 1993; Freeman 1995; Lundvall 2010). OECD is one of the institutions that has promoted this idea (Lundvall and Borrás 2009)(p.603-4).

A related idea with an even stronger market-orientation is that advanced economies are "knowledge economies" (Powell and Snellman 2004), where knowledge drives productivity gains and economic growth, and research has an economic value that can be patented and capitalized. This includes the import of principles from market economics into knowledge institutions such as private ownership, open competition, financial incentives, and professional management (Gibbons et al. 1994b). It includes also increased collaboration between universities and industry (Etzkowitz 1983). Research should not be left to the scientists only: "[S]pending more on R&D than any other nation in the world will have little impact on economic growth unless American industry can successfully commercialize the results of that R&D" (Business-Higher Education Forum 1983)(p.6). The role of the state in the market rationale is to facilitate the knowledge economy or innovation system by increasing research and development (R&D) funding, bringing knowledge institutions into close contact with industry and facilitating 'uptake' of knowledge.

Freeman's work on innovation contains also seeds of the *mission rationale*. He argues for coupling research to the needs of the market, but also warns against "implicitly" channeling public funds to support commercialization: "[i]f government subsidies to enterprises are used at all, then thorough public discussion is essential" (Freeman 1974)(p.287). Governments should fund R&D that firms will not pay for themselves, and which is necessary for reaching societal

goals. Bernal had articulated an even more radical stance against the pleas for 'pure science' and 'science for profit.' He suggests a planning approach in which "…scientific development might be used to assist human needs, and […] human needs may lead to the development of science" (Bernal 1939)(p.332). One example is the research requested by "mission-oriented agencies" such as the National Institutes of Health (Toulmin 1964). Another is the Apollo Project in the US and its ambition to strengthen military defense and push the human frontier vis-a vis the Russian frontrunners in space (Kennedy 1961). Such missions involve large-scale collaboration across disciplines and multiple actors: "Innovation is far too important to be left to scientists and technologists. It is also far too important to be left to economists or social scientists" (Freeman 1974)(p.309). Under the pressure of global financial and climate crises, the mission rationale emphasizes the need for tackling broader 'grand challenges' and 'wicked problems' (e.g., Hicks 2016; Larrue 2021; Mazzucato 2018). EU examples of the mission rationale are the Mazzucato Report (Mazzucato 2018) and the Horizon 2020 programs.

3.2. Comparative coding and analysis of selected STI policies in three countries

To investigate whether and how the three rationales appear within actual policy documents, we balanced two concerns: sampling for maximum variation over a given period and ensuring sufficient depth in our analysis.

Selection of countries: As the three rationales adopt quite different views regarding the role of the state, we selected countries that differ regarding economic model and state form. On that basis, we selected China, the United States, and Denmark because of their diversity across central dimensions. The United States and China are leading global players, who have both invested heavily in innovation and represent different societal models; respectively a market economy with limited central state regulation and few overarching policy centers (Benner 2018b)(p.84) and a socialist market economy with strong state planning and centralized yet fragmented policy making (Tong 2008; Lewin et al. 2016). Denmark is a small player in the global economy with a mixed economy, but also strongly integrated with the EU policy center. We expected that the curiosity, market, and mission rationales would not be similarly present in the three countries.

Selection of time period and documents: To enable sufficiently rich coding and comparison across countries, we limited our attention to the two decades from 2000s to 2020s. This period covers global ruptures such as the Financial Crisis in 2008 and the Climate Crisis as specifically

in the 2010s and 2020s. Within each country, we identified four or five main policy documents published by the government or significant national actors and seen by key players as central or significant for the national STI policies (see Appendix). This focus on national STI strategies allowed us to distinguish and compare national ideational characteristics. In China, we selected four national plans and strategies for STI each related to China's five-year plans, plus an additional report issued by the General Office of the State Council. In Denmark we chose the four national research and innovation strategies that were launched in the selected period. In the United States, we selected three presidential strategies for innovation and two vision reports written by the National Science Board (NSB)[1] in a key independent science agency.

Coding of documents: The author team coded the documents using the template presented in Table 1. The documents were uploaded into NVIVO and coded sentence by sentence (occasionally fragments of sentences) as either expressing a curiosity, market, or mission rationale, or none of these in which case the sentence was not coded. To ensure inter-coder reliability, two different coders separately coded each text. In cases of discrepancy, we brought in a third coder. Table 2 displays examples of coded and not-coded sentences.

[1] The selection of the NSB reports reflects the board's function in the establishment of policies for the National Science Foundation government agency and giving advice to the President and Congress. This analysis noted that the curiosity rationale is more prevalent in NSB policy documents than in the Presidential national strategies. Vision documents from other national actors, such as the Department of Defense (DoD), would have similar biases (in the case of DoD towards the mission and market rationales) but also a restricted view to a particular domain of society. To stay clear of particular stakeholder interests, we also excluded, the much-debated 2007 report from the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine (NASEM): "*Rising above the Gathering Storm*" (NASEM 2007), which was explicitly produced on request of two Senators asking NAS' view on the role of S&T for US to "successfully compete, prosper and be secured in the global community of the 21st Century."

Table 2. Coding display. Examples of coded and not coded sentences[2].

	Curiosity rationale	*Market rationale*	*Mission rationale*	*Not coded*
United States	"[E]mbrace and champion core values of objectivity, honesty, openness, fairness, accountability, and stewardship" (2009)	"…a prosperous America that is powered by innovations flowing from the latest transformative scientific ideas" (2005). "Support open capital markets that allocate resources to the most promising ideas" (2009)	"[U]rge coordinated public and private sector efforts that will accelerate broader adoption of health information technologies" (2004) "Identifying those areas where focused investment can achieve transformative results to meet the challenges facing our nation and the world" (2015)	"While it is clear that a new foundation for innovation and growth is needed, the appropriate framework for government involvement is still debated" (2009)
China	"Speed up the formulation and promulgation of documents related to the expansion of scientific research autonomy of universities and research institutes" (2019)	"Technological innovation is the ultimate route to enhanced enterprise competitiveness" (2006) "[G]ive full play to the market in the allocation of scientific and technological resources" (2019)	"Establish a national defense S&T innovation system, highlighting the combination of both the defense and civilian needs" (2006) "Use systematic technical solutions and industrialization paths to develop technologies and industries for pollution control and resource recycling" (2016)	"During the past two decades or so since we began to pursue the policy of reforms and opening to the outside world, our country has imported a huge amount of technologies and equipment" (2006)
Denmark	"Allowance has to be made for the need for freedom of research" (2003) "The top level of Danish research must be of a Nobel Prize-level" (2018)	"Government is creating a number of new incentives for interaction available to enterprises, researchers and knowledge institutions" (2003) "Increased commercialisation of research results and especially cooperation between the business community and knowledge institutions" (2012)	"A strategic research programme on dialogue and understanding between different cultures should be established" (2006) "Demand for solutions to specific societal challenges must be given higher priority in the public innovation policy" (2012)	"The Government is approaching the task with humility and respect, because we already have a good research and innovation system" (2018)

A total of 83 percent of the documents were coded, indicating that the three rationales were strongly present in the texts. A core challenge within the coding process was to keep rationales separate, e.g., the United States we found "[b]roadband provides Americans with high-speed

[2] Note that years in parenthesis, e.g. (2019), indicate the publication year of relevant national strategies where the relevant text was taken from – see Appendix.

Internet access connections that improve the Nation's economic productivity and offer life-enhancing applications" (2004), which both expresses a market rationale and a mission rationale. Another challenge was to code elements that could belong to more than one rationale. Here, we took the following decisions: a) statements addressing the importance of research quality and merits were coded as a curiosity rationale (scientific values), whereas statements expressing the need for better research mobility were coded as a market rationale (free movement of knowledge); b) statements addressing the general importance of scientific disciplines such as "STEM" were coded as a market rationale (basic research as a general economic factor), but as a mission rationale if coupled to particular societal missions or problems (directed research); and c) statements that address the need for upgrading public education and skills in general were coded as a market rationale (education as a foundational economic factor), as a mission rationale if coupled to specific societal challenges or missions, and as a curiosity rationale if linked to development of creativity and exploration. In other cases of doubt, we determined the ideational context in which a sentence appears.

Comparative analysis: The coded documents were first analyzed in terms of the quantitative distribution of rationales across the countries and documents. Figure 1 presents the aggregate coding percentage (i.e., total number of words coded for a particular rationale divided by the total number of words). Secondly, the coded documents were analyzed qualitatively to map and identify the policy elements, core arguments and linguistic tropes characterizing the rationales over time in each country. We also analyzed the similarities and differences across country within each rationale (e.g., what are common policy elements, arguments, and tropes across the countries within the market rationale? What are the unique elements within the rationale that differ from one country to the other?) The general findings from the quantitative and qualitative analyses were subsequently presented to key informants from each country (four from Denmark, five from China and five from the United States) to test and corroborate the overall patterns.

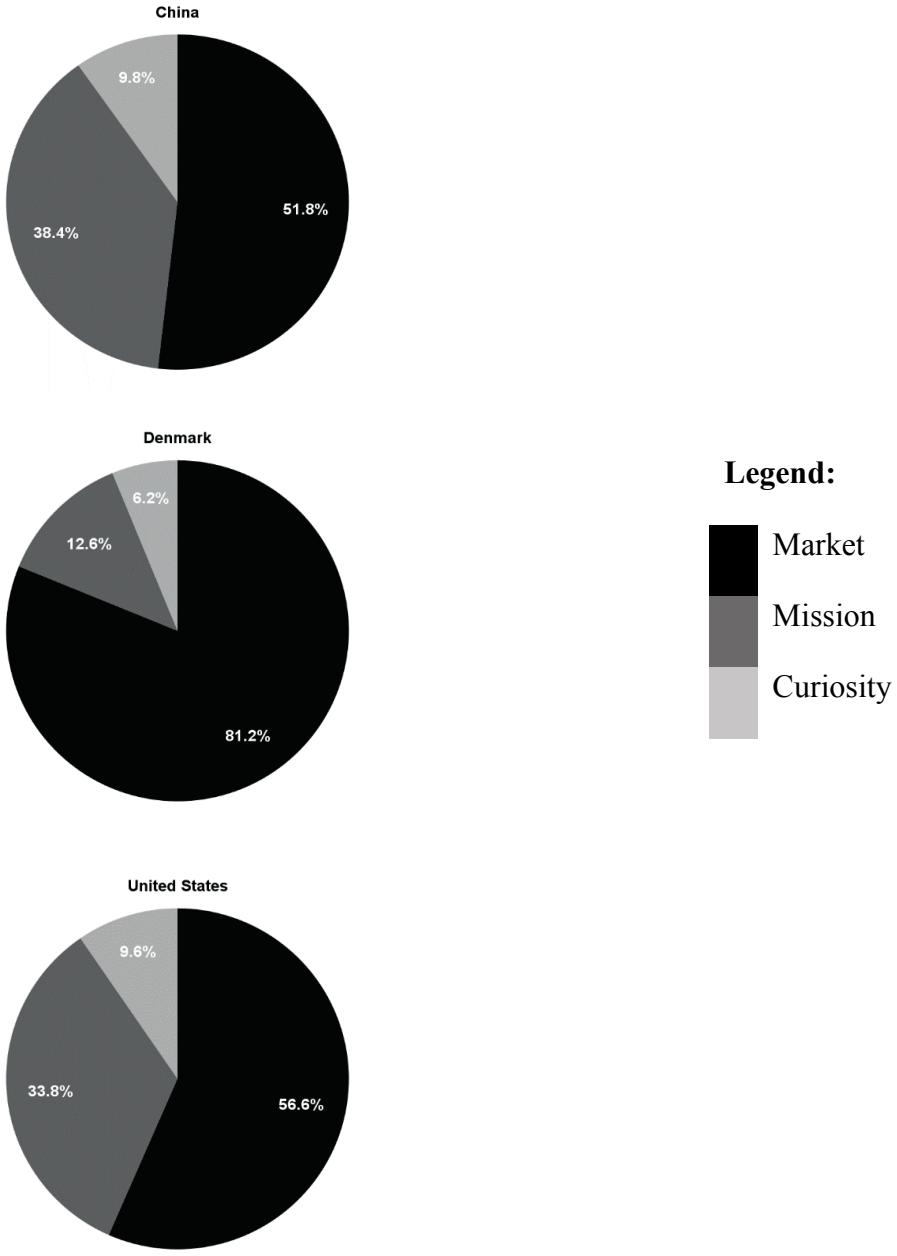
4. Findings

4.1. The general patterns across countries

The curiosity, market, and mission rationales are at play in all three countries, although in various changing constellations (Figure 1). The market and mission rationales are almost equally salient in China and the United States, whereas Denmark is an outlier with the market rationale covering more than three quarters of the national policy documents. The curiosity rationale is

the least dominant in all three countries. Its greatest presence is in the US with only 10.5% of the coded content.

Figure 1. China, Denmark and the United States: distribution of rationales, percentage of all documents 2000–2020



a) China: Sustainable economic growth through state planning, market forces and more curiosity

The mission rationale is strongly represented in the Chinese documents but is closely accompanied by the market rationale. The policy documents revolve around China's long-term mission of the "sustainable development" of China towards a "Harmonious Socialist Society." The missions center on "catchup" in science and technology and industrial upgrading through releasing market forces to overcome the country's "irrational" economic structure. It weighs heavily on strong state planning, including priority objectives such as sixteen "major special projects" (2006) and "key national development and research tasks" (2012) to realize Deng Xiaoping's policy from 1978 towards a "socialist market economy with Chinese characteristics." These state-led missions aim to profoundly reform the Chinese society to achieve economic and environmental development and state security through a strong focus on elevating China's level in science and technology and innovation capacity.

The market rationale is presented as an enabling mechanism integrating and upgrading research and education to accelerate economic development and foster "indigenous innovation." The market elements include private R&D investments and venture capital, IP protection, entrepreneurship, and partnerships between public and private and across industry and research institutions, international talent recruitment, and performance evaluations and incentives. However, these elements are to be part of centrally planned "frontier" science and technology and undergirded with significant state support. The profound entanglement of mission and market elements aims to make China "leapfrog" into the world's most innovative nations: "we will give full play to the role of the government in strategic planning, policies and regulations, standards and supervision and guidance, and the basic role of the market in the allocation of resources to create a good environment and stimulate innovation" (2012).

In the Chinese documents the curiosity rationale focuses on reforming the research environment with a culture of "basic research of free exploration". It grows in strength throughout the period, asserting that the lack of autonomy of research institutions impedes the "force of innovative creativity" (2019). STI activities must be freed from undue interference by party cadres and others and institutions should develop a culture that enables scientific discoveries: "strengthen original innovation, strive to lead the world in scientific research in more fields, and enhance China's contribution to human scientific exploration" (2016).

b) *United States: Bolster market forces with missions and curiosity*

In the United States, the market rationale is the most salient, covering over half of the policy documents. These documents depict a knowledge economy fueled by strong private innovation and entrepreneurship and underpinned by Federal government removing institutional barriers, setting rules, and correcting market asymmetries. A core ambition in the United States is to maintain its global position in science and engineering: "... new knowledge is perhaps the single most important driver of economic growth and the most precious and fully renewable resource available to individuals and societies to advance their material well-being" (2005). Federal investments in research and education should therefore benefit "fundamental research," "technologies of the future, "leading physical infrastructures" and STEM education. At the same time, the economy should be given all the necessary tools for successful innovation and risk-taking through a "conducive regulatory and taxation climate", open capital markets and attraction of foreign talent: "making the S&E ecosystem more nimble" (2020).

The mission rationale is particularly salient in the early documents in the United States (2004, 2005, 2009) which argue: "the recent crisis illustrates that the free market itself does not promote the long-term benefit of society" (2009). A recurrent focus is to combine market investments in R&D with efforts to grow domestic talent and workforce including the recruitment of women and minorities. Furthermore, missions should co-shape markets by identifying "…sectors of exceptional national importance where the market is unlikely to produce the desirable outcomes on its own" (2009) e.g., a cleaner, greener economy and "the grand challenges of the 21st century." Missions include also national space and defense programs.

The curiosity rationale is significantly smaller (although it has the largest presence among the three country cases) and, unsurprisingly, appears primarily in the NSB documents. However, it works to underscore the importance of scientific minds as an invaluable resource in the United States success of moving the "frontiers of knowledge" and leading "paradigm shifts". The conditions for "curiosity-driven research" must be maintained through dedicated grants and through research values like "objectivity, honesty, openness, fairness, accountability, and stewardship" (2020), harness[ing] the spirit of innovation and discovery that has always moved America forward" (2009)(p.8).

c) *Denmark: Promote market principles across society and enhance them with curiosity and missions*

The market rationale dominates the Danish documents and focuses on gearing framework conditions towards knowledge-based growth and innovation "in all areas of society." Better transfer and commercialization of knowledge should strengthen the competitive performance of public and private organizations: "Denmark has unexploited potential for interaction between the business and industry sector and public research" (2003). Increased public investment in research is necessary and "knowledge institutions" should be reformed towards higher quality and relevance for business. This includes modelling university governance after corporations with boards of executives and performance indicators, introducing competition for positions and funding, establishing partnerships and tech transfer institutions across university and business, and enhancing the mobility of talent. Globalization is requiring Denmark to develop its competitive performance across industry and universities, but also providing new opportunities to be exploited. This includes the establishment of Danish "innovation centers" abroad in strategic locations such as Shanghai and Boston, and prioritizing "particularly promising areas" such as data science and technological research: "[m]any of our future solutions are as yet unknown, and answers will be found through new knowledge" (2018).

The mission rationale supplements the emphasis on competition, commercialization, and STEM with a focus on social cohesion and societal challenges such as climate change, migration, and sustainability. These priority areas across the market and mission rationales are combined in five-year national "Research Catalogues" supported by public funding schemes and institutional initiatives. Likewise, while the curiosity rationale mentions the value of "freedom of research" it leans towards the market rationale arguing for the importance of research excellence as a national asset. Accreditation bodies should govern the quality of education as well as and universities should introduce elite programs and foster international exchange: "the top level of Danish research should reach the same echelons of greatness as those at a Nobel-level of achievement. We must work towards seeing more researchers bringing home Nobel prizes to Denmark in the future" (2018).

4.2. Comparing across the three rationales

Comparing the country variations within each rationale, we find both similarities and differences.

a) The curiosity rationale: different interpretations of quality and scientific values

The curiosity rationale appears in all three countries as a minor but distinct voice that has nevertheless grown over the years. It encompasses topics such as research quality, scientific values, and research ethics, although with different accentuation across countries. A shared core focus is on the importance of improving research quality. The United States documents anchor the rationale in the heyday of American science and the establishment of the National Science Foundation. They stress the importance of maintaining the nation's ability to "probe the frontiers of knowledge" (2005), "harness the spirit of innovation and discovery that has always moved America forward" (2009), take a dominant position in "fundamental research" and "lead the evolution of the global practice of science and engineering (2020). To do so, funding should be directed towards foundational questions: "research that has the capacity to revolutionize existing fields" (2003), "lay the foundation for new discoveries" (2009) and "curiosity-driven research" (2020). It is accentuated that "US universities lead the world" (2015) and "are modeling scientific values" (2020).

In Denmark, curiosity is discussed in terms of how Danish research competes internationally. Danish research is depicted as "often of the highest international standards" (2003), "comparable to world top performers" in "world top-level universities" (2006), and "measure up to the global elite" (2018). Funding should be distributed "according to quality" (2006). It should support "basic funding which will advance the quality of Danish research even further" and "future top researchers" (2018). The 2018 document crowns the quality ambitions by encouraging a "Nobel Pact…bringing home Nobel prizes to Denmark". This strong focus on excellence and ranking couples the Danish curiosity rationale closely to the market rationale.

The Chinese documents also focus on international rankings: China should "establish a number of world-class research institutes," "top-notch" with "world-class academic leaders," and "moving into the top five countries" (2006). It adopts the American rhetoric of leading scientific discovery: "make original breakthroughs" (2012), "facing the forefront of science" (2016) and producing "original results" (2019). Funding should be managed "in accordance with the laws of scientific research," and academic environments should "respect scientists' exploratory spirit and pay more attention to the long-term value of sciences" (2006) and "encourage rational skepticism and criticism" (2012). The need for autonomous research institutions is stressed in the 2019 documents: "respect scientific researchers," "promote the implementation of the scientific personnel's decision-making power," and "ensure independent management."

Whereas research ethics is only mentioned once in the Danish documents (2003), it is a designated topic in the United States 2020 document suggesting to "strengthen global acceptance of the core values of open, transparent, and ethical conduct of S&E research," "setting the standard for research ethics and values" and "champion the merits of openness and the highest ethical standards." In China, research ethics appears in 2012, arguing that "research integrity… is weak" and for the importance of "curbing flippancy and unethical practices in scientific research." The subsequent documents continue this focus, advocating to "strengthen research integrity," "abide by academic ethics" (2016) and adopt "punishment of violations and scientific research misconduct" (2019).

b) Market rationale: different varieties of capitalism, but shared focus on STEM, increasing public investments and orienting universities towards business

Across countries we found an emphasis on knowledge and technology-driven innovation as a driver of economic growth. The three countries all focus on increasing investments in R&D, particularly in the STEM area, and improving the interplay of universities, industry and entrepreneurial activity. They differ in how they seek to shape that interplay and approach international collaboration.

The United States market rationale centers on transiting to a new growth paradigm focusing on "innovation flowing from the latest transformative scientific ideas with a workforce among the most scientifically and technically competent on the planet" (2005). Private enterprises should be coupled to knowledge by investing to "educate next generation with 21st Century knowledge" (2009), creating a "STEM talent powerhouse" (2020) and high-tech infrastructures. The means are, for instance, the removal of regulatory boundaries, federal investments "3 pct. in R&D," and R&D tax credit. This includes further opening of capital markets, commercialization of federally funded lab research, partnerships between industry and academia, and strategic planning of S&E "expanding the geography of innovation across states" (2020). In 2005, United States workforce should "live and work globally" and "exchange ideas", but from 2009 the documents adopt a tone of international competition that acknowledges that the "global S&E enterprise is growing faster" and that it will be imperative to "attract foreign talents" to "keep US lead in fundamental research" (2020).

Whereas the "market" is often implicit in the United States rationale, the Chinese version highlights it as a vehicle for improving 'indigenous innovation' and China's economic

development. Like the United States documents, it includes a strong commitment to scientific and technological progress: “market competition is an important driving force behind technological innovation while technological innovation is the ultimate route to enhanced enterprise competitiveness” (2006). Likewise, it entails state investments in and reform of national training and education schemes and introduction of models for university-industry collaboration. The sense of urgency appears more pronounced than in the United States. Repeat phrases are “catching up” and “leapfrogging”, and international collaboration is placed centrally from the outset: “allow multinational companies to place R&D centers” (2006), “become gathering place for high-end innovation and entrepreneurship world-wide”, and “distribute innovation network globally” (2016). A particular focus is to make universities able to “service needs” (2012) and shield them from unwanted party regulation: “Remove all ideological obstacles and institutional barriers that restrict innovation” (2016).

The Danish market rationale encompasses many of the same ideas and reform elements, but with even more stress on commercialization and competition. These principles are put center stage in the “strategic” allocation of public research funding and innovation schemes. The focus begins by “narrowing the gap” between industry and knowledge institutions, “turning science intro business,” and reforming the governance structure of universities (2003). Gradually, it changes towards positioning Denmark better in the international competition through “lifelong learning” and a “Globalization Pool” (2006), reforming the funding system to get “fewer boxes and less overlap” and “stronger competition” (2012), “strengthening technological research,” “landing of EU grants,” and opening “Innovation Centers in world’s leading hubs” (2018). Where the Chinese documents center on bringing international resources and business to China, Denmark’s strategy is to increase its collaboration with selected international “hot spots” and networks including China and the United States.

c) The mission rationale: in between military, welfare and sustainability

In the United States and China, the mission rationale is well-represented from the outset. It is less salient in Denmark and arrives later. In the first two countries defense and space are central missions, but all countries increasingly emphasize climate change and green transition together with digitalization, although in different ways. References to “grand challenges,” “societal challenges” and “societal benefits” are used in all three countries as broader slogans for evaluating and directing science and technology towards societal impact.

In China, the overarching mission is to "rejuvenate the nation through science and education" (2006) and foster "indigenous innovation." In this way, STI policy itself can be seen as a core mission with nationally prioritized key areas and technologies, supplemented with several other missions related to the development and security of China. The most salient mission is the upgrading of defense, space, and security technology; topics mentioned multiple times across the Chinese documents. The second most salient theme are missions related to a more sustainable and greener economy, e.g., ecological and environmental protection, energy systems, transportation, agriculture and food supply. Finally, missions dedicated to "rural revitalization" and regional development are also salient (2019).

The United States mission rationale is closely coupled to the market rationale through its foregrounding of "technologies and industries of the future," e.g., for the space sector, healthcare sector and energy sector (such as hydrogen fuel technology and health information technology in 2004; high-speed rail, battery, and electric drive in 2009; and precision medicine in 2015). Defense and military are only mentioned twice in the United States mission rationale, one of them being a reference to the past success of Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA). However, cybersecurity is highlighted as an important societal mission together with social innovation tied to the "potential of underrepresented minorities, women and persons with disabilities" (2005). Like in China, although less markedly, the selected areas are allocated specific funding and supported with instruments such as tax credits and loan guarantees to steer supply and demand in the wanted direction.

The Danish mission rationale is virtually absent in the 2003 document and enters the policy arena in the 2006 document with an explicit formulation of "adding missions" – e.g., sustainability, social welfare, and cohesion – to the market rationale. These missions are a particular Danish focus. This includes the ambition to further expand the educational system. Subsequent documents elaborate the idea that stronger prioritization and direction of education and research towards societal challenges and "solutions" will also be business opportunities. Central missions also include cultural understanding and digital society. In contrast to the United States and China, there is no mention of defense and space.

5. Discussion

Our analysis has confirmed that the curiosity, market, and mission rationales are all salient in the selected documents and develop over time towards a more equal distribution. Each rationale

also undergoes internal changes with new foci, tropes and instruments added to or replacing previous ones. We anticipated national differences, but the similarities across countries are specifically striking and interesting. The documents all present science, technology, and innovation as key drivers of societal development and adopt narratives of an urgent need for mobilizing efforts and ambitions. They all call for reforms, both in selected areas and across the entire innovation system; the latter term illustrating that "innovation" has become a *sine qua non* in public policies (Pfotenhauer et al. 2019). The countries also agree on the importance of increasing R&D budgets, entrepreneurship, STEM disciplines, climate change, international collaboration, and ethical standards. In this regard we witness a strong element of isomorphism across these three different national settings.

The Chinese and Danish documents signal growing confidence and ambition during the period. The United States documents, in contrast, gradually acknowledge the heated international competition endangering the United States' global standing. Meanwhile, the countries' strategies for international positioning differ. As a small country, Denmark aims to foster international collaborative networks and international "filials," whereas the United States and China as global leaders adopt alternative approaches. The United States documents emphasize global standard setting and excellence and only later the need to import talent. The Chinese documents move from focusing on attracting foreign investments and knowledge, to increasingly preparing for global expansion of innovation networks and global standard-setting.

The identification of national specificities or differences within the market rationale supports findings in the existing literature, but also adds new dimensions. We confirm the observation made by Liu et al. that China's Medium- and Long-Term Plan (MLP) from 2006 marked the introduction of innovation systems as a central discourse in Chinese STI policy (Liu et al. 2011). However, the subsequent emphasis on frontier technology, regional S&T centers, and green transition technologies also supports the claim that Chinese STI policy increasingly stresses technological and industrial upgrading with strong state back-up and planning that bring policy toward "interventions into specific industrial sectors" (Chen et al. 2016)(p.2147). Lundvall and Rikap also argue that the MLP 2006 was a turning point, where China began managing its openness to foreign direct investments in order to contribute to building domestic technology capacity" (Lundvall and Rikap 2022). A similar migration from a "knowledge economy" towards a "technology economy" can be observed in the United States and Denmark. Whereas China aims for catching up and taking the lead in multiple technological areas, the United States

and Danish documents tend to single out selected core or frontier technologies: partly building on previous centers of excellence and core capabilities, partly coupling to and capitalizing upon selected societal missions. Alongside these national "hot technologies" is a widespread enthusiasm for the STEM disciplines in all three countries.

Different approaches, however, can be detected in the choice of language and terminology. Where Chinese and Danish documents address the role of universities and companies, the United States documents tend to speak more generically about public and private "R&D" and "S&T." Likewise, the Danish use of "knowledge institutions" as an umbrella term indicates an adoption of the knowledge economy concept. This contrasts with China's consistent use of "scientific research institutions" aiming perhaps to signal respect for scientific values and individual autonomy under state leadership; an interpretation that supports the hypothesis that China's next phase of innovation and development will be tied to its technological and scientific leadership (Hu 2020).

Interesting changes can also be noted within the market rationale. In Denmark, early documents view commercialization and internal competition for resources as crucial allocation mechanisms – perhaps reflecting a focus on the "European paradox" i.e., that EU allegedly underperforms in the commercialization of publicly funded science (Jacobsson et al. 2013). Later documents emphasize collaboration in and outside of Denmark in order to remain globally competitive. China has a parallel development from a focus on market mechanisms to including public procurement and state-owned enterprises as drivers of innovation. This combination of market and mission is also growing in the United States and Denmark. However, the Chinese missions appear more elaborate, targeted, and subsidized with state funding. In contrast, the Danish missions come with less designated funding and instruments and a preference for market dynamics; missions are singled out as "opportunities" for growth and as innovation niches (Kanger 2020). These observations regarding the mission rationale seem relevant for the debate about new and old forms of mission-orientation (Mazzucato 2018). We do not detect a shared "progression" towards expanded missions or societal transformation but have instead uncovered different mixes and depths of missions, some of which appear as rather general and non-binding commitments or as regular technology projects.

China employs the whole spectrum of missions and policy intervention points, including what Kanger terms "tilting the landscape" (Kanger 2020). However, we note a tendency for these to be translated into primarily STEM research and technological innovation. This finding may also

explain our methodological challenge to keep the market and the mission rationale apart and code national priorities regarding technological infrastructure and "technologies of the future" accordingly. These priorities may simultaneously be thought of as drivers of economic growth and solutions to societal problems. Rather than a development from old to new missions or to a "transformative paradigm" we have found in all of them an inclination towards a neo-Schumpeterian idea of economic growth and societal development through "novelty" (Hanusch and Pyka 2007). This may help explain the small but unmistakable growth of the curiosity rationale in all three countries and why it is increasingly coupled to the market rationale. While "science for its own sake" has been regarded a historical predecessor to contemporary innovation models (e.g., Nowotny et al. 2003; Lundvall and Borrás 2009), the increasing faith in novelty as the driver of innovation and economic growth may indicate a refurbishing of Polanyi's "Republic of Science." Prioritizing the curiosity rationale seems increasingly to be a competitive strategy that considers domestic scientific excellence and breakthrough knowledge as a winning formula. Having spent enormous effort on technological and scientific catch-up, Chinese STI policy for example, now seems ready to rely more on its own science and technology resources and take steps to abandon "excessive reliance" on international citation indices and focus on China-specific problems in Chinese journals (Liang et al. 2022).

Our analysis suggests that contemporary STI policies increasingly couple elements from the rationales in distinct blends with national "flavors." By decomposing rationales into elements and subsequently analyzing how they appear in policy documents we have been able to read across existing typologies and follow the combination of elements. For instance, mission-like elements sometimes assume a market-like character, and market ambitions become wedded to a curiosity rationale. In this, we contribute to the literature on policy mixes and layering. We further extend this approach by showing the value of fleshing out the ingredients in these blends and how they combine elements in distinct ways. A core finding in our analysis is the strong centering on technology and STEM across rationales and countries. Another is the increasing emphasis on scientific and novelty as a *sine qua non*. We interpret these as indicating new *isomorphic-difference* dynamics beyond separate layers of policy paradigms.

What does this mean for the paper's opening question regarding possible overlaps among models of changing STI policies? First, we have not found one model to be more applied than others. Instead, Mode 1 principles appear side by side with Mode 2 principles, combined with knowledge economy ideas and language, accompanied by fixing-the-market instruments. State-

led or state-backed missions are also added, some of which are old types of delimited mega-projects, whereas others are broader appeals towards solving grand challenges and transforming global systems. We also found classic science policy arguments co-existing with technological policy arguments combined with or dressed up in innovation policy language. With this observation, our contribution is not a better stage model or identification of a new paradigm, but a fresh perspective on ideational elements and their combination over time and space.

Ideational elements travel and intersect. Some ideas seem to stay intact despite entering quite diverse arrangements; other ideas undergo translation and domestication resulting in quite different versions of a rationale. Likewise, rationales may start out separate but later blend. While it is reasonable to say that the three rationales are sometimes competing, they also appear in our analysis as complements. New vocabularies emerge which make it difficult to track the actual similarities and differences: for example, concepts of "responsible innovation" and "transformational innovation" that suggest that something entirely new is taking shape, even if it may be a refurbishing of older ideas. By exploring the intersections and *isomorphic differences* of ideas, it is possible to trace developments over time without assuming a logic of progression or decline or incommensurability of elements. Hereby we contribute with a conceptualization of ideational change, and analytical frameworks and methodological approach that may enrich discussions about policy mixes within the innovation studies community (Kern et al. 2019).

Questions for future research arise from our finding of intersecting and co-existing rationales. Is this *isomorphic difference* a trend that can be identified more broadly and what are the varieties of blends that exist? We are also curious to learn whether the technological turn that we have identified continues and spreads, and whether it combines with or reduces an emphasis on scientific curiosity and autonomy. Finally, our analysis calls for further testing and exploration of the fate of international competition and collaboration. How will global leaders such as United States and China proceed vis-à-vis each other and vis-à-vis the rest of the world?

6. References

Battilana, Julie, and Silvia Dorado. 2010. “Building Sustainable Hybrid Organizations: The Care of Commercial Microfinance Organizations.” The Academy of Management Journal 53 (6). https://doi.org/10.5465/amj.2010.57318391

Battilana, Julie, Bernard Leca, and Eva Boxenbaum. 2009. “How Actors Change Institutions: Towards a Theory of Institutional Entrepreneurship.” The Academy of Management Annals 3 (1): 65–107. https://doi.org/10.1080/19416520903053598

Benner, Mats. 2018a. Chapter 8. Reprise: The New Global Politics of Research. In The New Global Politics of Science: Knowledge, Markets and the State (pp. 158–77). Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publisher.

———. 2018b. Chapter 5. Why is There No Knowledge Policy in the United States? In The New Global Politics of Science: Knowledge, Markets and the State (pp. 84–115). Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publisher. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781784717179.00010

Bernal, John Desmond. 1939. The Social Function of Science. Cambridge: MIT Press

Bijker, Wiebe E., Thomas P. Hughes, and Trevor J. Pinch (Eds.). 1989. The Social Construction of Technological Systems: New Directions in the Sociology and History of Technology. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Brooks, Harvey. 1971. “Models for Science Planning.” Public Administration Review. Vol. 31. https://doi.org/10.2307/974895

Bush, Vannevar. 1945. “Science, the Endless Frontier 75th Anniversary Edition.” Report, Reissued by the National Science Foundation. https://doi.org/10.1038/372012a0

Business-Higher Education Forum. 1983. “America’s Competitive Challenge: The Need for a National Response.”

Callon, Michel. 1986. “Some Elements of a Sociology of Translation: Domestication of the Scallops and the Fishermen of St. Brieuc Bay.” In Power, Action and Belief: A New Sociology of Knowledge?, edited by John Law (pp. 196–233). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Carstensen, Martin B. 2017. Institutional bricolage in times of crisis. European Political Science Review, 9(1), 139–160.

Carter, C.F. 1963. The distribution of scientific effort. Minerva 1: 172–181.

Chen, Ling, & Barry Naughton. 2016. An Institutionalized Policy-Making Mechanism: China’s Return to Techno-Industrial Policy. Research Policy 45 (10): 2138–2152. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2016.09.014

Christiansen, Lærke Højgaard, and Michael Lounsbury. 2013. Strange Brew: Bridging Logics via Institutional Bricolage and the Reconstitution of Organizational Identity. In Research in the Sociology of Organizations, 39 Part B (pp. 199–232), edited by Michael Lounsbury and Eva Boxenbaum. Bingley: Emerald Group Holdings Ltd. https://doi.org/10.1108/S0733-558X(2013)39_Part_B

Daston, Lorraine, and Peter Galison. 2018. Objectivity. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Diercks, Gijs, Henrik Larsen, and Fred Steward. 2019. “Transformative Innovation Policy: Addressing Variety in an Emerging Policy Paradigm.” Research Policy 48 (4): 880–94. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2018.10.028

DiMaggio, Paul J., and Walter W. Powell. 1983. “The Iron Cage Revisited: Institutional Isomorphism and Collective Rationality in Organizational Fields.” American Sociological Review 48 (2): 147–60. https://doi.org/10.2307/2095101

Edqvist, Olle. 2003. “Layered Science and Science Policies.” Minerva 41 (3): 207–21. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1025509629159

Elzinga, Aant. 2012. “Features of the Current Science Policy Regime: Viewed in Historical Perspective.” Science and Public Policy 39 (4): 416–28. https://doi.org/10.1093/scipol/scs046.

Elzinga, Aant, and Andrew Jamison. 1995. Changing Policy Agendas in Science and Technology. In Handbook of Science and Technology Studies, edited by Sheila Jasanoff, Gerald E. Markle, James C. Petersen, and Trevor Pinch, Revised Edition (pp. 572–97). Thousand Oaks: SAGE Publications, Inc.

Etzkowitz, Henry 1983. “Entrepreneurial Scientists and Entrepreneurial Universities in American Academic Science.” Minerva 21 (2/3): 198-233.https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01097964

Etzkowitz, Henry, and Loet Leydesdorff. 2000. “The Dynamics of Innovation: From National Systems and “‘Mode 2”’ to a Triple Helix of University-Industry-Government Relations.” Research Policy 29: 109–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0048-7333(99)00055-4

Freeman, Christopher. 1974. The Economics of Industrial Innovation. London: Routledge.

———. 1995. “The National Systems of Innovation in Historical Perspective.” Cambridge Journal of Economics 19: 5–24. https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.cje.a035309

Friedland, Roger, and Robert R. Alford. 1991. “Bringing Society Back in: Symbols, Practices, and Institutional Contradictions.” In The New Institutionalism in Organizational Analysis, edited by Walter W. Powell and Paul J. DiMaggio, 232–66. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Garud, Raghu, Cynthia Hardy, and Steve Maguire. 2007. “Institutional Entrepreneurship as Embedded Agency: An Introduction to the Special Issue.” Organization Studies. https://doi.org/10.1177/0170840607078958

Gibbons, Michael, Camille Limoges, Helga Nowotny, S. Schwartzman, Peter Scott, and Martin Trow. 1994a. The New Production of Knowledge: The Dynamics of Science and Research in Contemporary Societies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd.

_____. 1994b. Introduction. In The New Production of Knowledge: The Dynamics of Science and Research in Contemporary Societies. Thousand Oaks: SAGE Publications Ltd.

Godin, Benoît. 2017. Models of Innovation: The History of an Idea. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Hanusch, Horst, and Andreas Pyka. 2007. “Principles of Neo-Schumpeterian Economics.” Cambridge Journal of Economics 31 (2): 275–89. https://doi.org/10.1093/cje/bel018

Hessels, Laurens Klass, and Harro van Lente. 2008. “Re-Thinking New Knowledge Production: A Literature Review and a Research Agenda.” Research Policy 37 (4): 740–60. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2008.01.008

Hicks, Diana. 2016. “Grand Challenges in US Science Policy Attempt Policy Innovation.” International Journal of Foresight and Innovation Policy 11 (1): 22–42. https://doi.org/10.1504/IJFIP.2016.078379.

Hu, Albert G.Z. 2020. “Public Funding and the Ascent of Chinese Science: Evidence from the National Natural Science Foundation of China.” Research Policy 49 (5). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2020.103983

Irwin, Alan, Jane Bjørn Vedel, and Signe Vikkelsø. 2021. “Isomorphic Difference: Familiarity and Distinctiveness in National Research and Innovation Policies.” Research Policy 50: 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2021.104220

Jacobsson, Staffan, Åsa Lindholm-Dahlstrand, and Lennart Elg. 2013. “Is the Commercialization of European Academic R&D Weak?—A Critical Assessment of a Dominant Belief and Associated Policy Responses.” Research Policy 42 (4): 874–85. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2013.01.005

Jasanoff, Sheila, and Sang-Hyun Kim. 2009. “Containing the Atom: Sociotechnical Imaginaries and Nuclear Power in the United States and South Korea.” Minerva 47 (2): 119–46. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11024-009-9124-4

Johansen, Christina and Susanne Boch Waldorff. 2017. What Are Institutional Logics and Where Is the Perspective Taking Us? In New Themes in Institutional Analysis: Topics and Issues from European Research (pp. 51–76), edited by Georg Krücken, Carmelo Mazza, Renate E. Meyer, and Peter Walgenbach. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publisher.

Kanger, Laur. 2020. “Neglected Systems and Theorizing: A Comment on the Transitions Research Agenda.” Environmental Innovation and Societal Transitions 34: 352–54. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eist.2020.01.001

Kennedy, John F. 1961. “Urgent National Needs (Congressional Record), Text of Speech, Speech Files.” NASA Historical Reference Collection. Washington D.C.: NASA History Office.

Kern, Florian, Karoline S. Rogge, and Michael Howlett. 2019. “Policy Mixes for Sustainability Transitions: New Approaches and Insights Through Bridging Innovation and Policy Studies.” Research Policy 48(10). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2019.103832

Kuhn, Thomas S. 1962. The Structure of Scientific Revolutions. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Larrue, Phillip. 2021. “The Design and Implementation of Mission-Oriented Innovation Policies: A Systemic Policy Approach to Address Societal Challenges.” OECD Science, Technology and Industry Policy Papers, no. 100: 1–22. https://doi.org/10.1787/3f6c76a4-en.

Latour, Bruno. 1991. Technology is Society Made Durable. The Sociological Review 38(1_suppl): 103–131. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-954X.1990.tb03350.x

Lepori, Benedetto. 2011. “Coordination Modes in Public Funding Systems.” Research Policy 40(3): 355–67. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2010.10.016

Lepori, Benedetto, Peter van den Besselaar, Michael Dinges, Bianca Potì, Emanuela Reale, Stig Slipersæter, Jean Thèves, and Barend van der Meulen. 2007. “Comparing the Evolution of National Research Policies: What Patterns of Change?” Science & Public Policy 34(6): 372–88. https://doi.org/10.3152/030234207X234578

Lewin, Arie Y., Martin Kenney, and Johanne Peter Murmann eds. 2016. China's Innovation Challenge: Overcoming the Middle-Income Trap. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781316422267

Liang, Wenyan, Jun Gu, and Chris Nyland. 2022. "China's New Research Evaluation Policy: Evidence from Economics Faculty of Elite Chinese Universities." Research Policy 51(1): 104407. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2021.104407

Liu, Feng Chao, Denis Fred Simon, Yu Tao Sun, and Cong Cao. 2011. "China's Innovation Policies: Evolution, Institutional Structure, and Trajectory." Research Policy 40(7): 917–31. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2011.05.005

Lundvall, Bengt Åke. 2010. National Systems of Innovation: Toward a Theory of Innovation and Interactive Learning. London: Pinter Publishers/Anthem Press. https://doi.org/10.7135/UPO9781843318903

Lundvall, Bengt-Åke, and Susana Borrás. 2009. Chapter 22 Science, Technology, and Innovation Policy. In The Oxford Handbook of Innovation (pp. 599-631), edited by Jan Fagerberg and David C. Mowery. Oxford: Oxford Academic. https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199286805.003.0022.

Lundvall, Bengt Åke, and Cecilia Rikap. 2022. "China's Catching-Up in Artificial Intelligence Seen as a Co-Evolution of Corporate and National Innovation Systems." Research Policy 51(1): 1-13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2021.104395

Mazzucato, Mariana. 2018. Mission-Oriented Research & Innovation in the European Union: A problem-solving approach to fuel innovation-led growth. Publications Office. https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2777/360325

Merton, Robert K. 1973. The Sociology of Science: Theoretical and Empirical Investigations. Edited by Norman W. Storer. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.

NASEM (National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine). 2007. Rising Above the Gathering Storm: Energizing and Employing America for a Brighter Economic Future. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/11463.

Nelson, Richard D. 1993. National Innovation Systems: A Comparative Analysis. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Nowotny, Helga, Peter Scott, and Michael Gibbons. 2003. "`Mode 2' Revisited: The New Production of Knowledge." Minerva 41: 179–194. https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1025505528250

Pfotenhauer, Sebastian M., Joakim Juhl, and Erik Aarden. 2019. "Challenging the 'Deficit Model' of Innovation: Framing Policy Issues under the Innovation Imperative." Research Policy 48 (4): 895–904. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2018.10.015

Polanyi, Michael. 1946. Science, Faith and Society. London: Oxford University Press.

———. 1962. "The Republic of Science: Its Political and Economic Theory." Minerva I (1): 54–73. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01101453

Popper, Karl. 1935. The Logic of Scientific Discovery. London: Routledge Classics.

Powell, Walter W., and Kaisa Snellman. 2004. "The Knowledge Economy." Annual Review of Sociology 30: 199–220. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.soc.29.010202.100037

Reay, Trish, and C. Robins Hinings. 2009. “Managing the Rivalry of Competing Institutional Logics.” Organization Studies 30 (6): 629–52. https://doi.org/10.1177/0170840609104803

Saille, Stevienna de. 2015. “Innovating Innovation Policy: The Emergence of ‘Responsible Research and Innovation.” Journal of Responsible Innovation 2 (2): 152–68. https://doi.org/10.1080/23299460.2015.1045280

Schot, Johan, and W. Edward Steinmueller. 2018. “Three Frames for Innovation Policy: R&D, Systems of Innovation and Transformative Change.” Research Policy 47 (9): 1554–67. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2018.08.011

Scott, W Richard. 1995. Institutions and Organizations. London: Sage.

Shinn, Terry. 2003. “The ‘Triple Helix’ and ‘New Production of Knowledge’ as Socio-Cognitive Fields.” In Social Studies of Science and Technology: Looking Back, Ahead (pp.103–16), edited by Bernward Joerges and Helga Nowotny. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-0185-4_6

Stilgoe, Jack, Richard Owen, and Phil Macnaghten. 2013. “Developing a Framework for Responsible Innovation.” Research Policy 42 (9): 1568–80. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2013.05.008

Thornton, Patricia H., William Ocasio, and Michael Lounsbury. 2012. The Institutional Logics Perspective: A New Approach to Culture, Structure and Process. Oxford: Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199601936.001.0001

Tong, Sarah Y., and John Wong, 2008. “China’s Economy.” In Understanding Contemporary China (pp.135-179), Third Edition, edited by Robert Gamer and Stanley Troops. Boulder: Lynne Rienner Publishers.

Toulmin, Stephen. 1964. “The Complexity of Scientific Choice: a Stocktaking.” Minerva 2: 343–359. https://www.jstor.org/stable/41821623

Weinberg, Alvin M. 1964. “Criteria for Scientific Choice II: The Two Cultures.” Minerva 3: 3–14. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01630147

7. Appendix. National STI documents

Listed documents were included in the analysis.

China

2006 MLP for Science and Technology 2006-2020

2012 Opinions on deepening the reform

2016 Innovation-driven development strategy

2019 Greater Autonomy on Scientific Research Institutions

2019 Joining forces and entering the ranks

Denmark

2003 New Ways of Interaction between Research and Industry

2006 Progress Innovation Cohesion

2012 Denmark A Nation of Solutions

2018 Denmark Ready to Seize Future Opportunities

United States of America

2004 A New Generation of American Innovation

2005 National Science Board (NSB) Vision 2020

2009 A strategy for American innovation: driving towards sustainable growth and quality jobs

2015 Strategy for American Innovation

2020 NSB Vision 2030

PART III. DISCUSSION & CONCLUSION

4. DISCUSSION

4.1 Comparing Global Ideas in Policy for STI across Contexts

This dissertation questioned how global ideas in policy for STI are understood within specific contexts to understand the way in which similar ideas come to be domesticated. The analytical insights gained from thinking *across* the empirical cases highlight the ways in which global ideas cannot be taken for granted in national policy for STI. A key argument in this dissertation has been that the use of global ideas in policy for STI has led to isomorphism across contexts. This work provides evidence of specific global ideas that have taken root in national policy for STI and their overarching modes of thought. All articles showed how these global ideas come to localized in particular ways. The findings highlight the baggage that global ideas bring with them, as well as the complexity that countries insert into the mix when adopting and adapting them. The analysis shows that when particular meanings get inserted in policy for STI, they also reveal the values that ground them and how these may displace competing claims (Berman 2022). By subjecting particular global ideas in policy for STI to analysis, each article showed how these ideas are riddled with 'far more paradoxes, puzzles, and uncertainties than the statesmen of pure science are generally willing to admit' (Greenberg 1967)(p.29).

Article 1 found that the global idea of 'diversity' emerges as a constitutive property of nanotechnology policy in the United States. First, the article identified three diversity frames found in policy for nanotechnology—*add-on, change agent,* and *transformation.* Diversity as *an add-on* signals diversity in research or technology portfolios in non-performative ways (Ahmed 2007b; Gushke 2023) that suggest closure (Bijker 1995) for example on matters of the expertise it needs to advice the national program. Diversity as *change agent* challenges existing institutional arrangements at a research level, but also in policy settings, in the development of nanotechnology. While diversity as *transformation* conceptualizes the opportunities in nanotechnology policy beyond the confines of the laboratory or the university. The *isomorphic difference* suggested by each frame underscores the interplay between the local context and global understandings of diversity in policy for STI. Second, the article also reveals that these frames are layered rather than replaced in policy for nanotechnology. These different notions of diversity co-exist in policy for nanotechnology suggesting that broader understandings of diversity, e.g., *transformation* as it relates to responsible development must be met with increased financial or institutional commitments to be realized. Finally, the article provided a blueprint for analysis that can trace global ideas within national contexts, revealing that global understandings of diversity can also be found in national policy for STI and the contextual ways in which diversity is framed by STI policymakers in the United States.

Article 2 found that the 'valley of death' trope in the NNI serves as a standard and much-reproduced representation of research-market relations. At the same time, the valley of death was interpreted, supplemented and modified in ways which reflect the specific policy context in which it was being employed. The metaphor might stay the same, but its specific meanings vary substantially and embody certain assumptions in the NNI. First, the analysis revealed at least

four accounts used to rationalize the 'valley of death' in the NNI: as a basis for intervention; as the point of no return; as a quilt of logics; and as practicing metrics. These elements demonstrated that the 'valley of death' works in different ways, even in one national setting, i.e., its meaning is open to (re)interpretation over time. Second, within the valley of death, it becomes difficult to escape notions of linearity, of a simple and constrained temporal progression, and of one common process applying to all sectors of nanotechnology development. The attachment to well-accepted, but rather static, understandings of commercialization in policy for nanotechnology, through the adoption of tropes like the 'valley of death' seem limiting in the face of the complex arrangement that the NNI represents and the kind of science-technology relationship that nanotechnology aims to foster. Finally, the trope served to coalesce around shared concerns about commercialization efforts in the NNI, but it also reinforced the differences that those actors and institutions involved try to bridge in practice. Article 2 provided a fresh look at what is otherwise seen as unproblematic, taken-for-granted, or beyond challenge, thus enabling new understandings of the translation and adoption of global ideas in policy for STI.

Article 3 found that 'innovation-based futures' in the United States and China come to be expressed in globally recognizable ways but also that their understandings reflected very national concerns. The evolution of meanings within policy instrument families as seen through the *isomorphic difference* lens, revealed the intricate complexity that they can harbor over time and across place. First, the article showed that while the general distribution policy instrument families in the United States and China appears very similar, within policy instrument families the analysis revealed that they are greatly informed by their distinct Varieties of Capitalism framework. The *isomorphic differences* identified revealed how well-known policy instrument mixes get locally adapted. Second, the article points to specific instances where the United States and China picked up on each other's ideational traditions in the increasingly competitive global technological race, primarily seen in the soft instruments. Third, findings suggest that the global market rationales do not change the key building blocks of dominant instrument mixes used to instrumentalize and institutionalize the innovation-based future in China and the United States. However, global frames of innovation nudge the evolution of meanings of dominant instrument mixes closer to the third frame. Article 3 contributes to the conceptual development of *isomorphic difference* (Irwin et al. 2021) by showing national variations of innovation-based futures and advancing a methodological approach to tracing global ideas within national contexts in a comparative way.

Article 4 found that the three rationales (curiosity, mission and market) operate in the United States, China and Denmark, but that the rationales each get a particular 'tone' or emphasis in each of these rationales and over time. The analysis suggests that policies for STI can be understood as different ideational blends, currently united around technology and a quest for novelty. First, Article 4 developed and tested an analytical framework for capturing ideational familiarities and distinctions in STI policies over time. The analysis found instances of combining and showing how these rationales are translated and differentiated in each country. Second, the use of the conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* was useful to capture both overarching patterns and local variations of the studied rationales. Interestingly, similarities

were just as surprising as the differences. For example, all three nations exhibited curiosity, market and mission rationales despite being very different economic and political systems. Results showed, for instance, the persistence of the curiosity-rationale in China, the presence of a strong mission orientation in the United States, and that the market rationale dominated the Danish policy documents. Additionally, the comparison revealed important similarities and differences regarding scientific freedom and excellence, forms of competition and collaboration, and technology as a type of mission. A 'market' rationale might appear isomorphic in the literature, yet this work reveals that it comes to be understood differently in China, the United States and Denmark. Local interpretations of the market rationale in China connect to catching up and taking the lead in multiple technological areas, while the United States and Danish documents tend to single out selected core or frontier technologies. These differences reinforce the need for comparative work in policy for STI studies. Lastly, the findings underline that ideational elements travel and intersect across countries. Some rationales seem to stay intact despite entering quite diverse arrangements; other rationales undergo translation and domestication resulting in quite different versions of it within particular contexts. Likewise, rationales may start out separate but later blend. While it is reasonable to say that the three rationales are sometimes competing, they also appear in our analysis as complements.

4.2 Contributions towards Development of Policy for STI

The empirical findings and analytical perspectives presented across the four articles inform our understanding of STI policy development. Together they show the importance of the local in global policy for STI, as sites that not only receive global or national pressures but that also generate new understandings and possibilities in policy for STI. The dissertation contributes to understanding trends and tensions in policy for STI by highlighting the complexity and diverse interpretations that global ideas have in national policy for STI. The contributions of the analyses can be discussed at macro, meso and micro levels in policy for STI.

First, at the macro level, global ideas provide material for isomorphism, standardization and closure that establish dominant conceptions. As Pfotenhauer et al. (2019) suggest, innovation has become a *sine qua non* in public policies globally. The cross-country comparisons in Articles 3 and 4 showed policy for STI as a key driver of societal development and the adoption of shared narratives about an urgent need for mobilizing its efforts and ambitions. The dissertation highlights strong elements of isomorphism across three different national settings, for example in the context of importance of increasing R&D budgets, entrepreneurship, STEM disciplines, climate change, international collaboration, and ethical standards. The work also shows that the co-construction of ideas can result in standardized ways of representing the complex policy reality, e.g., the 'valley of death' in Article 2. Similarly, Article 1 showed how science advisory groups described their 'diversity' in policy documents as an undisputed key element to nanotechnology policy while blackboxing the specifics of what diversity means in their context. Both of these articles provided a fresh look at two global ideas within a national context that would otherwise be seen beyond challenge. These findings also argue for a re-familiarization with the national in STI policy studies as a way to better account for the ways in

which national interests and global pressures mix in policy for STI (see e.g., Hofmänner and Macamo, 2021; Benner 2018b).

Second, at the meso level, global ideas can take on very distinct forms, through local adaptation in the form of frames, variations or blends. This highlights the intersecting and co-existing ways in which ideas get locally understood. In Article 3, the analysis revealed that the dominant instruments within countries were heavily informed by the taxonomic distinction of their distinct Varieties of Capitalism framework. The way in which countries like the United States take well-known policy instruments and localize them raises questions about the ways in which an institutional setting interacts with global ideas. Also, the local interpretations identified in Article 4 reinforce the need for comparative work in policy for STI studies. This kind of work can improve understandings of global ideas within policy for STI that show the contextual variation and blending that takes place within and between countries.

Third, at the micro level, global ideas must be understood within socio-material practice in policy for STI to recognize how they come to be locally performed. Article 1, for example, featured the material ways in which diversity comes to be framed in policy for nanotechnology showing the varied understandings of why diversity is needed, what diversity could address, and the institutional and organizational changes needed to achieve it. The analysis highlighted the role that mediating institutions (Cozzens and Woodhouse 1995), like the NNI, play to facilitate these understanding within national contexts. All articles also highlight the need to study global ideas as they are enacted and practiced in policy for STI to reveal how they come to be understood and performed within a country and between countries. The conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* was key in operationalizing the relationship between the adoption of a global idea and how it gets appropriated in national contexts and across countries. Article 2, which took an inductive approach to understanding the use of the valley of death in the NNI, revealed the multiple ways American policymakers reimagine this trope. The varied players involved in the NNI contribute to the collective imagination of the valley of death in the national setting, also inserting their own contextual differences to bridge this hurdle in the process of commercialization of nanotechnology. These examples underscore the need to consider global ideas in the context in which they are imagined. Together these observations point to the powerful roles of both national institutions and specific contexts in policy for STI. These dimensions become more than mere conduits of global pressures and actively shape and co-produce global ideas in policy for STI.

The value of an *isomorphic difference* approach to understanding how global and national policy pressures interact with local understandings cannot be understated; not so they are put against each other, but to understand the way in which they intermingle. This work highlights the need for scholars and policy makers in STI to become critical consumers of global ideas challenging their assumptions and taken-for-grantedness. The dissertation suggests that the adoption of global ideas in policy for STI may not be providing the supply of 'fresh' perspectives it is commonly assumed by policymakers (e.g., Schot and Steinmueller 2018; Stilgoe et al. 2013). By reproducing models like the 'valley of death' or the rationales for research funding, policymakers deploy standardized packages that provide a recognizable idea without fully

realizing the ways in which these models also constrain what can be imagined possible in policy for STI.

4.3 Limitations and Future Research

The dissertation by no means addresses all the intellectual and analytical possibilities of isomorphic difference. However, this work suggests refinements to the conceptual lens as well as the potential for its application beyond policy for STI. While the four empirical cases illustrated the value of the conceptual approach, they suggest that more systematic longitudinal and comparative work on global ideas in policy for STI could be useful. For example, the process through which global ideas 'count' (Slayton 2013) in policy for STI can be conceptualized as one of isomorphic difference. This work could more systematically connect particular global ideas to judgements, reasoning styles or policy cultures that enable them to gain traction in the political process. Pursuing this strand of work would open up space to understanding how particular communities in policy for STI perform isomorphic difference, inspired by Berman's work on economic style reasoning in the United States (2022), Slayton's work (2913) on how specific kinds of knowledge become persuasive across sectors, Godin's work on models of innovation (2017), and Knorr-Cetina's work on epistemic cultures (1999).

The use of contrast within policy for STI, i.e., how countries deploy ways of comparing themselves to others in their policy documents, provides another way to think about *isomorphic difference*. Many of the national strategies examined included material that framed national actions in the context of the global fields or their actions vis-a-vis other nations. This research idea moves the focus from specific global ideas toward the use of 'us-vs-them,' 'internal-external' comparisons that shape policy strategies. Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff (2017) revealed the multiple diagnoses that led to the same panacea of the 'MIT' model. This line of research would contribute to better understandings of the construction of diagnoses in policy for STI. The contrast invoked by countries in their policy documents can shed light on what they perceive as isomorphic and how they cast their uniqueness in the global stage of policy for STI.

The dissertation asked how global ideas are understood in local contexts and took inspiration from other scholars interested in understanding the trajectory of particular notions (Flink and Kaldewey 2018; Flink and Peter 2018; Schauz and Kaldewey 2018; Godin 2006, 2015, 2017). Its focus has not been to understand the 'translators' of STI ideas, but rather the multiplicity of translations of these global ideas. However, Articles 1 and 2 suggest that the advisory arrangement in the NNI may lead to particular kinds of policymaking in STI, e.g., cycles of periodic evaluation that may facilitate the layering of increasingly complex framing as shown in Article 1, or the deployment of multiple advisory bodies in one project over a long period of time. With an increasing use of advisory committees in US policy for STI and changes internationally through efforts around science diplomacy (Flink 2021), there is a renewed need to study the advisory landscapes that are developing and the global ideas they are reproducing in policy for STI. Influential scholars -like Bromley, Golden, Hilgartner, and Jasanoff- have written about aspects of the science advice apparatus within the US government (Bromley 1994; Golden 2003; Hilgartner 2000; Jasanoff 1990). This group have focused on the role of the US

President's science advisors or on the role of science advisers as policymakers. Their focus has been on particular types of organizations (i.e., President's Science Advisors or the interaction between expert committees and specific federal agencies) within the science advice apparatus in the United States. However, investigating the interaction of multiple advisory groups still remains underexplored (Hilgartner 2004). Conceptualizing science advice as an organizational field or an assemblage could open up space to reveal its dynamics and how these shape for example the activities of organizations in science advice that are chosen for their diverse knowledges. National models that bring together advisory groups to develop a technology area, like the NNI, are not unique in the federal government of the United States (Sargent and Shea 2020). Since the NNI model has also propagated beyond the confines of the United States (Shapira and Youtie 2011), it is worth considering the role of advisory groups in the adoption of particular global ideas and negotiating the relationship between isomorphic and difference-making pressures within policy for STI[1]. This line of inquiry can shed light on broader patterns in the world of science advice that influence national and international trajectories of policy for STI.

4.4 Contributions to Understanding Global Ideas within Specific Contexts

This section begins with how the dissertation contributes to understandings of global ideas in local contexts in relation to institutional theory and subsequently as it relates to STS.

This dissertation has argued for a research agenda that simultaneously regards global ideas as homogenizing pressures in policy for STI as well as to consider the local, its institutions and organizations as active shapers and interpreters of such ideas. The conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* enabled the identification of large-scale rationales and overarching modes of thought across countries. A key result in this dissertation has been that the use of global ideas within policy for STI has led to isomorphism across contexts, but not in a uniform and similar way. All articles show the reliance on global ideas across the United States, Denmark and China, especially rationales about the purpose of research investment in countries, but also that there is a certain variation in how they take up these ideas.

The dissertation challenges assumptions of rational expectations dominating institutional and policy studies, in favor of a focus on the significance of global ideas and their adoption and domestication in policy for STI. Part I of this dissertation alluded to the influence of the United States in policy for STI that has shaped global ideas like grand challenges (Hicks 2016) or the deployment of nanotechnology programs worldwide (Shapira and Youtie 2011). Schauz and Kaldewey (2018)(p.2) posit that the country has also provided conceptual language to explain the nexus between science and politics. In studying global ideas in policy for STI within the United States and comparatively, this dissertation shows empirical cases where global ideas in policy for STI are shared with China and Denmark. The findings show surprising examples where Denmark's policy for STI emerged with more 'market' orientation than the United States.

[1] See e.g., Frandsen (2023) for a case of the mediating effects of advisory groups on pandemic preparedness and climate change.

The findings also revealed the increasing use of 'entrepreneurship' in Chinese policy for STI, even though the idea would be more closely associated with the United States[2]. These findings point to the isomorphic influence of ideation stemming from the United States, but also reveals the intersecting and co-existing ways in which global ideas get locally understood. This work advances scholarly understandings in institutional theory about how countries deal with global pressures and the use of policy tools that enable their execution and operationalization in particular contexts (e.g., Borrás and Schwagg Serger 2022).

The influence of global ideas stemming from the United States, must be considered in the broader context of an increasingly transnational policy for STI (see e.g., work on science diplomacy Flink and Schreiterer 2010 or Frahm et al. 2021 on the influence of international governance organizations). Djelic and Sahlin-Anderson (2006) posit that the transnational governance fields give an advantage to American actors, organizations and networks because these fields are 'shaped according to institutional principles with which they are in a sense "genetically" familiar' (p.397). This suggests that the influence of American global ideas in policy for STI can also be considered an advantage to the United States by promoting institutional arrangements close to what it is most familiar to the country. In line with *isomorphic difference*, and the growing situatedness of global ideas, it remains to be seen whether this change 'levels' the global playing field in policy for STI.

The research in this dissertation has also argued for a focus on the translation of global ideas in national policy settings as sources of difference in policy for STI. As such, it aligns with STS conceptualizations of global ideas in policy for STI as 'trading zones' (Godin 2015; Bensaude-Vincent 2014) of a common language that can be used by policymakers globally to address nationally perceived diagnoses (Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017). The findings presented in Article 3 point to shared understandings between the United States and China about entrepreneurship along with shifting concerns in this area particular to the Chinese policy context. Similarly, intellectual property comes to be understood differently in both countries: with the United States taking an outward approach that focuses on the rights of American business in foreign countries, and China taking an inward look that aims to establish a viable institutional environment for intellectual property. The different assumptions in the construction of the same global idea (innovation-based future as enacted through policy instruments) points to different diagnoses in their use (Pfotenhauer and Jasanoff 2017). Collectively these findings contribute to STS by stressing how global ideas must be understood as spaces where distinct national deficits and needs are negotiated. The dissertation underscores the need to critically evaluate the adoption of global ideas within national contexts.

---

[2] For example, the entrepreneurial state narrative has grown from the United States (Mazzucato 2015; Larsson 2022). Scholars have written extensively about legislative changes in the United States, like the Bayh-Dole Act of 1980 (see e.g., Aldridge and Audretsch 2010; Berman 2008; Remington 2005; Mowery et al. 2001). The Act shifted the intellectual property rights of government-sponsored research to universities. In doing so, it supported the development of infrastructure towards entrepreneurial activity out of universities. Recent scholarship has questioned the decline of entrepreneurship in the United States against the increasing rates of entrepreneurship found in Nordic countries like Sweden (Heyman et al. 2019).

These contributions should be understood as a counterweight to the dominance of macro accounts about STI policy and as illustrations of how *isomorphic difference* provides an STS entry into the microprocesses that imbue what looks at a macro level like uniform global policy ideas. The dissertation shows how global ideas translate within national contexts but also perpetuate assumptions and understandings that may prevent change or alternative explanations from taking root. This work does not suggest that macro accounts should be disregarded, instead in line with STS scholarship it makes a compelling argument for the need to understand global trends in the context in which they are adopted and adapted. All in all, the empirical findings and perspectives presented across the four articles highlight the analytical advantages gained by thinking about isomorphic and difference-making pressures as relational. Together, they show how any discussion of global ideas in policy for STI must on some level account for the interplay between the local and global within them. The findings show how globalizing and localizing forces in policy for STI are brought together within specific practices and settings.

4.5 Strengths and Weaknesses of an *Isomorphic Difference* Approach

The conceptual lens proved useful in the methodological approach used in the dissertation showing the many ways in which isomorphic difference can be studied in policy for STI. Articles 1 and 3 adapted typologies from the literatures on diversity and policy instruments, while Article 4 developed an analytical typology framework that described three rationales for policy for STI. These coding typologies facilitated the analysis of national STI policies that enabled a look *within* and *across* policy contexts. Further research could test them in more countries and refine them.

Applying the conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* (Irwin et al. 2021) means a research sensitivity to how global ideas in policy for STI come to be co-constructed with local and global influences, shifting emphasis depending on the circumstances. This approach facilitated a definition of the object of study (global ideas) along with or emerging from the analysis of the empirical data. The conceptual lens proved flexible enough to enable an understanding of the different empirical cases ('diversity', 'valley of death', 'innovation-based future', and 'mission/market/curiosity rationales') within and across countries. Seen together, these empirical cases emphasized different themes of the conceptual lens as originally introduced (see Section 3.1.2). This raised a series of key questions for me—why is it that some cases brought forth particular themes over others? What makes the empirical cases different?

A potential explanation for these questions is the approach with which the study of *isomorphic difference* was conducted. Articles 1, 3 and 4 took a deductive-explorative approach to analyzing data, whereas Article 2 took an inductive approach. The analysis in Articles 1, 3 and 4 sought to trace understandings of the phenomena under consideration (i.e., 'diversity,' 'innovation-based future,' or rationales) as conceived in the literature, whereas Article 2 took understandings of the 'valley of death' in the policy documents as the entry point. Even though Articles 1, 3 and 4 ultimately turned to inductive analysis of emerging themes after a first round of deductive coding, these analyses were partial to the existing positioning found in the literature. This means that in encountering the coding data these articles were trying to find

understandings about diversity, policy instruments and rationales as they were defined by scholars in STI. Considering that what scholars theorize is largely determined by their ontology, epistemology and positionalities, calls for rethinking dominant approaches used through interrogation and improvement of the theory and methods by which we investigate our phenomena (Jasanoff and Simmet 2021). Isomorphic difference offered a novel way to approach policy for STI by theorizing it as an emergent social phenomenon that is relationally constituted. The global and local are co-constructed. A relational ontology, like that suggested by isomorphic difference (Irwin et al. 2021), focuses on connections among agency, materiality, and structures that are embedded in social order, producing practices in organizations and society (Janssens and Steyaert 2019; Orlikowski 2008). Work in this direction would enable more grounded theories of the policy process (Richards and Farrokhnia 2016).

Another possible explanation to the questions raised across cases relates to the specific context of nanotechnology policy. The analyses showed that nanotechnology policy is not as uniform as theorized and suggest that material elements remain overlooked and tend to remain implicit in analyses. Articles 1 and 2, which focused specifically on the NNI, show that global ideas in nanotechnology policy evolve in particular ways. Unlike data for Articles 3 and 4, the analyzed policy documents for the NNI were produced through an institutional set up geared towards periodic evaluation of the initiative. This means that while individual documents were analyzed, they were produced in a particular sequence as established by law and by three very specific actors in the science advice landscape in the United States. Article 2 also touched on broader concerns about technology transfer and commercialization that have been the subject of great interest in nanotechnology policy over the years and that have become a national priority in the United States. This suggests that to better understand policy for STI, practices must be seen in relation to their material elements (Orlikowski and Scott 2008) and in doing so, the conceptual lens becomes more powerful.

Finally, the conceptual lens enables the unpacking of global ideas within the national institutional environments and reveals the ways in which countries express the national in globally recognizable language. However, the dissertation suggests that in the future adopting a more processual approach to the study of isomorphic difference could capture the ways in which these relations (Irwin et al. 2021)(p.6) are forged continuously. Rather than *isomorphic difference*, the conceptual lens can be thought of as isomorphic difference-making. Taking a more dynamic approach to observing these relationships could speak to the varied and ongoing ways in which global ideas in policy for STI are constructed. The suggested change, analogous to what other scholars define as sensemaking, would describe a process that is ongoing, subtle, social and easily taken for granted (Weick et al. 2005)(p.409). Taking a more dynamic or processual approach to analyzing these relationships can speak to the varied ways in which global ideas in STI are made into existence in policy that seeks to address them. Like sense-making (Brown et al. 2015), an expanded notion of isomorphic difference-making would better explain and describe the intertwined nature of micro-meso-macro processes nested within policy for STI, not just as a snapshot but more dynamically. It would direct the empirical exploration to follow actors or institutions more closely to trace how they enact isomorphic difference. This is

consistent with STS notions of symmetry and co-production that reframe away from taking global models as taken-for-granted ideas that get simply reproduced.

5. CONCLUSION

5.1 Starting Point and Overall Conclusion

This dissertation began by addressing the rise of global ideas in policy for STI across vastly different national contexts, including the ongoing debate in the social sciences about the relationship between a globalized world and local contexts. This is a particularly relevant topic within the world of policy for STI given its increasingly global aims yet very local histories (Hofmänner and Macamo 2021). To shed light on this important matter, this dissertation asked the following research question:

How are global ideas in policy for STI understood within specific contexts?

The conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* has been employed to describe, analyze, and compare policies in the United States, China and Denmark to facilitate a new approach to global ideas in policy for STI. Through four empirical analyses, this approach produced findings that revealed how the global and local in policy for STI are entangled and sustain each other over time. This dissertation helped show how as global ideas become national strategic priorities or coveted international goals in policy for STI, they take on particular frames and variations. It has also discussed how these findings contribute to the STI and STS literatures.

The central argument of this dissertation has been that local discussions, processes and practices shape understandings of what global ideas in policy for STI are and what they can do within countries. These understandings evolve, vary across contexts, and are layered within national policies for STI. The ways in which global ideas become embedded and localized shows how the mundane social, organizational and political contexts within national, sectoral and organizational boundaries gain a new significance in the understanding of global ideas in policy for STI.

5.2 Core Contributions

The dissertation makes three overarching contributions. First, it builds upon and develops a new conceptual approach, *isomorphic difference*, which regards global and local ideas as relational. Second, it provides ways to operationalize this approach to pursue similarities and distinctiveness within and across countries. Third, it produces empirical insights that advance our understanding of the fate of global ideas in policy for STI. I elaborate on each below.

The first contribution is theoretical. One of the central aims of this dissertation has been to highlight how global ideas in policy for STI are shaped by the interplay between global and local pressures. This approach builds on a novel conceptual lens, *isomorphic difference* (Irwin et al. 2021), that regards homogenizing and difference-making pressures in policy for STI as relational and which enables a better understanding of how struggles over global ideas in policy

for STI relate to broader patterns of social organization. The dissertation's employment of this approach pushes understandings in STS that tend to be focused on the local by incorporating insights from institutional theory that facilitate a connection to the global pressures that are ever present in policy for STI. By promoting knowledge flows between the scholarly traditions (see e.g., Bhupatiraju et al. 2012; Berman 2008), the findings produced advance understandings in STS about policymaking by conceptualizing isomorphic and local pressures within global ideas as dynamic and co-producing. It also contributes to scholarship on policy for STI (Simon et al. 2019) by providing better understanding of how global ideas are embedded within national policy and their interplay with global innovation processes. Moreover, this work results in a deeper understanding of the global travel of ideas in policy for STI, including dynamics of local interpretation and re-appropriation within and across countries. Additionally, the dissertation shows how the conceptual lens connects with concepts of local-global relations in institutional theory like glocalization, but extends them by arguing in favor of a relational approach between the global and local that unfolds beyond notions of 'two sides of the same coin' (Meyer 2013)(p.79). Finally, this work extends the conceptual lens of isomorphic difference by pointing to the need for further theorizing and conceptual refinement. The empirical cases in this dissertation suggest the need to better account for the ongoing ways in which processes of isomorphic difference emerge and unfold in policy for STI, i.e., proposing a more processual approach to future iterations of this conceptual lens.

The second contribution is methodological. This dissertation tested the novel conceptual lens of isomorphic difference empirically in three national contexts and across four different global ideas. The methodological approach combined two elements, i.e., detailed empirical analysis of specific policy settings and comparative frameworks to investigate global ideas within and across settings. The empirical analysis of particular policy settings included two cases analyzing the NNI in the United States (Articles 1 and 2) that showed how to operationalize isomorphic difference deductively and inductively. The development and application of a documentary analysis system in this dissertation allowed the analysis and comparison of national policy statements within and across countries (Articles 3 and 4). The four articles examined specific global ideas to showcase different elements of the evolution of policy for STI, from recent developments that point to the incorporation of diversity in STI (Article 1) to science's core founding principles as an area of public investment (Article 4). This methodological approach proved useful and productive, but also as demanding in terms of selection of cases and analytical granularity.

Third, an important descriptive ambition of the dissertation was to depict the use of global ideas in policy for STI, showing not just how but in what specific contexts they are called upon and for what purposes. The dissertation thus produces substantive empirical insights that shed light on the presence and fate of global ideas in STI policy across national contexts and domains. The empirical examples responded to the need for applying the conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* and needed comparison across countries that can enhance it (Irwin et al. 2021). The findings advance our understanding of specific global ideas in policy for STI (i.e., diversity, valley of death, innovation-based future, and rationales for research). It revealed how diversity is framed in policy for nanotechnology in the United States and how each frame inserts

increasingly complex expectations of diversity. But also, it revealed how the valley of death initially appeared as a unitary mode of persuasion in the NNI that came to be understood, interpreted and supplemented in ways that make it the product of a very specific national policy assemblage. Similarly, at a high level, an innovation-based future appeared to be operationalized similarly in China and the United States; yet, the analysis showed that even when similar policy instruments were called upon, they took meanings that reflected the national context in which they are used. Across the United States, China and Denmark, it was clear that foundational rationales for research funding have taken root in national policy for STI appearing strongly in all three countries. Yet the analysis also revealed the subtle ways in which countries make these global ideas their own, i.e., the national interpretation of each rationale pointed to how the local-global are co-constructed in local policy settings. Together, these findings point to the ways in which countries not only adopt global ideas but localize them to meet national goals or needs. These cases highlight important dimensions of contemporary research and innovation policy such as the pressures that countries face in light of global goals in policy for STI or the varied national understandings that emerge from seemingly consistent global ideas. This work underscores the value of a conceptual lens like isomorphic difference that can keep pace with emerging trends in the global enterprise of global policy for STI (Hofmänner and Macamo 2021; Flink and Kaldewey 2018). By making these connections visible, the dissertation may stand as a point of departure for discussing how particular global ideas and institutions work together to promote change or reinforce the status quo in policy for STI. The findings show the need to consider global ideas in policy for STI as situated, pointing to multiple, sometimes conflicting understandings that get flattened-out in the national and global contexts.

In sum, the dissertation interrogates global ideas as taken-for-granted elements in policy for STI and conceptualizes them as ‘sites of the performance and enactment of isomorphic difference’ (Irwin et al. 2021)(p.8). In this way, I foreground the need to study global ideas in policy for STI and how they come to be understood and performed within a country and between countries. The in-depth analyses of the case of national nanotechnology policy and the study of national STI strategies combines attention to the structural or macro-level phenomena and micro-sociological processes, symmetrically. The dissertation also contributes to scholarship in STS and STI policy on the ideational content of policy for STI and to scholarship in institutional theory interested in the interplay between local and global pressures. In this sense, the application of the conceptual lens of *isomorphic difference* opens important empirical, theoretical, and practical contributions providing new insights into global governance of policy for STI as a technoscientific practice.

5.3 Lessons Learned

It is often easy to argue that things should have been done differently once a project is completed. However, reflecting on the process underscored the value of the approach taken. A review of the original research proposal submitted to the PhD School was a sobering reminder of an ambitious researcher who could not predict conducting the project during a global pandemic. COVID-19 upended plans to travel and do field work in the United States; meant that

much coursework and conferences were either cancelled or moved online, missing thus crucial socialization during a formative time as an early-career scholar; and it inserted a high dose of uncertainty that delayed even the most carefully planned journey. But the pandemic also steered the research into something 'doable' that pushed the investigation toward research basics in a world increasingly dazzled by 'big data' and automation to analyze it. And while it would be foolish to say that these are the only lessons, there are at least three worth sharing for those who have made it this far in the dissertation: (1) kill your darlings; (2) follow the money; and (3) it could have been otherwise. Each lesson is described separately, but these lessons are intertwined, and they reinforced each other throughout the research journey.

First, to 'kill your darlings' is probably the most valuable lesson learned from carrying out the research project. Not just because the research had to be done under circumstances that were often unpredictable, but also because it made the workload more bearable and coherent over time. This lesson applied to everything that seemed necessary at the start but over time, was evidently not. For example, on the question of how to identify global ideas in policy for STI, field work seemed like the perfect approach to immerse this research into the 'working' policy world. The pandemic made this aspiration impossible, which led to identifying steps that were manageable within the global context in which the project was unfolding. Document analysis became a primary method that provided a simple and comparable entryway into three distinct national settings and within a country. This lesson also applied to all parts of the research process, e.g., data collection, writing, analysis, dissemination. As a researcher, it is hard to kill your darlings, especially early in the process, but time and time again it revealed the value of simplicity in approaching the research inquiry.

Second, in setting out to answer the research question, it was hard at first to see the forest from the trees, meaning that you enter a world of so much information that it can be hard to focus on anything. It all seems important. A wise mentor told me that this is common for all doctoral students, but that people with professional experience especially find themselves in this dilemma because after seeing the messiness of the 'real' world, it is hard to simplify it for the research process. Dealing with this mess led me to follow the money, an unintended tribute to the business setting for my doctoral journey. And while this dissertation was not about political corruption in policy for STI like the phrase may imply, by focusing on where a particular technology or policy area was investing in, good empirical cases were revealed. These investments inspired a focus on commercialization in nanotechnology, which enabled the analysis of a familiar trope, 'the valley of death.' But it also made the foundational rationales used by policymakers to justify investments in research within and across countries an obvious place to take the research. Following the money made the project interesting and workable.

Third, Susan Leigh Star once wrote that we must '…as Everett Hughes once said, remember that 'it could have been otherwise'…Do not accept the current constructed environment as the only possibility…' (Star 1995)(p.6). I hope the dissertation make us question whether the global ideas analyzed here are the ones needed to achieve the futures that current policy for STI imagines. This means that we must ponder whether they are the best for improving the quality of STI, addressing climate change, improving pandemic preparedness or being responsive to other

important societal challenges like poverty or disability. It was surprising to find how accepted 'diversity,' the 'valley of death,' innovation-based futures, and foundational rationales appeared across contexts, but also how distinct they were when seen up close. The national adaptation of these global ideas offers hope about the potential re-imaginations taking place. As researchers, we must remember that it could have been otherwise, and it remains critical to question the global ideas that make it into policy if we aim to affect change in the world we live in. I would like to highlight the work of two scholars and friends whose work I believe can inspire this re-imagination: Megan Neely and Bontu Lucie Guschke. First, Megan Neely's work offers a cautionary tale about the stories used to rationalize inequality in the United States (Neely 2022). Her work on the hedge fund industry stresses how by highlighting 'the unique skill sets and talents of hot shot traders' (Neely 2022)(p.10) participants are able to justify and maintain a workplace where women and minority men are displaced and undervalued. Setting out to explore the mechanisms through which global ideas get rationalized in policy for STI supports this call for imagining that things 'could have been otherwise.' Bontu Guschke (2023) reminds us that as researchers we must take into account our embodied experience when conducting research. I did not take this methodological approach here, but in my interview notes I could identify a similar uneasiness to that described by Guschke (2023). I understand now that this is something that I should center more in my future work. In returning to the scholarly study of policy for STI and the global ideas that get taken for granted, this approach offers an alternative that can probe and theorize problems that may otherwise remain unseen.

This dissertation, albeit limited, aspired to stimulate others to consider the relationships between global ideas in policy for STI and their enactment within countries. The lessons learned through this journey may help others embarking in large research projects or those that are curious about the role of global ideas in policy for STI because this work showed they are integral to current policymaking.

.

References for Part I & III

African Union Commission. 2020. On the Wings of Innovation: Science, Technology and Innovation Strategy for Africa 2024 (STISA 2024). https://au.int/en/documents/20200625/science-technology-and-innovation-strategy-africa-2024

Ahmed, Sara. 2007. ""You End Up Doing the Document rather than Doing": Diversity, Race, Equality and the Politics of Documentation." Ethnic and Racial Studies 30(4): 590–609. https://doi.org/10.1080/01419870701356015

Aldridge, Taylor, & David B. Audretsch. 2010. "Does Policy Influence the Commercialization Route? Evidence from National Institutes of Health Funded Scientists." Research Policy 39(5): 583–88. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2010.02.005

Allison, Graham, Nathalie Kiersznowski, & Charlotte Fitzek. 2022. The Great Economic Rivalry: China vs the U.S. Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs (Avoiding Great Power War Project) (March). https://www.belfercenter.org/sites/default/files/files/publication/GreatEconomicRivalry_Final_2.pdf

Álvarez, José Luis, Carmelo Mazza, Jesper Strandgaard Pedersen, & Silviya Svejenova. 2005. "Shielding Idiosyncrasy from Isomorphic Pressures: Towards Optimal Distinctiveness in European Filmmaking." Organization 12(6): 863–88. https://doi.org/10.1177/1350508405057474

Amenta, Edwin, Chris Bonastia & Neal Caren. 2001. "US Social Policy in Comparative and Historical Perspective: Concepts, Images, Arguments, and Research Strategies" Annual Review of Sociology 27: 213–234. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.soc.27.1.213

Anafinova, Saule. 2020. "The Role of Rankings in Higher Education Policy: Coercive and Normative Isomorphism in Kazakhstani Higher Education." International Journal of Educational Development 78(August): 1-13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijedudev.2020.102246

Battard, Nicolas, Paul F. Donnelly, & Vincent Mangematin. 2017. "Organizational Responses to Institutional Pressures: Reconfiguration of Spaces in Nanosciences and Nanotechnologies." Organization Studies 38(11): 1529–51. https://doi.org/10.1177/0170840616685359

Battilana, Julie, & Silvia Dorado. 2010. "Building Sustainable Hybrid Organizations: The Care of Commercial Microfinance Organizations." The Academy of Management Journal 53(6). https://doi.org/10.5465/amj.2010.57318391

Battilana, Julie, Bernard Leca, & Eva Boxenbaum. 2009. "How Actors Change Institutions: Towards a Theory of Institutional Entrepreneurship." The Academy of Management Annals 3(1): 65–107. https://doi.org/10.1080/19416520903053598

Beckert, Jens. 2010. "Institutional Isomorphism Revisited: Convergence and Divergence in Institutional." Sociological Theory 28(2): 150–66. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9558.2010.01369

Benner, Mats. 2018a. Chapter 2 China: the Antinomies of Catching Up. In The New Global Politics of Science: Knowledge, Markets and the State (pp. 22–44). Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publishing Limited. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781784717179.00007

_____. 2018b. Chapter 1. The New Global Politics of Research. In The New Global Politics of Science: Knowledge, Markets and the State (pp. 1–21). Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publisher. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781784717179.00006

Bensaude-Vincent, Bernadette. 2014. "The Politics of Buzzwords at the Interface of Technoscience, Market and Society: The Case of 'Public Engagement in Science'" Public Understanding of Science 23(3): 238–53. https://doi.org/10.1177/0963662513515371

Berman, Elizabeth Popp. 2022. Thinking like an Economist: How Efficiency Replaced Equality in U.S. Public Policy. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

_____. 2008. "Why Did Universities Start Patenting? Institution-Building and the Road to the Bayh-Dole Act." Social Studies of Science 38(6): 835–71. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312708098605

Bernard, Harvey Russell. 2006. Research Methods in Anthropology: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches Fourth edition. Lanham: AltaMira Press.

Berube, David M. 2006. Nano-Hype: The Truth behind the Nanotechnology Buzz. Amherst: Prometheus Books.

Bhupatiraju, Samyukta, Önder Nomaler, Giorgio Triulzi, & Bart Verspagen. 2012. "Knowledge Flows - Analyzing the Core Literature of Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Science and Technology Studies." Research Policy 41(7): 1205–18. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2012.03.011

Bijker, Wiebe E. 1995. Of Bicycles, Bakelites, and Bulbs: Toward a Theory of Sociotechnical Change. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Bijker, Wiebe E., Thomas P. Hughes, & Trevor J. Pinch (Eds.). 1989. The Social Construction of Technological Systems: New Directions in the Sociology and History of Technology. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Bloor, David. 1976. Knowledge and Social Imagery. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Borrás, Susana. 2009. "The Widening and Deepening of Innovation Policy: What Conditions Provide for Effective Governance?" CIRCLE Paper no. 2009/02. Sweden: Lund University.

_____. 2012. Three Tensions in the Governance of Science and Technology. In The Oxford Handbook of Governance (pp. 429–40), edited by David Levi-Faur. Oxford: Oxford Handbook Online. https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199560530.013.0030

Borrás, Susana, & Charles Edquist. 2019a. Holistic Innovation Policy: Theoretical Foundations, Policy Problems, and Instrument Choices. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

———. 2019b. Chapter 11. The Choice of Innovation Policy Instruments. In Holistic Innovation Policy: Foundations, Policy Problems and Instrument Choices (pp. 1–21). Oxford: Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198809807.001.0001

Borrás, Susana, & Mart Laatsit. 2019. “Towards System Oriented Innovation Policy Evaluation? Evidence From EU28 Member States.” Research Policy 48(1): 312-321. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2018.08.020

Borrás, Susana, & Sylvia Schwaag Serger. 2022. “The Design of Transformative Research and Innovation Policy Instruments for Grand Challenges: The Policy-Nesting Perspective.” Science and Public Policy 49(5): 659–72. https://doi.org/10.1093/scipol/scac017

Boxenbaum, Eva. 2006. “Lost in Translation: the Making of Danish Diversity Management.” American Behavioral Scientist 49(7): 939–948. https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2010-11-2-107

Boxenbaum, Eva, & Jesper Strandgaard Pedersen. 2009. “Scandinavian Institutionalism – A Case of Institutional Work.” In Institutional Work: Actors and Agency in Institutional Studies of Organizations (pp. 178–204), edited by Thomas B. Lawrence, Roy Suddaby, & Bernard Leca. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511596605.007

Braun, Dietmar. 2006. “The Mix of Policy Rationales in Science and Technology Policy.” Melbourne Journal of Politics 31: 8–35.

Braun, Virginia, & Victoria Clarke. 2006. “Using Thematic Analysis in Psychology.” Qualitative Research in Psychology 3(2): 77–101. https://doi.org/10.1191/1478088706QP063OA

Brickman, Ronald, Sheila Jasanoff, & Thomas Ilgen. 1985. Controlling Chemicals: Chemicals: The Politics of Regulation in Europe and the United States. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.

Brinkmann, Svend & Steinar Kvale. 2015. InterViews. Learning the Craft of Qualitative Research Interviewing Third Edition. Thousand Oaks: SAGE Publications, Ltd.

Bromley, D Allan. 1994. The President’s Scientists: Reminiscences of a White House Science Advisor. New Haven: Yale University Press.

Bromley, Patricia, Hokyu Hwang, & Walter W. Powell. 2012. “Decoupling Revisited: Common Pressures, Divergent Strategies in the U.S. Nonprofit Sector.” Dans M@n@gement 15(5): 468-501.

Bromley, Patricia, & Walter W. Powell. 2012. “From Smoke and Mirrors to Walking the Talk: Decoupling in the Contemporary World.” The Academy of Management Annals 6(1): 483–530. https://doi.org/10.1080/19416520.2012.684462

Brooks, Harvey. 1964. The Scientific Adviser. In Scientists and National Policy-making, edited by Robert Gilpin & Christopher Wright. New York: Columbia University Press.

_____. 1968. Chapter 10 National Science Policy and Technology Transfer. In The Government of Science (pp. 254–278). Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Brown, Andrew D., Ian Colville, & Annie Pye. 2015. “Making Sense of Sensemaking in Organization Studies.” Organization Studies 36(2): 265–77. https://doi.org/10.1177/0170840614559259

Brown, Nik, & Mike Michael. 2003. “A Sociology of Expectations: Retrospecting Prospects and Prospecting Retrospects.” Technology Analysis and Strategic Management 15(1): 3–18. https://doi.org/10.1080/0953732032000046024

Callon, Michel. 1986. Some Elements of a Sociology of Translation: Domestication of the Scallops and the Fishermen of St. Brieuc Bay. In Power, Action and Belief: A New Sociology of Knowledge? (pp. 196–233), edited by John Law. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Callon, Michel, & Bruno Latour. 1981. Unscrewing the Big Leviathan: How Actors Macro-Structure Reality and How Sociologists Help Them to Do So. In Advances in Social Theory and Methodology. toward an Integration of Micro- and Macro-Sociologies (pp. 277–303), edited by Karin Knorr-Cetina and A.V. Cicourel. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Callon, Michel, Jean-Pierre Courtial, William A. Turner & Serge Bauin. 1983. "From Translations to Problematic Networks: An Introduction to Co-word Analysis." Social Science Information 11: 191–235. https://doi.org/10.1177/053901883022002003

Campbell, John L. 2002. "Ideas, Politics, and Public Policy." Annual Review of Sociology 28(1): 21–38. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.soc.28.110601.141111

Capano, Giliberto. 2023. Chapter 5 Ideas and Instruments in Public Research Funding. In Handbook of Public Funding of Research (pp. 73-89), edited by Benedetto Lepori, Ben Jongbloed, and Diana Hicks. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publisher. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781800883086.00011

Carstensen, Martin B. 2015. Bringing Ideational Power into the Paradigm Approach: Critical Perspectives on Policy Paradigms in Theory and Practice. In Policy Paradigms in Theory and Practice: Discourses, Ideas and Anomalies in Public Policy Dynamics (pp. 295–318), edited by John Hogan & Michael Howlett. London: Palgrave Macmillan.

_____. 2017. "Institutional Bricolage in Times of Crisis." European Political Science Review 9(1): 139–160. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1755773915000338

Cheng, Mengjie, Daniel Scott Smith, Xiang Ren, Hancheng Cao, Sanne Smith, & Daniel A. McFarland. 2023. "How New Ideas Diffuse in Science." American Sociological Review 88(3): 522–61. https://doi.org/10.1177/00031224231166955

Christiansen, Lærke Højgaard, & Michael Lounsbury. 2013. Strange Brew: Bridging Logics via Institutional Bricolage and the Reconstitution of Organizational Identity. In Research in the Sociology of Organizations (pp. 199–232), edited by Michael Lounsbury. Rajendra: Emerald Group Holdings Ltd.

Cozzens, Susan E. & Edward J. Woodhouse. 1995. Science, Government, and the Politics of Knowledge. In Handbook of Science and Technology Studies Revised Edition (pp. 533-53), edited by Sheila Jasanoff, Gerald E. Markle, James C. Petersen, and Trevor Pinch. Thousand Oaks: SAGE Publications, Inc.

Currie, Wendy L. 2012. "Institutional Isomorphism and Change: The National Programme for IT – 10 Years On." Journal of Information Technology 27(3): 236–48. https://doi.org/10.1057/jit.2012.18.

Czarniawska, Barbara, & Bernward Joerges. 1996. Travel of Ideas. In Translating Organizational Change (pp. 13–48), edited by Barbara Czarniawska and Guje Sevón. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110879735.13

Czarniawska, Barbara, & Guje Sevón. 2005. Translation Is a Vehicle, Imitation Its Motor, and Fashion Sits at the Wheel. In Global Ideas: How Ideas, Objects and Practices Travel in the

Global Economy (pp. 7–12), edited by Barbara Czarniawska and Guje Sevón. Copenhagen: Liber & Copenhagen Business School Press.

_____. 1996. Introduction. In Translating Organizational Change (pp. 1-12), edited by Barbara Czarniawska & Guje Sevón. Berlin: De Gruyter. https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110879735.13

Danish Government. 2006. Progress, Innovation, and Cohesion: Strategy for Denmark in the Global Economy.

Daston, Lorraine & Peter Galison. 2018. Objectivity. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

David, Robert J., Pamela S. Tolbert & Johnny Boghossian. 2019. Institutional Theory in Organization Studies. In Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Business and Management (pp. 1–26). New York: Oxford University Press USA. https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780190224851.013.158

Davis, Michael, & Kelly Laas. 2013. "'Broader Impacts' or 'Responsible Research and Innovation'? A Comparison of Two Criteria for Funding Research in Science and Engineering." Science and Engineering Ethics 20(4): 963–83. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11948-013-9480-1

Delvenne, Pierre, & François Thoreau. 2012. "Beyond the 'Charmed Circle' of OECD: New Directions for Studies of National Innovation Systems." Minerva 50(2): 205–19. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11024-012-9195-5

Deterding, Nicole M., & Mary C. Waters. 2021. "Flexible Coding of In-depth Interviews: A Twenty-first-century Approach." Sociological Methods and Research 50(2): 708–739. https://doi.org/10.1177/0049124118799377

DiMaggio, Paul J., & Walter W. Powell. 1983. "The Iron Cage Revisited: Institutional Isomorphism and Collective Rationality in Organizational Fields." American Sociological Review 48(2): 147–60. https://doi.org/10.2307/2095101.

_____. 1991. The New Institutionalism in Organizational Analysis. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Djelic, Marie-Laure, & Kerstin Sahlin-Andersson. 2006. Transnational Governance: Institutional Dynamics of Regulation. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Djelic, Marie-Laure, & Sigrid Quack (eds). 2003. Globalization and Institutions: Redefining the Rules of the Economic Game. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar.

Doezema, Tess, David Ludwig, Phil Macnaghten, Clare Shelley-Egan, & Ellen Marie Forsberg. 2019. "Translation, Transduction, and Transformation: Expanding Practices of Responsibility across Borders." Journal of Responsible Innovation 6(3): 323–31. https://doi.org/10.1080/23299460.2019.1653155

Dong, Haiyan, Yu Gao, Patrick Sinko, Zaisheng Wu, Jianguo Xu & Lee Jia. 2016. "The Nanotechnology Race between China and the United States." Nano Today 11(1): 7–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nantod.2016.02.001

Drori, Gili S, Markus A. Höllerer & Peter Walgenbach. 2014. The Glocalization of Organization and Management. In Global Themes and Local Variations in Organization and

Management: Perspectives on Glocalization (pp. 3–24), edited by Gili S. Drori, Markus A. Höllerer, & Peter Walgenbach. New York: Routledge.

Edquist, Charles (Ed.). 1997. Systems of Innovation: Technologies, Institutions and Organizations (2nd Edition). Abingdon: Routledge.

Elzinga, Aant. 2012. "Features of the Current Science Policy Regime: Viewed in Historical Perspective." Science and Public Policy 39(4): 416–28. https://doi.org/10.1093/scipol/scs046

Elzinga, Aant, & Andrew Jamison. 1995. Changing Policy Agendas in Science and Technology. In Handbook of Science and Technology Studies Revised Edition (pp. 572–97), edited by Sheila Jasanoff, Gerald E. Markle, James C. Petersen, and Trevor Pinch. Thousand Oaks: SAGE Publications, Inc.

Engels, Franziska & Lisa Knoll. 2013. The Localization of Carbon Markets: Negotiated Ambiguity. In Global Themes and Local Variations in Organization and Management: Perspectives on Glocalization (pp. 355–368), edited by Gili S. Drori, Markus A. Höllerer, & Peter Walgenbach. New York: Routledge.

Erkkilä, Tero, & Ossi Piironen. 2014. "Shifting Fundaments of European Higher Education Governance: Competition, Ranking, Autonomy and Accountability." Comparative Education 50(2):177–191. https://doi.org/10.1080/03050068.2013.807643

Etzkowitz, Henry, and Loet Leydesdorff. 1995. "The Triple Helix - University-Industry-Government Relations: A Laboratory for Knowledge Based Economic Development." EASST Review 14(1): 14–19.

_____. 2001. Universities and the Global Knowledge Economy: A Triple Helix of University-Industry-Government Relations. London: Continuum International Publishing Group Ltd.

European Commission. (2013). Options for Strengthening Responsible Research and Innovation." https://publications.europa.eu/en/publication-detail/-/publication/ 1e6ada76-a9f7-48f0-aa86-4fb9b16dd10c.

European Commission, Directorate-General for Research and Innovation, Niamh Delaney, Raluca Iagher, and Zeno Tornasi. (2020). Institutional changes towards responsible research and innovation : achievements in Horizon 2020 and recommendations on the way forward. Luxembourg: Publications Office. https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2777/682661

Felt, Ulrike, Rayvon Fouché, Clark A. Miller, & Laurel Smith-Doerr (Eds.). 2017. The Handbook of Science and Technology Studies Fourth Edition. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Ferlie, Ewan, Christine Musselin, & Gianluca Andresani. 2008. "The Steering of Higher Education Systems: A Public Management Perspective." Higher Education 56(3): 325–48. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10734-008-9125-5

Flink, Tim. 2021. "Taking the Pulse of Science Diplomacy and Developing Practices of Valuation." Science and Public Policy 49(2): 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1093/scipol/scab074

Flink, Tim, & David Kaldewey. 2018. "The New Production of Legitimacy: STI Policy Discourses Beyond the Contract Metaphor." Research Policy 47(1): 14–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2017.09.008

Flink, Tim, & Tobias Peter. 2018. “Excellence and Frontier Research as Travelling Concepts in Science Policymaking.” Minerva 56(4): 431–52. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11024-018-9351-7

Flink, Tim, & Ulrich Schreiterer. 2010. “Science Diplomacy at the Intersection of S&T Policies and Foreign Affairs: Toward a Typology of National Approaches.” Science and Public Policy 37(9): 665–77. https://doi.org/10.3152/030234210X12778118264530

Fochler, Maximilian. 2016. “Variants of Epistemic Capitalism: Knowledge Production and the Accumulation of Worth in Commercial Biotechnology and the Academic Life Sciences.” Science Technology and Human Values 41(5): 922–948. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243916652224

Frahm, Nina, Tess Doezema, & Sebastian M. Pfotenhauer. 2021. “Fixing Technology with Society: The Coproduction of Democratic Deficits and Responsible Innovation at the OECD and the European Commission.” Science, Technology & Human Values 47(1): 174–216. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243921999100

Frandsen, Søren Lund. 2023. States and Experts: Assembling Expertise for Climate Change and Pandemic. Copenhagen Business School (PhD). PhD Series No. 03.2023. https://doi.org/10.22439/phd.03.2023

Freeman, Christopher. 1995. “The National Systems of Innovation in Historical Perspective.” Cambridge Journal of Economics 19: 5–24. https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.cje.a035309

Friedland, Roger, & Robert R. Alford. 1991. Bringing Society Back in: Symbols, Practices, and Institutional Contradictions. In The New Institutionalism in Organizational Analysis (pp. 232–66), edited by Walter W. Powell and Paul J. DiMaggio. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Fujimura, Joan H. 1987. “Constructing ‘Do-Able’ Problems in Cancer Research: Articulating Alignment.” Social Studies of Science 17(2): 257–93. https://www.jstor.org/stable/284951

———. 1988. “The Molecular Biological Bandwagon in Cancer Research: Where Social Worlds Meet.” Social Problems 35(3): 261–83. https://doi.org/10.2307/800622

———. 1992. Crafting Science: Standardized Packages, Boundary Objects, and ‘Translation.’ In Science as Practice and Culture (pp. 168–212), edited by Andrew Pickering. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Gao, Yu, Biyu Jin, Weiyu Shen, Patrick J. Sinko, Xiaodong Xie, Huijuan Zhang, & Lee Jia. 2016. China and the United States-Global Partners, Competitors and Collaborators in Nanotechnology Development. Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology, and Medicine 12(1): 13–19. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nano.2015.09.007

Garud, Raghu, Cynthia Hardy, & Steve Maguire. 2007. “Institutional Entrepreneurship as Embedded Agency: An Introduction to the Special Issue.” Organization Studies 28(7): 957–969. https://doi.org/10.1177/0170840607078958

Geuna, Aldo. 2001. “The Changing Rationale for European University Research Funding: Are There Negative Unintended Consequences?” Journal of Economic Issues 35(3): 607–32. https://doi.org/10.1080/00213624.2001.11506393

Glazier, Jack D., & Peter M. Hall. 1996. “Constructing Isomorphism in an Interorganizational Network.” Humboldt Journal of Social Relations 22(2): 47–62. https://www.jstor.org/stable/23263031

Godin, Benoît. 2006. “The Linear Model of Innovation.” Science, Technology, & Human Values 31(6): 639–67. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243906291865

———. 2015. “Models of Innovation: Why Models of Innovation are Models, or What Work is Being Done in Calling them Models?” Social Studies of Science 45(4): 570–596. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312715596852

———. 2017. Models of Innovation: The History of an Idea. Cambridge: MIT Press. https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/10782.001.0001

———.2020. The Idea of Technological Innovation: A Brief Alternative History. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Online. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781839104008

Golden, William T. (ed). 2003. Science Advice to the President (2nd edition). New York: Taylor & Francis.

Granqvist, Nina, & Juha Laurila. 2011. “Rage against Self-Replicating Machines: Framing Science and Fiction in the US Nanotechnology Field.” Organization Studies 32(2): 253–80. https://doi.org/10.1177/0170840610397476

Gray, Barbara & Jill Purdy. 2018. Multistakeholder Partnerships in Context. In Collaborating for Our Future: Multistakeholder Partnerships for Solving Complex Problems (pp. 14-35), edited by Barbara Gray and Jill Purdy. Oxford: Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198782841.001.0001

Greenberg, Daniel S. 1967. The Politics of Pure Science. New York: New American Library.

Greenwood, Royston, Roy Suddaby, & C. R. Hinings. 2002. “Theorizing Change: The Role of Professional Associations in the Transformation of Institutionalized Fields.” The Academy of Management Journal 45(1): 58–80. https://doi.org/10.2307/3069285

Greenwood, Royston, & Renate Meyer. 2008. “Influencing Ideas: A Celebration of DiMaggio and Powell (1983).” Journal of Management Inquiry 17(4): 258–264. https://doi.org/10.1177/1056492608326693

Grodal, Stine, & Siobhan O’Mahony. 2015. “From Field Consensus to Fragmentation: How Means-Ends Decoupling Hinders Progress on Grand Challenges.” August. https://studylib.net/doc/11733785/from-field-consensus-to-fragmentation--challenges.

Guschke, Bontu L. 2023. The Persistence of Sexism and Racism at Universities: Exploring the Imperceptibility and Unspeakability of Workplace Harassment and Discrimination in Academia. Copenhagen Business School [Phd]. PhD Series No. 06.2023 https://doi.org/10.22439/phd.06.2023

Gusterson, Hugh. 1997. “Studying Up Revisited.” PoLAR 20: 114.

Guston, David H. 2000. Between Politics and Science: The Assuring the Integrity and Productivity of Research. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

_____. 1999. “Stabilizing the Boundary between US Politics and Science: The Role of the Office of Technology Transfer as a Boundary Organization.” Social Studies of Science 29(1): 87–111. https://doi.org/10.1177/030631299029001004

Hazelkorn, Ellen, 2007. The Impact of League Tables and Ranking Systems on Higher Education Decision-making. Journal of Higher Education Policy and Management 19(2): 1–24.

Henriches, Luisa & Philippe Laredo. 2013. "Policy-Making in Science Policy: The "OECD Model" Unveiled." Research Policy 42: 801–16.

Hess, David J., & Benjamin K. Sovacool. 2020. "Sociotechnical Matters: Reviewing and Integrating Science and Technology Studies with Energy Social Science." Energy Research and Social Science 65: 1-17. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.erss.2020.101462

Heyman, Fredrik, Pehr Johan Norbäck, Lars Persson, & Fredrik Andersson. 2019. "Has the Swedish Business Sector Become More Entrepreneurial than the US Business Sector?" Research Policy 48(7): 1809–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2019.04.007

Hicks, Diana. 2016. "Grand Challenges in US Science Policy Attempt Policy Innovation." International Journal of Foresight and Innovation Policy 11(1): 22–42. https://doi.org/10.1504/IJFIP.2016.078379

Hilgartner, Stephen. 2000. Science on Stage: Expert Advice as Public Drama. Stanford: Stanford University Press.

_____. 2004. "Reply: The Credibility of Science on Stage." Social Studies of Science 34(3): 443–452. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312704043694

_____. 2018. Chapter 16. The Human Genome Project and the Legacy of its Ethics Programs. In Handbook of Genomics, Health and Society, 2nd edition (pp. 123–132), edited by Sahra Gibbon, Barbara Prainsack, Stephen Hilgartner, & Janelle Lamoreaux. New York: Routledge.

Hladchenko, Myroslava, & Romulo Pinheiro. 2019. "Implementing the Triple Helix Model: Means-Ends Decoupling at the State Level?" Minerva 57(1): 1–22. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11024-018-9355-3

Hofmänner, Alexandra, & Macamo, Elisio. 2021. "The Science Policy Script, Revised." Minerva 59(3): 331–354. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11024-020-09427-0

Holzinger, Katharina, Christoph Knill & Thomas Sommerer. 2011. Is there Convergence of National Environmental Policies? An Analysis of Policy Outputs in 24 OECD Countries. Environmental Politics 20(1): 20–41. https://doi.org/10.1080/09644016.2011.538163

Horst, Maia, & Alan Irwin. 2015. Succeeding in a European Research Environment: Eleven Lessons from Denmark. In The SAGE Handbook of Research Management (pp. 247–58), edited by Robert Dingwall and Mary Byrne McDonnell. London: SAGE Publications Ltd. https://doi.org/10.4135/9781473914933.n17

Irwin, Alan. 2006. "The Politics of Talk: Coming to Terms with the 'New' Scientific Governance." Social Studies of Science 36(2): 299–320. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312706053350

Irwin, Alan, Jane Bjørn Vedel, & Signe Vikkelsø. 2021. "Isomorphic Difference: Familiarity and Distinctiveness in National Research and Innovation Policies." Research Policy 50: 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2021.104220

Janssens, Maddy, & Chris Steyaert. 2019. “A Practice-based Theory of Diversity: Respecifying (in)Equality in Organizations.” Academy of Management Review 44(3): 518–37. https://doi.org/10.5465/amr.2017.0062

Jasanoff, Sheila. 1990. The Fifth Branch: Science Advisers as Policymakers. London: Harvard University Press.

_____. 2004. The Idiom of Co-production. In States of Knowledge: The Co-Production of Science and the Social Order. London: Routledge.

_____. 2012. “Genealogies of STS.” Social Studies of Science 42(3): 435–41. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312712440174

Jasanoff, Sheila, & Hilton R. Simmet. 2021. “Renewing the Future: Excluded Imaginaries in the Global Energy Transition.” Energy Research and Social Science 80: 1-10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.erss.2021.102205

Jasanoff, Sheila, & Sang-Hyun Kim. 2009. “Containing the Atom: Sociotechnical Imaginaries and Nuclear Power in the United States and South Korea.” Minerva 47(2): 119–146. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11024-009-9124-4

_____. 2013. “Sociotechnical Imaginaries and National Energy Policies.” Science as Culture 22(2): 189–196. https://doi.org/10.1080/09505431.2013.786990

_____. 2015. Dreamscapes of Modernity: Sociotechnical Imaginaries and the Fabrication of Power. University of Chicago Press.

John, Peter. 2018. “Theories of Policy Change and Variation Reconsidered: a Prospectus for the Political Economy of Public Policy.” Policy Sciences 51(1): 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11077-017-9297-x

Justesen, Lise, & Nana Mik-Meyer. 2012. Qualitative Research Methods in Organisation Studies (1st edition). Copenhagen: Hans Reitzels Forlag.

Kaldewey, David. 2013. Tackling the Grand Challenges: Reflections on the Responsive Structure of Science. Early Career Research Conference (ECRC) - Science Dynamics and Research Systems: The Role of Research for Meeting Societal Challenges (April 8-9).

Kaldewey, David, & Désirée Schauz (Eds.). 2018. Basic and Applied Research: The Language of Science Policy in the Twentieth Century. New York: Berghahn Books. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv8bt0z7.15

Kamkhaji, Jonathan C., & Claudio M. Radaelli. 2022. “Don’t Think It’s a Good Idea! Four Building Sites of the ‘Ideas School.’” West European Politics 45(4): 841–62. https://doi.org/10.1080/01402382.2021.1959751

Kettell, Steven, & Paul Cairney. 2010. “Taking the Power of Ideas Seriously – the Case of the United Kingdom's 2008 Human Fertilisation and Embryology Bill.” Policy Studies 31(3): 301–17. https://doi.org/10.1080/01442871003615943

Kirkegaard, Julia K., Alan Irwin, & Xuan Li. Under Review. “Walking on Two Legs: Isomorphic Difference and the Politics of Chinese Science”.

Kim, Eun-Sung. 2018. “Sociotechnical Imaginaries and the Globalization of Converging Technology Policy: Technological Developmentalism in South Korea.” Science as Culture 27(2): 175–97. https://doi.org/10.1080/09505431.2017.1354844

_____. 2007. Policy Glocalization in the Korean Research Governance of Converging Technology. 218-237. https://koreascience.kr/article/CFKO201409763878618.pdf

Knorr Cetina, Karin. 1999. Epistemic cultures: how the sciences make knowledge. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

Kostoff, Ronald N. 2012. “China/USA nanotechnology research output comparison-2011 update.” Technological Forecasting and Social Change 79(5): 986–990. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2012.01.007

Kuhlmann, Stefan & Arie Rip. 2018. Next-Generation Innovation Policy and Grand Challenges, Science and Public Policy 45(4): 448–54. https://doi.org/10.1093/scipol/scy011

Kuhlmann, Stephan, & Arie Rip. 2014. “The Challenge of Addressing Grand Challenges - A Think Piece on How Innovation can be Driven towards the “Grand Challenges” as defined under the Prospective European Union Framework Programme Horizon 2020.” 1–11. https://doi.org/10.13140/2.1.4757.1841

Kuhlmann, Stefan, Peter Stegmaier, & Kornelia Konrad. 2019. “The Tentative Governance of Emerging Science and Technology—A Conceptual Introduction.” Research Policy 48: 1091–97. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2019.01.006

Laranja, Manuel, Elvira Uyarra, & Kieron Flanagan. 2008. “Policies for Science, Technology and Innovation: Translating Rationales into Regional Policies in a Multi-Level Setting.” Research Policy 37: 823–35. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2008.03.006

Larsson, Johan P. 2022. “Innovation Without Entrepreneurship: The Pipe Dream of Mission-Oriented Innovation Policy,” In Questioning the Entrepreneurial State: Status-quo, Pitfalls, and the Need for Credible Innovation Policy (pp. 77-91), edited by Karl Wennberg, and Christian Sandström. Cham: Springer Cham. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-94273-1_5

Latour, Bruno. 1986. “The Powers of Association.” In Power, Action and Belief: A New Sociology of Knowledge? (p. 264–80), edited by John Law. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul

_____. 1987. Science in Action: How to Follow Scientists and Engineers Through Society. Cambridge: Harvard University Press.

_____.1990. Drawing Things Together. In Representation in Scientific Practice, 1st edition (pp. 19–68), edited by Michael E. Lynch & Steve Woolgar. Cambridge: The MIT Press. https://doi.org/10.22394/0869-5377-2017-2-95-151

_____. 1991. Technology is Society Made Durable. In A Sociology of Monsters: Essays on Power, Technology and Domination (pp. 103–31), edited by John Law. New York: Routledge. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-954X.1990.tb03350.x

_____. 1997. Where are the Missing Masses? The Sociology of a Few Mundane Artifacts. In Shaping Technology/Building Society: Studies in Sociotechnical Change Second Edition (pp. 225–58), edited by Wiebe E. Bijker & John Law. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Law, John. 2017. STS as Method. In The Handbook of Science and Technology Studies Fourth Edition (pp. 31–57), edited by Ulrike Felt, Rayvon Fouché, Clark A. Miller, and Laurel Smith-Doerr. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Leech, Beth L. 2002. "Asking Questions: Techniques for Semi structured Interviews." Political Science & Politics 35(4): 665-668. doi:10.1017/S1049096502001129

Lemola, Tarmo. 2002. "Convergence of National Science and Technology Policies: The Case of Finland." Research Policy 31(8–9): 1481–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0048-7333(02)00077-X

Lepori, Benedetto, Peter van den Besselaar, Michael Dinges, Bianca Potì, Emanuela Reale, Stig Slipersæter, Jean Thèves, & Barend van der Meulen. 2007. "Comparing the Evolution of National Research Policies: What Patterns of Change?" Science & Public Policy 34(6): 372–88. https://doi.org/10.3152/030234207X234578

Lidskog, Rolf, Soneryd, Linda & Ylva Uggla. 2010. Transboundary Risk Governance. London: Earthscan.

Lim, Darren J., & Victor Ferguson. 2020. "Conscious Decoupling: The Technology Security Dilemma." In China Dreams (pp. 118–132), edited by Jane Golley, Linda Jaivin, Ben Hillman, & Sharon Strange. Canberra: ANU Press (China Story Yearbook). http://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctv12sdxmk.15

Liu, Nia, & JianCheng Guan. 2016. "Policy and Innovation: Nanoenergy Technology in the USA and China." Energy Policy 91: 220–232. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2016.01.020

Lo, William Yat Wai. 2014. University Rankings Implications for Higher Education in Taiwan. Singapore: Springer Science & Business Media. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-4560-35-1

Lowe, Ian. 2010. Chapter 9: Science, Technology and Public Policy. In Science, Technology and Society: An Introduction (pp. 181–205), edited by Martin Bridgstock, David Burch, John Forge, John Laurent, & Ian Lowe. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511620034

Lucas, Frank. 2023. "A Next-Generation Strategy for American Science." Issues in Science and Technology (Spring) XXXIX(3): 21-22.

Lundvall, Bengt Åke. 1992. National Systems of Innovation: Toward a Theory of Innovation and Interactive Learning. London: Pinter Publishers.

_____. 2010. National Systems of Innovation: Toward a Theory of Innovation and Interactive Learning. London: Anthem Press. http://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1gxp7cs

_____.2017. Chapter 29 National innovation systems and globalization. In The Elgar Companion to Innovation and Knowledge Creation (pp. 472–489), edited by Harald Bathelt, Patrick Cohendet, Sebastian Henn, & Laurent Simon. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publisher. https://doi.org10.4337/9781782548522

Macnaghten, Phil, Richard Owen, Jack Stilgoe, Brian Wynne, Adalberto Azevedo, André de Campos, & Jason Chilvers. 2014. "Responsible Innovation Across Borders: Tensions, Paradoxes and Possibilities." Journal of Responsible Innovation 1(2): 191–99. https://doi.org/ 10.1080/23299460.2014.922249

Magro, Edurne, Mikel Navarro, & Jon Mikel Zabala-Iturriagagoitia. 2014. “Coordination-Mix: The Hidden Face of STI Policy.” Review of Policy Research 31(5): 367–89. https://doi.org/10.1111/ropr.12090

Martin, Ben R., Paul Nightingale, & Alfredo Yegros-Yegros. 2012. “Science and Technology Studies: Exploring the Knowledge Base.” Research Policy 41: 1182–1204. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2012.03.010

Mazza, Carmelo, Kerstin Sahlin-Andersson, & Jesper Strandgaard Pedersen. 2005. “European Constructions of an American Model: Developments of Four MBA Programmes.” Management Learning 36(4): 471–91. https://doi.org/10.1177/1350507605058143

Mazzucato, Mariana. 2015. The Entrepreneurial State: Debunking Public vs. Private Sector Myths. Revised ed. New York: PublicAffairs.

_____. 2018. Mission-Oriented Research & Innovation in the European Union: A Problem-solving approach to fuel Innovation-led Growth. Brussels: Publications Office. https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2777/360325

Meehan, Katie, Nicole L. Klenk, & Fabián Mendez. 2018. “The Geopolitics of Climate Knowledge Mobilization: Transdisciplinary Research at the Science–Policy Interface(s) in the Americas.” Science Technology and Human Values 43(5): 759–84. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243917745601

Merzbacher, Celia. 2020. National Nanotechnology Initiative: A Model for Advancing Revolutionary Technologies. In Women in Nanotechnology: Contributions from the Atomic Level and Up, edited by Pamela M. Norris & Lisa E. Friedersdorf. Switzerland: Springer.

Meyer, John W., & Brian Rowan. 1977. “Institutionalized Organizations: Formal Structure as Myth and Ceremony.” American Journal of Sociology 83(2): 340–63. https://doi.org/10.1086/226550

Meyer, Renate E. 2013. Re-localization as Micro-mobilization of Consent and Legitimacy. In Global Themes and Local Variations in Organization and Management: Perspectives on Glocalization (pp. 79–89), edited by Gili S. Drori, Markus A. Höllerer and Peter Walgenbach. New York: Routledge. New York: Routledge.

Miettinen Reijo. 2002. National Innovation System: Scientific Concept or Political Rhetoric. Helsinki: Edita.

Monios, Jason. 2017. “Policy Transfer or Policy Churn? Institutional Isomorphism and Neoliberal Convergence in the Transport Sector.” Environment and Planning A49 (2): 351–71. https://doi.org/10.1177/0308518X16673367

Mosley, Layna (Ed.). 2013. Interview Research in Political Science. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.

Mowery, David C., Richard R. Nelson, & Ben R. Martin. 2010. “Technology Policy and Global Warming: Why New Policy Models Are Needed (or Why Putting New Wine in Old Bottles Won’t Work).” Research Policy 39(8): 1011–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2010.05.008

Mowery, David C., Richard R. Nelson, Bhaven N. Sampat, & Arvids A. Ziedonis. 2001. “The Growth of Patenting by American Universities: An Assessment of the Bayh-Dole Act of 1980.” Research Policy 30: 99–119.

NASEM (National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine). 2007. Rising Above the Gathering Storm: Energizing and Employing America for a Brighter Economic Future. Washington, D.C: The National Academies Press. https://doi.org/10.17226/11463

NEC & OSTP (National Economic Council, & Office of Science and Technology Policy). 2009. A Strategy for American Innovation: Driving towards Sustainable Growth and Quality. Washington, D.C: Office of Science and Technology Policy.

_____. 2015. A Strategy for American Innovation (October). Washington, D.C: Office of Science and Technology Policy.

NEC, CEA & OSTP (National Economic Council, Council of Economic Advisors, & Office of Science and Technology Policy). 2011. A Strategy for American Innovation: Securing our Economic Growth and Prosperity (February). Washington, D.C: Office of Science and Technology Policy.

National Science Board. 2020. Vision 2030. NSB-2020-15 Report. Alexandria.

NSTC-CoT-NSET. 2023. The National Nanotechnology Initiative: Supplement to the President's 2023 Budget. https://www.nano.gov/sites/default/files/pub_resource/NNI-FY23-Budget-Supplement.pdf

Neely, Megan T. 2022. Hedged Out: Inequality and Insecurity on Wall Street. Oakland: University of California Press.

Nelkin, Dorothy. 1992. Controversy: Politics of technical decisions 3rd edition. Newbury Park: Sage Publications, Inc.

Nielsen, Jeppe Agger, Arild Wæraas, & Kristian Dahl. (2020). "When Management Concepts enter the Public Sector: a Dual-level Translation Perspective." Public Management Review 22(2): 234–54. https://doi.org/10.1080/14719037.2019.1582689

Nielsen, Mathias W. 2016. "Limits to Meritocracy? Gender in Academic Recruitment and Promotion Processes." Science and Public Policy 43(3): 386–99. https://doi.org/10.1093/scipol/scv052

Nowell, Lorelli S., Norris, Jill M., White, D. E., & Nancy Moules. 2017. "Thematic Analysis: Striving to Meet the Trustworthiness Criteria." International Journal of Qualitative Methods 16: 1-13. https://doi.org/10.1177/1609406917733847

Nowotny, Helga, Peter Scott, & Michael Gibbons. 2001. Re-Thinking Science: Knowledge and the Public in an Age of Uncertainty. London: Polity Press.

O'Connor, Cliodhna, & Helene Joffe. 2020. "Intercoder Reliability in Qualitative Research: Debates and Practical Guidelines." International Journal of Qualitative Methods 19: 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1177/1609406919899220

Orlikowski, Wanda J. 1992. ''The Duality of Technology: Rethinking the Concept of Technology in Organizations.'' Organization Science 3 (3): 398-427.

———. 2009. “The Sociomateriality of Organisational Life: Considering Technology in Management Research.” Cambridge Journal of Economics 34(1): 125–41. https://doi.org/10.1093/cje/bep058

Orlikowski, Wanda J., & Susan V. Scott. 2008. “Chapter 10 Sociomateriality: Challenging the Separation of Technology, Work and Organization.” The Academy of Management Annals 2(1): 433–74. https://doi.org/10.1080/19416520802211644

Original CSET Translation of "Outline of the National Innovation-Driven Development Strategy", [中共中央 国务院印发《国家创新驱动发展战略纲要》]. 2016. Xinhua News Agency (May 19). https://cset.georgetown.edu/research/outline-of-the-national-innovation-driven-development-strategy/

Pallas, Josef, & Linda Wedlin. 2013. Governance of science in mediatized society: Media rankings and the translation of global governance models for universities. In Global Themes and Local Variations in Organization and Management: Perspectives on Glocalization (pp. 295–307), edited by Gili S. Drori, Markus A. Höllerer and Peter Walgenbach. New York: Routledge. New York: Routledge. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203139486

Paradeise, Catherine, Emanuela Reale, Ivar Bleiklie, & Ewan Ferlie (Eds.). 2009. University Governance. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-9515-3

Penkler, Michael, Kay Felder, & Ulrike Felt. 2020. “Challenging Diversity: Steering Effects of Buzzwords in Projectified Health Care.” Science Technology and Human Values 45(1): 138–163. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243919841694

Pfotenhauer, Sebastian M., & Joakim Juhl. 2017. “Innovation and the Political State: Beyond the Myth of Technologies and Markets.” In Critical Studies of Innovation: Alternative Approaches to the Pro-Innovation Bias (pp. 68–93), edited by Benoît Godin and Dominique Vinck. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publisher. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781785367229.00012

Pfotenhauer, Sebastian M., Joakim Juhl, & Erik Aarden. 2019. “Challenging the ‘Deficit Model’ of Innovation: Framing Policy Issues under the Innovation Imperative.” Research Policy 48(4): 895–904. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2018.10.015

Pfotenhauer, Sebastian M., & Sheila Jasanoff. 2017. “Panacea or Diagnosis? Imaginaries of Innovation and the ‘MIT Model’ in Three Political Cultures.” Social Studies of Science 47(6): 783–810. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312717706110

Pielke Jr., Roger A. 2007. How Science Policy Shapes Science in Policy and Politics. In The Honest Broker: Making sense of science in policy and politics (pp. 76–96). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511818110.006

Pinch, Trevor, & Wiebe E. Bijker. 1984. “The Social Construction of Facts and Artefacts: or How the Sociology of Science and the Sociology of Technology might Benefit Each Other.” Social Studies of Science 14(3): 399–441.

Prior, Lindsay. 2003 Using documents in social research. London: SAGE.

_____. 2008. “Repositioning Documents in Social Research.” Sociology 42(5): 821–36. https://doi.org/10.1177/0038038508094564

Probert, Simon. 2022. “Policy Transfer and Isomorphism: A Case Study of the England-China Maths Teacher Exchange.” British Journal of Educational Studies 70(3): 305–21. https://doi.org/10.1080/00071005.2021.1926915

Reay, Trish, & C. Robins Hinings. 2009. “Managing the Rivalry of Competing Institutional Logics.” Organization Studies 30(6): 629–52. https://doi.org/10.1177/0170840609104803

Remington, Michael J. 2005. “The Bayh – Dole Act at Twenty-Five Years: Looking Back, Taking Stock Acting for the Future.” Industry and Higher Education 408–15.

Richards, Cameron, & Farrokh Farrokhnia. (2016). Optimizing Grounded Theory for Policy Research: A Knowledge-building approach to analyzing WTO E-commerce Policies. International Journal of Qualitative Methods 15(1): 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1177/1609406915621380

Richardson, Laurel & Elizabeth Adams St. Pierre. 2003. Chapter 28. Writing: A Method of Inquiry. In Turning Points in Qualitative Research - Tying Knots in a Handkerchief (pp. 379–96), edited by Yvonna S. Lincoln and Norman K. Denzin. Walnut Creek: AltaMira Press.

Robertson, Roland. 1992. Globalization: Social Theory and Global Culture. London: Sage

_____. 1995. Chapter 2. Glocalization: Time-Space and Homogeneity-Heterogeneity. In Global Modernities (pp. 25–44), edited by Mike Featherstone, Scott Lash, & Roland Robertson. London: Sage Publications.

Robinson, Douglas K. R., & Mariana Mazzucato. 2019. “The Evolution of Mission-oriented Policies: Exploring Changing Market creating Policies in the US and European Space Sector.” Research Policy 48(4): 936–48. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2018.10.005

Roco, Mihail C. 2011. “The Long View of Nanotechnology Development: The National Nanotechnology Initiative at 10 years.” Journal of Nanoparticle Research 13(2): 427–45. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-010-0192-z

Sadlak, Jan, & Liu Nian Cai. 2007. The World-class University and Ranking: Aiming Beyond Status. Bucharest: UNESCO-CEPES.

Sahlin-Andersson, Kerstin. 1996. Imitating by Editing Success: The Construction of Organization Fields. In Translating Organizational Change, edited by Barbara Czarniawska and Guje Sevón. Berlin: De Gruyter.

_____. 2001. National, International and Transnational Constructions of New Public Management. In New Public Management: The Transformation of Ideas and Practice, edited by Tom Christensen and Per Laegreid. Aldershot: Ashgate.

Sahlin-Andersson, Kerstin & Lars Engwall. 2002. The Expansion of Management Knowledge. Carriers, Flows, and Sources. Stanford: Stanford University Press.

Sahlin Kerstin & Linda Wedlin. 2008. Circulating Ideas: Imitation, Translation and Editing. In The SAGE Handbook of Organizational Institutionalism (pp.218–41), edited by Royston Greenwood, Christine Oliver, Kerstin Sahlin, and Roy Suddaby. London: Sage. https://doi.org/10.4135/9781849200387

Sargent, John F., & Dana A. Shea. 2020. “Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP): History and Overview.” Washington D.C: Congressional Research Service (CRS) Report.

Schauz, Désirée. 2014. “What Is Basic Research? Insights from Historical Semantics.” Minerva 52 (3): 273–328. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11024-014-9255-0

_____. 2015. “Wissenschaftsgeschichte Und Das Revival Der Begriffsgeschichte.” NTM International Journal of History and Ethics of Natural Sciences, Technology and Medicine 23(1–2): 53–63. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00048-015-0127-y

Schauz, Désirée, & David Kaldewey. 2018. Introduction: Why Do Concepts Matter in Science Policy? In Basic and Applied Research: The Language of Science Policy in the Twentieth Century (pp.1–32), edited by Désirée Schauz and David Kaldewey. New York: Berghahn Books. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv8bt0z7.6

Scheuer, John Damm. 2021. How Ideas Move: Theories and Models of Translation in Organizations. London: Routledge. https://doi.org/10.4324/9780429424540

Schneiberg, Marc, & Elisabeth S. Clemens. 2006. “The Typical Tools for the Job: Research Strategies in Institutional Analysis.” Sociological Theory 24(3): 195–227. http://www.jstor.com/stable/25046721

Schot, Johan, & W. Edward Steinmueller. 2018. “Three Frames for Innovation Policy: R&D, Systems of Innovation and Transformative Change.” Research Policy 47(9): 1554–67.

Shapin, Steven. 2012. “The Ivory Tower: The History of a Figure of Speech and its Cultural Uses.” British Journal for the History of Science 45(1): 1–27. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007087412000118

Shapira, Philip, & Jan Youtie. 2011. “Introduction to the Symposium Issue: Nanotechnology Innovation and Policy-Current Strategies and Future Trajectories.” Journal of Technology Transfer 36(6): 581–86. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10961-011-9224-9

Simakova Elena. 2012. “Collaboration Talk: The Folk Theories of Nano Research.” Science as Culture 21(2): 177-203. https://doi.org/10.1080/09505431.2011.613990

Simon, Dagmar, Stefan Kuhlmann, Julia Stamm, & Weert Canzler. 2019. Introduction: Science and Public Policy – Relations in Flux. In Handbook on Science and Public Policy (pp.1–10), edited by Dagmar Simon, Stefan Kuhlmann, Julia Stamm, and Weert Canzler. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Publisher. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781784715946.00007

Sismondo, Sergio. 2010. An Introduction to Science and Technology Studies (2nd edition). Malden: Wiley-Blackwell.

Slaughter, Sheila, & Gary Rhoades. 2004. Academic Capitalism and the New Economy: Markets, State, and Higher Education. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Slayton, Rebecca. 2013. Arguments that Count: Physics, Computing, and Missile Defense 1949-2012. Cambridge: The MIT Press.

Smerek, Ryan. 2011. “Sensemaking and Sensegiving: An Exploratory Study of the Simultaneous ‘Being and Learning’ of New College and University Presidents.” Journal of Leadership & Organizational Studies 18(1): 80–94. https://doi.org/10.1177/1548051810384268

Sovacool, Benjamin K., & David J. Hess. 2017. “Ordering Theories: Typologies and Conceptual Frameworks for Sociotechnical Change.” Social Studies of Science 47(5): 703–50. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312717709363

Squazzoni, Flaminio, Giangiacomo Bravo, & Károly Takács. 2013. “Does Incentive Provision Increase the Quality of Peer Review? An Experimental Study.” Research Policy 42(1): 287–94. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2012.04.014

Stamm, Julia. 2019. Chapter 19. Interdisciplinarity Put to Test: Science Policy Rhetoric vs Scientific Practice - the Case of Integrating the Social Sciences and Humanities in Horizon 2020. In Handbook on Science and Public Policy (pp. 376–99), edited by Dagmar Simon, Stefan Kuhlmann, Julia Stamm, and Weert Canzler. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781784715946.00030

Star, Susan Leigh. 1995. Introduction. In Ecologies of Knowledge: Work and Politics in Science and Technology, edited by Susan Leigh Star. Albany: State University of New York Press.

Star, Susan Leigh & James R. Griesemer. 1989. “Institutional Ecology, ‘Translations’ and Boundary Objects: Amateurs and Professionals in Berkeley’s Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, 1907-39.” Social Studies of Science 19(3): 387–420.

Stilgoe, Jack, Richard Owen, & Phil Macnaghten. 2013. “Developing a Framework for Responsible Innovation.” Research Policy 42(9): 1568–1580. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.respol.2013.05.008

Stirling, Andrew. 2008. ““Opening up” and “Closing down”: Power, Participation, and Pluralism in the Social Appraisal of Technology.” Science Technology and Human Values 33(2): 262–94. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162243907311265

Swierstra, Tsjalling, & Arie Rip. 2007. “Nano-Ethics as NEST-Ethics: Patterns of Moral Argumentation about New and Emerging Science and Technology.” NanoEthics 1(1): 3–20. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11569-007-0005-8

Tang, Li, Cong Cao, Zheng Wang & Zhuo Zhou. 2021. “Decoupling in Science and Education: A Collateral Damage beyond Deteriorating US-China Relations.” Science and Public Policy 48(5): 630–34. https://doi.org/10.1093/scipol/scab035

Tang, Li, & Philip Shapira. 2011. “China-US Scientific Collaboration in Nanotechnology: Patterns and Dynamics.” Scientometrics 88(1): 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11192-011-0376-z

Task Force on American Innovation. 2019. “Second Place America? Increasing Challenges to U.S. Scientific Leadership.” Washington, D.C. http://www.innovationtaskforce.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/Benchmarks-2019-SPA-Final4.pdf

Thornton, Patricia H., & William Ocasio. 2008. Chapter 3: Institutional Logics. In The SAGE Handbook of Organizational Institutionalism (pp. 99-128), edited by Royston Greenwood, , Christine Oliver, Thomas B Lawrence, and Renate E. Meyer. London: SAGE Publications Ltd. https://doi.org/10.4135/9781849200387

_____. 1999. “Institutional Logics and the Historical Contingency of Power in Organizations: Executive Succession in the Higher Education Publishing Industry, 1958– 1990.” American Journal of Sociology 105(3): 801–43. https://doi.org/10.1086/210361

Thornton, Patricia H., William Ocasio, & Michael Lounsbury. 2012. The Institutional Logics Perspective: A New Approach to Culture, Structure and Process. Oxford: Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199601936.001.0001

Thøgersen, Ditte. 2022. Managing Public Innovation on the Frontline. Copenhagen Business School [PhD]. PhD Series No. 01.2022.

University of Chicago. 2014. The Craft of Writing Effectively (June 26). YouTube. https://youtu.be/vtIzMaLkCaM

Vogel, David. 1986. National Styles of Regulation: Environmental Policy in Great Britain and the United States. Cornell Studies in Political Economy. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.

Von Schomberg, René. 2013. A Vision of Responsible Research and Innovation. In Responsible Innovation: Managing the Responsible Emergence of Science and Innovation in Society (pp.51–74), edited by Richard Owen, John Bessant, and Maggy Heintz,. London: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118551424.ch3

Wæraas, Arild, & Jeppe Agger Nielsen. 2016. "Translation Theory 'Translated': Three Perspectives on Translation in Organizational Research." International Journal of Management Reviews 18(3): 236–70. https://doi.org/10.1111/ijmr.12092

Wedlin, Linda, & Kerstin Sahlin. 2017. The Imitation and Translation of Management Ideas1. In The SAGE Handbook of Organizational Institutionalism (pp.102-27), edited by Royston Greenwood, , Christine Oliver, Thomas B. Lawrence, and Renate E. Meyer. Thousand Oaks: SAGE Publications Ltd. https://doi.org/10.4135/9781526415066

Weick, Karl E., Kathleen M. Sutcliffe, & David Obstfeld. 2005. "Organizing and the Process of Sensemaking." Organization Science 16(4): 409–21. https://doi.org/10.1287/orsc.1050.0133

Westphal, James D, & Edward J Zajac. 2001. "Decoupling Policy from Practice: The Case of Stock Repurchase Programs." Administrative Science Quarterly 46(2): 202–28.

Wilk, Richard. 1995. Learning to Be Local in Belize: Global Systems of Common Difference. In Worlds Apart: Modernity through the Prism of the Local (pp.110–33), edited by Daniel Miller. London: Routledge.

Williams, Robin. 2019. Chapter 25. Why Science and Innovation Policy Needs Science and Technology Studies? In Handbook on Science and Public Policy (pp.503–22), edited by Dagmar Simon, Stefan Kuhlmann, Julia Stamm, and Weert Canzler. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar Online. https://doi.org/10.4337/9781784715946.00038

Wu, Lanfen, Hongyi Zhu, Hsinchun Chen, & Mihail C. Roco. 2019. "Comparing Nanotechnology Landscapes in the US and China: a Patent Analysis Perspective." Journal of Nanoparticle Research 21(8). https://doi.org/10.1007/s11051-019-4608-0

Wynne, Brian. 1992. "Representing Policy Constructions and Interests in SSK." Social Studies of Science 22(3): 575–80. https://doi.org/10.1177/0306312792022003006

Yudkevich, Maria, Altbach, Philip G., & Laura Rumbley. 2015. "Global University Rankings: the "Olympic Games" of Higher Education?" Prospects 45(4): 411–19.

Zucker, Lynne G. 1977. "The Role of Institutionalization in Cultural Persistence." American Sociological Review 42(5): 726–43. https://www.jstor.org/stable/2094862

Appendix 1. Memorandums of Understanding for Co-Authorship

Updated: 16.12.2020

CBS
COPENHAGEN
BUSINESS SCHOOL
HANDELSHØJSKOLEN

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR CO-AUTHORSHIP

The following parties:

The PhD student

Name: Aixa Y Alemán-Díaz

Address: Department of Organization, Kilevej 14 A, Room 4.50B, 2000 Frederiksberg

The co-author

Name: Alan Irwin

Address: Department of Organization, Kilevej 14 A, Room 4.96, 2000 Frederiksberg

(the above parties also individually referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties")

1. Co-authorship

1.1 This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as "the MoU") contains the Parties' understanding regarding the Parties' collaboration on a joint research article or manuscript ("the work").

1.2 The contribution of the co-author may be, but not limited to:

a) Formulation/identification of the scientific problem to be investigated and its operationalization into an appropriate set of research questions to be answered through empirical research and/or conceptual development.

b) Planning of the research, including selection of methods and method development.

c) Involvement in data collection and data analysis.

d) Presentation, interpretation and discussion of the analysis in the form of an article or manuscript.

1.3 By signing this MoU, the Parties agree to sign CBS' co-author statement upon completion of the work. The MoU is non-terminable and will expire upon submission of the PhD thesis.

1.4 The co-author statement contains a specific description of the co-author's contribution to the work alongside the acknowledgement and consent of the co-writer, that the work will be a part of the PhD student's thesis and that the work will be published electronically and in a limited edition in print as a part of the PhD thesis by the CBS Library in connection with the PhD defence.

2. Signatures

For the PhD student

Place: Copenhagen Date: July 4, 2022

Name: Aixa Y Alemán-Díaz

Signature:

For the co-author

Place: Copenhagen Date: July 4, 2022.

Title: Professor

Name: Alan Irwin

Signature: G. A. Irwin

Updated: 16.12.2020

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR CO-AUTHORSHIP

CBS COPENHAGEN BUSINESS SCHOOL HANDELSHØJSKOLEN

The following parties:

The PhD student

Name: Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz

Address: Department of Organization, Kilevej 14A, Room 4.50B, 2000 Frederiksberg Denmark

The co-author

Name: Jane Bjørn Vedel

Address: Department of Organization, Kilevej 14 A, Room 4.43, 2000 Frederiksberg Denmark

(the above parties also individually referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties")

1. Co-authorship

1.1 This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as "the MoU") contains the Parties' understanding regarding the Parties' collaboration on a joint research article or manuscript ("the work").

1.2 The contribution of the co-author may be, but not limited to:

a) Formulation/identification of the scientific problem to be investigated and its operationalization into an appropriate set of research questions to be answered through empirical research and/or conceptual development.

b) Planning of the research, including selection of methods and method development.

c) Involvement in data collection and data analysis.

d) Presentation, interpretation and discussion of the analysis in the form of an article or manuscript.

1.3 By signing this MoU, the Parties agree to sign CBS' co-author statement upon completion of the work. The MoU is non-terminable and will expire upon submission of the PhD thesis.

1.4 The co-author statement contains a specific description of the co-author's contribution to the work alongside the acknowledgement and consent of the co-writer, that the work will be a part of the PhD student's thesis and that the work will be published electronically and in a limited edition in print as a part of the PhD thesis by the CBS Library in connection with the PhD defence.

2. Signatures

For the PhD student

Place: Copenhagen Date: 4 July 2022

Name: Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz

Signature:

For the co-author

Place: Copenhagen Date: July 4, 2022

Title: Dr.

Name: Jane Bjørn Vedel

Signature:

Updated: 16.12.2020

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR CO-AUTHORSHIP

CBS COPENHAGEN BUSINESS SCHOOL HANDELSHØJSKOLEN

The following parties:

The PhD student

Name: Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz

Address: Department of Organization, Kilevej 14A, Room 4.50B, 2000 Frederiksberg Denmark

The co-author

Name: Julia Kirch Kirkegaard

Address: Frederiksborgvej 399, 115, S23, 4000 Roskilde Denmark

(the above parties also individually referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties")

1. Co-authorship

1.1 This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as "the MoU") contains the Parties' understanding regarding the Parties' collaboration on a joint research article or manuscript ("the work").

1.2 The contribution of the co-author may be, but not limited to:

a) Formulation/identification of the scientific problem to be investigated and its operationalization into an appropriate set of research questions to be answered through empirical research and/or conceptual development.

b) Planning of the research, including selection of methods and method development.

c) Involvement in data collection and data analysis.

d) Presentation, interpretation and discussion of the analysis in the form of an article or manuscript.

1.3 By signing this MoU, the Parties agree to sign CBS' co-author statement upon completion of the work. The MoU is non-terminable and will expire upon submission of the PhD thesis.

1.4 The co-author statement contains a specific description of the co-author's contribution to the work alongside the acknowledgement and consent of the co-writer, that the work will be a part of the PhD student's thesis and that the work will be published electronically and in a limited edition in print as a part of the PhD thesis by the CBS Library in connection with the PhD defence.

2. Signatures

For the PhD student

Place: Copenhagen Date: 4 July 2022

Name: Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz

Signature:

For the co-author

Place: Copenhagen Date: 4/7-22

Title: Dr.

Name: Julia Kirch Kirkegaard

Signature:

Updated: 16.12.2020

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR CO-AUTHORSHIP

CBS
COPENHAGEN
BUSINESS SCHOOL
HANDELSHØJSKOLEN

The following parties:

The PhD student

Name: Aixa Y. Aleman-Diaz

Address: Department of Organization, Kilevej 14A, Room 4.50B, 2000 Frederiksberg Denmark

The co-author

Name: Signe Vikkelsø

Address: Department of Organization, Kilevej 14A, Room 4.94, 2000 Frederiksberg Denmark

(the above parties also individually referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties")

1. Co-authorship

1.1 This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as "the MoU") contains the Parties' understanding regarding the Parties' collaboration on a joint research article or manuscript ("the work").

1.2 The contribution of the co-author may be, but not limited to:

a) Formulation/identification of the scientific problem to be investigated and its operationalization into an appropriate set of research questions to be answered through empirical research and/or conceptual development.

b) Planning of the research, including selection of methods and method development.

c) Involvement in data collection and data analysis.

d) Presentation, interpretation and discussion of the analysis in the form of an article or manuscript.

1.3 By signing this MoU, the Parties agree to sign CBS' co-author statement upon completion of the work. The MoU is non-terminable and will expire upon submission of the PhD thesis.

1.4 The co-author statement contains a specific description of the co-author's contribution to the work alongside the acknowledgement and consent of the co-writer, that the work will be a part of the PhD student's thesis and that the work will be published electronically and in a limited edition in print as a part of the PhD thesis by the CBS Library in connection with the PhD defence.

2. Signatures

For the PhD student

Place: Copenhagen Date: 4 July 2022

Name: Aixa Y. Aleman-Diaz

Signature:

For the co-author

Place: Frederiksberg Date: 13/7/22

Title: Professor

Name: Signe Vikkelsø

Signature:

Updated: 16.12.2020

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR CO-AUTHORSHIP

CBS COPENHAGEN BUSINESS SCHOOL HANDELSHØJSKOLEN

The following parties:

The PhD student

Name: Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz

Address: Department of Organization, Kilevej 14A, Room 4.50B, 2000 Frederiksberg Denmark

The co-author

Name: Xiaobai Shen

Address: University of Edinburgh Business School 29 Buccleuch Place, Room 2.19, Edinburgh EH8 9JS UK

(the above parties also individually referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties")

1. Co-authorship

1.1 This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as "the MoU") contains the Parties' understanding regarding the Parties' collaboration on a joint research article or manuscript ("the work").

1.2 The contribution of the co-author may be, but not limited to:

a) Formulation/identification of the scientific problem to be investigated and its operationalization into an appropriate set of research questions to be answered through empirical research and/or conceptual development.

b) Planning of the research, including selection of methods and method development.

c) Involvement in data collection and data analysis.

d) Presentation, interpretation and discussion of the analysis in the form of an article or manuscript.

1.3 By signing this MoU, the Parties agree to sign CBS' co-author statement upon completion of the work. The MoU is non-terminable and will expire upon submission of the PhD thesis.

1.4 The co-author statement contains a specific description of the co-author's contribution to the work alongside the acknowledgement and consent of the co-writer, that the work will be a part of the PhD student's thesis and that the work will be published electronically and in a limited edition in print as a part of the PhD thesis by the CBS Library in connection with the PhD defence.

2. Signatures

For the PhD student

Place: Copenhagen Date: July 4, 2022

Name: Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz

Signature:

For the co-author

Place: Copenhagen Date: 27/06/2022

Title: Dr.

Name: Xiaobai Shen

Signature:

Updated: 16.12.2020

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR CO-AUTHORSHIP

CBS
COPENHAGEN
BUSINESS SCHOOL
HANDELSHØJSKOLEN

The following parties:

The PhD student

Name: Aixa Y. Aleman-Diaz

Address: Department of Organization, Kilevej 14A, Room 4.50B, 2000 Frederiksberg Denmark

The co-author

Name: Xuan Li

Address: Department of Organization, Kilevej 14A, Room 4.41, 2000 Frederiksberg Denmark

(the above parties also individually referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties")

1. Co-authorship

1.1 This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as "the MoU") contains the Parties' understanding regarding the Parties' collaboration on a joint research article or manuscript ("the work").

1.2 The contribution of the co-author may be, but not limited to:

a) Formulation/identification of the scientific problem to be investigated and its operationalization into an appropriate set of research questions to be answered through empirical research and/or conceptual development.

b) Planning of the research, including selection of methods and method development.

c) Involvement in data collection and data analysis.

d) Presentation, interpretation and discussion of the analysis in the form of an article or manuscript.

1.3 By signing this MoU, the Parties agree to sign CBS' co-author statement upon completion of the work. The MoU is non-terminable and will expire upon submission of the PhD thesis.

1.4 The co-author statement contains a specific description of the co-author's contribution to the work alongside the acknowledgement and consent of the co-writer, that the work will be a part of the PhD student's thesis and that the work will be published electronically and in a limited edition in print as a part of the PhD thesis by the CBS Library in connection with the PhD defence.

2. Signatures

For the PhD student

Place: Copenhagen Date: 4 July 2022

Name: Aixa Y. Aleman-Diaz

Signature:

For the co-author

Place: Copenhagen Date: 14 July 2022

Title: Dr.

Name: Xuan Li

Signature: Xuan Li

Appendix 2. Co-Author Statements

Updated: 27.11.2020

CBS
COPENHAGEN
BUSINESS SCHOOL

CO-AUTHOR STATEMENT

Title of paper	Into the 'Valley of Death': Isomorphic Difference in Policy for Nanotechnology in the United States
Journal and date (if published)	

1. Formulation/identification of the scientific problem to be investigated and its operationalization into an appropriate set of research questions to be answered through empirical research and/or conceptual development
Description of contribution: Identification of research area and its oprationalization was done collectively.
2. Planning of the research, including selection of methods and method development
Description of contribution: Identification of the empirical material and operationalization of the study was done by first author.
3. Involvement in data collection and data analysis
Description of contribution: Literature review, thematic analysis and interviews were conducted by first author. Data interpretation was a shared undertaking.
4. Presentation, interpretation and discussion of the analysis in the form of an article or manuscript
Description of contribution: Presentation, interpretation and discussion of analysis were done mainly by first author with critical contributions by the second author.

P2

Publication
Please note that the article will be published electronically and in a limited edition in print as a part of the PhD thesis by the CBS library in connection with the PhD defence.

1. Co-author (PhD student)	Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
July 4, 2022 Date	 Signature

2. Co-author	Alan Irwin Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
July 4th, 2022. Date	 Signature

3. Co-author	 Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
 Date	 Signature

4. Co-author	 Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
 Date	 Signature

Updated: 27.11.2020

CO-AUTHOR STATEMENT

Title of paper	National Varieties of the Knowledge Economy: Isomorphic Difference in Science, Technology, and Innovation Policy Instrument Mixes across the United States and China
Journal and date (if published)	

1. Formulation/identification of the scientific problem to be investigated and its operationalization into an appropriate set of research questions to be answered through empirical research and/or conceptual development
Description of contribution: Formulation of the scientific problem and its operationalization was done collectively.
2. Planning of the research, including selection of methods and method development
Description of contribution: Identification of empirical material was done by each author. Methods were planned collectively, but first author entered all manually coded data into Nvivo and produced the graphcs. Method development was a shared undertaking.
3. Involvement in data collection and data analysis
Description of contribution: Data collection and analysis was a shared undertaking.
4. Presentation, interpretation and discussion of the analysis in the form of an article or manuscript
Description of contribution: Presentation, interpretation and discussion of the analysis was done collectively. First author organized reference list for the manuscript.

P3

Publication
Please note that the article will be published electronically and in a limited edition in print as a part of the PhD thesis by the CBS library in connection with the PhD defence.

1. Co-author (PhD student)	Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
14/July 2022 Date	Signature

2. Co-author	Xuan Li Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
14/July 2022 Date	Xuan Li Signature

3. Co-author	 Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
 Date	 Signature

4. Co-author	 Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
 Date	 Signature

Updated: 27.11.2020

CO-AUTHOR STATEMENT

Title of paper	Blending Curiosity, Market, and Mission Rationales: Analyzing Isomorphic Differences in National STI Policies
Journal and date (if published)	

1. Formulation/identification of the scientific problem to be investigated and its operationalization into an appropriate set of research questions to be answered through empirical research and/or conceptual development

Description of contribution:

Formulation of the scientific problem, conceptual framework, and its operationalization was initially done by SV with support from AYAD, but involved all authors in its evolution.

2. Planning of the research, including selection of methods and method development

Description of contribution:

Identification of empirical material was done by country teams (USA:AYAD; CH; JKK, XL, and XS; DK: AI, JBV, and SV). Methods were planned collectively, and coding was done was all authors. Re-coding and entering manually coded data into Nvivo and producing the graphs in the paper were done by AYAD. SV and AYAD led a final check of coded material ahead of submission. Method development was a shared undertaking.

3. Involvement in data collection and data analysis

Description of contribution:

Data collection and analysis was a shared undertaking.

4. Presentation, interpretation and discussion of the analysis in the form of an article or manuscript

Description of contribution:

Presentation of findings was done by individual country teams. Interpretation and discussion of the analysis was primarily by SV and AYAD, but all authors contributed to the final product.

Publication
Please note that the article will be published electronically and in a limited edition in print as a part of the PhD thesis by the CBS library in connection with the PhD defence.

1. Co-author (PhD student)	Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
July 9, 2022 Date	 Signature

2. Co-author	Alan Irwin Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
July 4th, 2022 Date	G A. Irwin Signature

3. Co-author	Julia Kirch Kirkegaard Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
4/7-22 Date	Julia Kirch Kirkegaard Signature

4. Co-author	Xuan Li Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
14/7-22 Date	Xuan Li Signature

P4 continued

Publication
Please note that the article will be published electronically and in a limited edition in print as a part of the PhD thesis by the CBS library in connection with the PhD defence.

1. Co-author (PhD student)	Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
July 4, 2022 Date	Signature

2. Co-author	Name XINTONG SHEN
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
Date 27/06/2022	Signature

3. Co-author	Jane Bjørn Vedel Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
July 4, 2022 Date	Signature

4. Co-author	Signe Vikkelsø Name
I hereby declare that the above information is correct	
July 13, 2022 Date	Signature

TITLER I PH.D.SERIEN:

2004

1. Martin Grieger
Internet-based Electronic Marketplaces and Supply Chain Management

2. Thomas Basbøll
LIKENESS
A Philosophical Investigation

3. Morten Knudsen
Beslutningens vaklen
En systemteoretisk analyse of moderniseringen af et amtskommunalt sundhedsvæsen 1980-2000

4. Lars Bo Jeppesen
Organizing Consumer Innovation
A product development strategy that is based on online communities and allows some firms to benefit from a distributed process of innovation by consumers

5. Barbara Dragsted
SEGMENTATION IN TRANSLATION AND TRANSLATION MEMORY SYSTEMS
An empirical investigation of cognitive segmentation and effects of integrating a TM system into the translation process

6. Jeanet Hardis
Sociale partnerskaber
Et socialkonstruktivistisk casestudie af partnerskabsaktørers virkelighedsopfattelse mellem identitet og legitimitet

7. Henriette Hallberg Thygesen
System Dynamics in Action

8. Carsten Mejer Plath
Strategisk Økonomistyring

9. Annemette Kjærgaard
Knowledge Management as Internal Corporate Venturing
– a Field Study of the Rise and Fall of a Bottom-Up Process

10. Knut Arne Hovdal
De profesjonelle i endring
Norsk ph.d., ej til salg gennem Samfundslitteratur

11. Søren Jeppesen
Environmental Practices and Greening Strategies in Small Manufacturing Enterprises in South Africa
– A Critical Realist Approach

12. Lars Frode Frederiksen
Industriel forskningsledelse
– på sporet af mønstre og samarbejde i danske forskningsintensive virksomheder

13. Martin Jes Iversen
The Governance of GN Great Nordic
– in an age of strategic and structural transitions 1939-1988

14. Lars Pynt Andersen
The Rhetorical Strategies of Danish TV Advertising
A study of the first fifteen years with special emphasis on genre and irony

15. Jakob Rasmussen
Business Perspectives on E-learning

16. Sof Thrane
The Social and Economic Dynamics of Networks
– a Weberian Analysis of Three Formalised Horizontal Networks

17. Lene Nielsen
Engaging Personas and Narrative Scenarios – a study on how a user-centered approach influenced the perception of the design process in the e-business group at AstraZeneca

18. S.J Valstad
Organisationsidentitet
Norsk ph.d., ej til salg gennem Samfundslitteratur

19. Thomas Lyse Hansen
Six Essays on Pricing and Weather risk in Energy Markets

20. Sabine Madsen
Emerging Methods – An Interpretive Study of ISD Methods in Practice

21. Evis Sinani
The Impact of Foreign Direct Investment on Efficiency, Productivity Growth and Trade: An Empirical Investigation

22. Bent Meier Sørensen
Making Events Work Or, How to Multiply Your Crisis

23. Pernille Schnoor
Brand Ethos
Om troværdige brand- og virksomhedsidentiteter i et retorisk og diskursteoretisk perspektiv

24. Sidsel Fabech
Von welchem Österreich ist hier die Rede?
Diskursive forhandlinger og magtkampe mellem rivaliserende nationale identitetskonstruktioner i østrigske pressediskurser

25. Klavs Odgaard Christensen
Sprogpolitik og identitetsdannelse i flersprogede forbundsstater
Et komparativt studie af Schweiz og Canada

26. Dana B. Minbaeva
Human Resource Practices and Knowledge Transfer in Multinational Corporations

27. Holger Højlund
Markedets politiske fornuft
Et studie af velfærdens organisering i perioden 1990-2003

28. Christine Mølgaard Frandsen
A.s erfaring
Om mellemværendets praktik i en transformation af mennesket og subjektiviteten

29. Sine Nørholm Just
The Constitution of Meaning – A Meaningful Constitution?
Legitimacy, identity, and public opinion in the debate on the future of Europe

2005

1. Claus J. Varnes
Managing product innovation through rules – The role of formal and structured methods in product development

2. Helle Hedegaard Hein
Mellem konflikt og konsensus – Dialogudvikling på hospitalsklinikker

3. Axel Rosenø
Customer Value Driven Product Innovation – A Study of Market Learning in New Product Development

4. Søren Buhl Pedersen
Making space
An outline of place branding

5. Camilla Funck Ellehave
Differences that Matter
An analysis of practices of gender and organizing in contemporary workplaces

6. Rigmor Madeleine Lond
Styring af kommunale forvaltninger

7. Mette Aagaard Andreassen
Supply Chain versus Supply Chain Benchmarking as a Means to Managing Supply Chains

8. Caroline Aggestam-Pontoppidan
From an idea to a standard
The UN and the global governance of accountants' competence

9. Norsk ph.d.

10. Vivienne Heng Ker-ni
An Experimental Field Study on the

Effectiveness of Grocer Media Advertising
Measuring Ad Recall and Recognition, Purchase Intentions and Short-Term Sales

11. Allan Mortensen
Essays on the Pricing of Corporate Bonds and Credit Derivatives

12. Remo Stefano Chiari
Figure che fanno conoscere
Itinerario sull'idea del valore cognitivo e espressivo della metafora e di altri tropi da Aristotele e da Vico fino al cognitivismo contemporaneo

13. Anders McIlquham-Schmidt
Strategic Planning and Corporate Performance
An integrative research review and a meta-analysis of the strategic planning and corporate performance literature from 1956 to 2003

14. Jens Geersbro
The TDF – PMI Case
Making Sense of the Dynamics of Business Relationships and Networks

15 Mette Andersen
Corporate Social Responsibility in Global Supply Chains
Understanding the uniqueness of firm behaviour

16. Eva Boxenbaum
Institutional Genesis: Micro – Dynamic Foundations of Institutional Change

17. Peter Lund-Thomsen
Capacity Development, Environmental Justice NGOs, and Governance: The Case of South Africa

18. Signe Jarlov
Konstruktioner af offentlig ledelse

19. Lars Stæhr Jensen
Vocabulary Knowledge and Listening Comprehension in English as a Foreign Language
An empirical study employing data elicited from Danish EFL learners

20. Christian Nielsen
Essays on Business Reporting
Production and consumption of strategic information in the market for information

21. Marianne Thejls Fischer
Egos and Ethics of Management Consultants

22. Annie Bekke Kjær
Performance management i Proces-innovation
– belyst i et social-konstruktivistisk perspektiv

23. Suzanne Dee Pedersen
GENTAGELSENS METAMORFOSE
Om organisering af den kreative gøren i den kunstneriske arbejdspraksis

24. Benedikte Dorte Rosenbrink
Revenue Management
Økonomiske, konkurrencemæssige & organisatoriske konsekvenser

25. Thomas Riise Johansen
Written Accounts and Verbal Accounts
The Danish Case of Accounting and Accountability to Employees

26. Ann Fogelgren-Pedersen
The Mobile Internet: Pioneering Users' Adoption Decisions

27. Birgitte Rasmussen
Ledelse i fællesskab – de tillidsvalgtes fornyende rolle

28. Gitte Thit Nielsen
Remerger
– skabende ledelseskræfter i fusion og opkøb

29. Carmine Gioia
A MICROECONOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

30. Ole Hinz
Den effektive forandringsleder: pilot, pædagog eller politiker?
Et studie i arbejdslederes meningstilskrivninger i forbindelse med vellykket gennemførelse af ledelsesinitierede forandringsprojekter

31. Kjell-Åge Gotvassli
Et praksisbasert perspektiv på dynamiske
læringsnettverk i toppidretten
Norsk ph.d., ej til salg gennem Samfundslitteratur

32. Henriette Langstrup Nielsen
Linking Healthcare
An inquiry into the changing performances of web-based technology for asthma monitoring

33. Karin Tweddell Levinsen
Virtuel Uddannelsespraksis
Master i IKT og Læring – et casestudie i hvordan proaktiv proceshåndtering kan forbedre praksis i virtuelle læringsmiljøer

34. Anika Liversage
Finding a Path
Labour Market Life Stories of Immigrant Professionals

35. Kasper Elmquist Jørgensen
Studier i samspillet mellem stat og erhvervsliv i Danmark under
1. verdenskrig

36. Finn Janning
A DIFFERENT STORY
Seduction, Conquest and Discovery

37. Patricia Ann Plackett
Strategic Management of the Radical Innovation Process
Leveraging Social Capital for Market Uncertainty Management

2006

1. Christian Vintergaard
Early Phases of Corporate Venturing

2. Niels Rom-Poulsen
Essays in Computational Finance

3. Tina Brandt Husman
Organisational Capabilities, Competitive Advantage & Project-Based Organisations
The Case of Advertising and Creative Good Production

4. Mette Rosenkrands Johansen
Practice at the top
– how top managers mobilise and use non-financial performance measures

5. Eva Parum
Corporate governance som strategisk kommunikations- og ledelsesværktøj

6. Susan Aagaard Petersen
Culture's Influence on Performance Management: The Case of a Danish Company in China

7. Thomas Nicolai Pedersen
The Discursive Constitution of Organizational Governance – Between unity and differentiation
The Case of the governance of environmental risks by World Bank environmental staff

8. Cynthia Selin
Volatile Visions: Transactons in Anticipatory Knowledge

9. Jesper Banghøj
Financial Accounting Information and Compensation in Danish Companies

10. Mikkel Lucas Overby
Strategic Alliances in Emerging High-Tech Markets: What's the Difference and does it Matter?

11. Tine Aage
External Information Acquisition of Industrial Districts and the Impact of Different Knowledge Creation Dimensions

A case study of the Fashion and Design Branch of the Industrial District of Montebelluna, NE Italy

12. Mikkel Flyverbom
Making the Global Information Society Governable
On the Governmentality of Multi-Stakeholder Networks

13. Anette Grønning
Personen bag
Tilstedevær i e-mail som interaktionsform mellem kunde og medarbejder i dansk forsikringskontekst

14. Jørn Helder
One Company – One Language?
The NN-case

15. Lars Bjerregaard Mikkelsen
Differing perceptions of customer value
Development and application of a tool for mapping perceptions of customer value at both ends of customer-supplier dyads in industrial markets

16. Lise Granerud
Exploring Learning
Technological learning within small manufacturers in South Africa

17. Esben Rahbek Pedersen
Between Hopes and Realities: Reflections on the Promises and Practices of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)

18. Ramona Samson
The Cultural Integration Model and European Transformation.
The Case of Romania

2007

1. Jakob Vestergaard
Discipline in The Global Economy
Panopticism and the Post-Washington Consensus

2. Heidi Lund Hansen
Spaces for learning and working
A qualitative study of change of work, management, vehicles of power and social practices in open offices

3. Sudhanshu Rai
Exploring the internal dynamics of software development teams during user analysis
A tension enabled Institutionalization Model; "Where process becomes the objective"

4. Norsk ph.d.
Ej til salg gennem Samfundslitteratur

5. Serden Ozcan
EXPLORING HETEROGENEITY IN ORGANIZATIONAL ACTIONS AND OUTCOMES
A Behavioural Perspective

6. Kim Sundtoft Hald
Inter-organizational Performance Measurement and Management in Action
– An Ethnography on the Construction of Management, Identity and Relationships

7. Tobias Lindeberg
Evaluative Technologies
Quality and the Multiplicity of Performance

8. Merete Wedell-Wedellsborg
Den globale soldat
Identitetsdannelse og identitetsledelse i multinationale militære organisationer

9. Lars Frederiksen
Open Innovation Business Models
Innovation in firm-hosted online user communities and inter-firm project ventures in the music industry
– A collection of essays

10. Jonas Gabrielsen
Retorisk toposlære – fra statisk 'sted' til persuasiv aktivitet

11. Christian Moldt-Jørgensen
Fra meningsløs til meningsfuld evaluering.
Anvendelsen af studentertilfredshedsmålinger på de korte og mellemlange videregående uddannelser set fra et psykodynamisk systemperspektiv

12. Ping Gao
Extending the application of actor-network theory
Cases of innovation in the telecommunications industry

13. Peter Mejlby
Frihed og fængsel, en del af den samme drøm?
Et phronetisk baseret casestudie af frigørelsens og kontrollens sameksistens i værdibaseret ledelse!

14. Kristina Birch
Statistical Modelling in Marketing

15. Signe Poulsen
Sense and sensibility:
The language of emotional appeals in insurance marketing

16. Anders Bjerre Trolle
Essays on derivatives pricing and dynamic asset allocation

17. Peter Feldhütter
Empirical Studies of Bond and Credit Markets

18. Jens Henrik Eggert Christensen
Default and Recovery Risk Modeling and Estimation

19. Maria Theresa Larsen
Academic Enterprise: A New Mission for Universities or a Contradiction in Terms?
Four papers on the long-term implications of increasing industry involvement and commercialization in academia

20. Morten Wellendorf
Postimplementering af teknologi i den offentlige forvaltning
Analyser af en organisations kontinuerlige arbejde med informationsteknologi

21. Ekaterina Mhaanna
Concept Relations for Terminological Process Analysis

22. Stefan Ring Thorbjørnsen
Forsvaret i forandring
Et studie i officerers kapabiliteter under påvirkning af omverdenens forandringspres mod øget styring og læring

23. Christa Breum Amhøj
Det selvskabte medlemskab om managementstaten, dens styringsteknologier og indbyggere

24. Karoline Bromose
Between Technological Turbulence and Operational Stability
– An empirical case study of corporate venturing in TDC

25. Susanne Justesen
Navigating the Paradoxes of Diversity in Innovation Practice
– A Longitudinal study of six very different innovation processes – in practice

26. Luise Noring Henler
Conceptualising successful supply chain partnerships
– Viewing supply chain partnerships from an organisational culture perspective

27. Mark Mau
Kampen om telefonen
Det danske telefonvæsen under den tyske besættelse 1940-45

28. Jakob Halskov
The semiautomatic expansion of existing terminological ontologies using knowledge patterns discovered

on the WWW – an implementation and evaluation

29. Gergana Koleva
European Policy Instruments Beyond Networks and Structure: The Innovative Medicines Initiative

30. Christian Geisler Asmussen
Global Strategy and International Diversity: A Double-Edged Sword?

31. Christina Holm-Petersen
Stolthed og fordom
Kultur- og identitetsarbejde ved skabelsen af en ny sengeafdeling gennem fusion

32. Hans Peter Olsen
Hybrid Governance of Standardized States
Causes and Contours of the Global Regulation of Government Auditing

33. Lars Bøge Sørensen
Risk Management in the Supply Chain

34. Peter Aagaard
Det unikkes dynamikker
De institutionelle mulighedsbetingelser bag den individuelle udforskning i professionelt og frivilligt arbejde

35. Yun Mi Antorini
Brand Community Innovation
An Intrinsic Case Study of the Adult Fans of LEGO Community

36. Joachim Lynggaard Boll
Labor Related Corporate Social Performance in Denmark
Organizational and Institutional Perspectives

2008

1. Frederik Christian Vinten
Essays on Private Equity

2. Jesper Clement
Visual Influence of Packaging Design on In-Store Buying Decisions

3. Marius Brostrøm Kousgaard
Tid til kvalitetsmåling?
– Studier af indrulleringsprocesser i forbindelse med introduktionen af kliniske kvalitetsdatabaser i speciallægepraksissektoren

4. Irene Skovgaard Smith
Management Consulting in Action
Value creation and ambiguity in client-consultant relations

5. Anders Rom
Management accounting and integrated information systems
How to exploit the potential for management accounting of information technology

6. Marina Candi
Aesthetic Design as an Element of Service Innovation in New Technology-based Firms

7. Morten Schnack
Teknologi og tværfaglighed
– en analyse af diskussionen omkring indførelse af EPJ på en hospitalsafdeling

8. Helene Balslev Clausen
Juntos pero no revueltos – un estudio sobre emigrantes norteamericanos en un pueblo mexicano

9. Lise Justesen
Kunsten at skrive revisionsrapporter. En beretning om forvaltningsrevisionens beretninger

10. Michael E. Hansen
The politics of corporate responsibility: CSR and the governance of child labor and core labor rights in the 1990s

11. Anne Roepstorff
Holdning for handling – en etnologisk undersøgelse af Virksomheders Sociale Ansvar/CSR

12. Claus Bajlum
Essays on Credit Risk and Credit Derivatives

13. Anders Bojesen
The Performative Power of Competence – an Inquiry into Subjectivity and Social Technologies at Work

14. Satu Reijonen
Green and Fragile
A Study on Markets and the Natural Environment

15. Ilduara Busta
Corporate Governance in Banking
A European Study

16. Kristian Anders Hvass
A Boolean Analysis Predicting Industry Change: Innovation, Imitation & Business Models
The Winning Hybrid: A case study of isomorphism in the airline industry

17. Trine Paludan
De uvidende og de udviklingsparate
Identitet som mulighed og restriktion blandt fabriksarbejdere på det aftayloriserede fabriksgulv

18. Kristian Jakobsen
Foreign market entry in transition economies: Entry timing and mode choice

19. Jakob Elming
Syntactic reordering in statistical machine translation

20. Lars Brømsøe Termansen
Regional Computable General Equilibrium Models for Denmark
Three papers laying the foundation for regional CGE models with agglomeration characteristics

21. Mia Reinholt
The Motivational Foundations of Knowledge Sharing

22. Frederikke Krogh-Meibom
The Co-Evolution of Institutions and Technology
– A Neo-Institutional Understanding of Change Processes within the Business Press – the Case Study of Financial Times

23. Peter D. Ørberg Jensen
OFFSHORING OF ADVANCED AND HIGH-VALUE TECHNICAL SERVICES: ANTECEDENTS, PROCESS DYNAMICS AND FIRMLEVEL IMPACTS

24. Pham Thi Song Hanh
Functional Upgrading, Relational Capability and Export Performance of Vietnamese Wood Furniture Producers

25. Mads Vangkilde
Why wait?
An Exploration of first-mover advantages among Danish e-grocers through a resource perspective

26. Hubert Buch-Hansen
Rethinking the History of European Level Merger Control
A Critical Political Economy Perspective

2009

1. Vivian Lindhardsen
From Independent Ratings to Communal Ratings: A Study of CWA Raters' Decision-Making Behaviours

2. Guðrið Weihe
Public-Private Partnerships: Meaning and Practice

3. Chris Nøkkentved
Enabling Supply Networks with Collaborative Information Infrastructures
An Empirical Investigation of Business Model Innovation in Supplier Relationship Management

4. Sara Louise Muhr
Wound, Interrupted – On the Vulnerability of Diversity Management

5. Christine Sestoft
Forbrugeradfærd i et Stats- og Livsformsteoretisk perspektiv

6. Michael Pedersen
Tune in, Breakdown, and Reboot: On the production of the stress-fit self-managing employee

7. Salla Lutz
Position and Reposition in Networks – Exemplified by the Transformation of the Danish Pine Furniture Manufacturers

8. Jens Forssbæck
Essays on market discipline in commercial and central banking

9. Tine Murphy
Sense from Silence – A Basis for Organised Action
How do Sensemaking Processes with Minimal Sharing Relate to the Reproduction of Organised Action?

10. Sara Malou Strandvad
Inspirations for a new sociology of art: A sociomaterial study of development processes in the Danish film industry

11. Nicolaas Mouton
On the evolution of social scientific metaphors:
A cognitive-historical enquiry into the divergent trajectories of the idea that collective entities – states and societies, cities and corporations – are biological organisms.

12. Lars Andreas Knutsen
Mobile Data Services:
Shaping of user engagements

13. Nikolaos Theodoros Korfiatis
Information Exchange and Behavior
A Multi-method Inquiry on Online Communities

14. Jens Albæk
Forestillinger om kvalitet og tværfaglighed på sygehuse
– skabelse af forestillinger i læge- og plejegrupperne angående relevans af nye idéer om kvalitetsudvikling gennem tolkningsprocesser

15. Maja Lotz
The Business of Co-Creation – and the Co-Creation of Business

16. Gitte P. Jakobsen
Narrative Construction of Leader Identity in a Leader Development Program Context

17. Dorte Hermansen
"Living the brand" som en brandorienteret dialogisk praxis:
Om udvikling af medarbejdernes brandorienterede dømmekraft

18. Aseem Kinra
Supply Chain (logistics) Environmental Complexity

19. Michael Nørager
How to manage SMEs through the transformation from non innovative to innovative?

20. Kristin Wallevik
Corporate Governance in Family Firms
The Norwegian Maritime Sector

21. Bo Hansen Hansen
Beyond the Process
Enriching Software Process Improvement with Knowledge Management

22. Annemette Skot-Hansen
Franske adjektivisk afledte adverbier, der tager præpositionssyntagmer indledt med præpositionen à som argumenter
En valensgrammatisk undersøgelse

23. Line Gry Knudsen
Collaborative R&D Capabilities
In Search of Micro-Foundations

24. Christian Scheuer
Employers meet employees
Essays on sorting and globalization

25. Rasmus Johnsen
The Great Health of Melancholy
A Study of the Pathologies of Performativity

26. Ha Thi Van Pham
Internationalization, Competitiveness Enhancement and Export Performance of Emerging Market Firms:
Evidence from Vietnam

27. Henriette Balieu
Kontrolbegrebets betydning for kausativalternationen i spansk
En kognitiv-typologisk analyse

2010

1. Yen Tran
Organizing Innovationin Turbulent Fashion Market
Four papers on how fashion firms create and appropriate innovation value

2. Anders Raastrup Kristensen
Metaphysical Labour
Flexibility, Performance and Commitment in Work-Life Management

3. Margrét Sigrún Sigurdardottir
Dependently independent
Co-existence of institutional logics in the recorded music industry

4. Ásta Dis Óladóttir
Internationalization from a small domestic base:
An empirical analysis of Economics and Management

5. Christine Secher
E-deltagelse i praksis – politikernes og forvaltningens medkonstruktion og konsekvenserne heraf

6. Marianne Stang Våland
What we talk about when we talk about space:
End User Participation between Processes of Organizational and Architectural Design

7. Rex Degnegaard
Strategic Change Management
Change Management Challenges in the Danish Police Reform

8. Ulrik Schultz Brix
Værdi i rekruttering – den sikre beslutning
En pragmatisk analyse af perception og synliggørelse af værdi i rekrutterings- og udvælgelsesarbejdet

9. Jan Ole Similä
Kontraktsledelse
Relasjonen mellom virksomhetsledelse og kontraktshåndtering, belyst via fire norske virksomheter

10. Susanne Boch Waldorff
Emerging Organizations: In between local translation, institutional logics and discourse

11. Brian Kane
Performance Talk
Next Generation Management of Organizational Performance

12. Lars Ohnemus
Brand Thrust: Strategic Branding and Shareholder Value
An Empirical Reconciliation of two Critical Concepts

13. Jesper Schlamovitz
Håndtering af usikkerhed i film- og byggeprojekter

14. Tommy Moesby-Jensen
Det faktiske livs forbindtlighed
Førsokratisk informeret, ny-aristotelisk ἦθος-tænkning hos Martin Heidegger

15. Christian Fich
Two Nations Divided by Common Values
French National Habitus and the Rejection of American Power

16. Peter Beyer
Processer, sammenhængskraft og fleksibilitet
Et empirisk casestudie af omstillingsforløb i fire virksomheder

17. Adam Buchhorn
Markets of Good Intentions
Constructing and Organizing Biogas Markets Amid Fragility and Controversy

18. Cecilie K. Moesby-Jensen
Social læring og fælles praksis
Et mixed method studie, der belyser læringskonsekvenser af et lederkursus for et praksisfællesskab af offentlige mellemledere

19. Heidi Boye
Fødevarer og sundhed i senmodernismen
– En indsigt i hyggefænomenet og de relaterede fødevarepraksisser

20. Kristine Munkgård Pedersen
Flygtige forbindelser og midlertidige mobiliseringer
Om kulturel produktion på Roskilde Festival

21. Oliver Jacob Weber
Causes of Intercompany Harmony in Business Markets – An Empirical Investigation from a Dyad Perspective

22. Susanne Ekman
Authority and Autonomy
Paradoxes of Modern Knowledge Work

23. Anette Frey Larsen
Kvalitetsledelse på danske hospitaler
– Ledelsernes indflydelse på introduktion og vedligeholdelse af kvalitetsstrategier i det danske sundhedsvæsen

24. Toyoko Sato
Performativity and Discourse: Japanese Advertisements on the Aesthetic Education of Desire

25. Kenneth Brinch Jensen
Identifying the Last Planner System
Lean management in the construction industry

26. Javier Busquets
Orchestrating Network Behavior for Innovation

27. Luke Patey
The Power of Resistance: India's National Oil Company and International Activism in Sudan

28. Mette Vedel
Value Creation in Triadic Business Relationships. Interaction, Interconnection and Position

29. Kristian Tørning
Knowledge Management Systems in Practice – A Work Place Study

30. Qingxin Shi
An Empirical Study of Thinking Aloud Usability Testing from a Cultural Perspective

31. Tanja Juul Christiansen
Corporate blogging: Medarbejderes kommunikative handlekraft

32. Malgorzata Ciesielska
Hybrid Organisations.
A study of the Open Source – business setting

33. Jens Dick-Nielsen
Three Essays on Corporate Bond Market Liquidity

34. Sabrina Speiermann
Modstandens Politik
Kampagnestyring i Velfærdsstaten.
En diskussion af trafikkampagners styringspotentiale

35. Julie Uldam
Fickle Commitment. Fostering political engagement in 'the flighty world of online activism'

36. Annegrete Juul Nielsen
Traveling technologies and transformations in health care

37. Athur Mühlen-Schulte
Organising Development
Power and Organisational Reform in the United Nations Development Programme

38. Louise Rygaard Jonas
Branding på butiksgulvet
Et case-studie af kultur- og identitetsarbejdet i Kvickly

2011

1. Stefan Fraenkel
Key Success Factors for Sales Force Readiness during New Product Launch
A Study of Product Launches in the Swedish Pharmaceutical Industry

2. Christian Plesner Rossing
International Transfer Pricing in Theory and Practice

3. Tobias Dam Hede
Samtalekunst og ledelsesdisciplin
– en analyse af coachingsdiskursens genealogi og governmentality

4. Kim Pettersson
Essays on Audit Quality, Auditor Choice, and Equity Valuation

5. Henrik Merkelsen
The expert-lay controversy in risk research and management. Effects of institutional distances. Studies of risk definitions, perceptions, management and communication

6. Simon S. Torp
Employee Stock Ownership:
Effect on Strategic Management and Performance

7. Mie Harder
Internal Antecedents of Management Innovation

8. Ole Helby Petersen
Public-Private Partnerships: Policy and Regulation – With Comparative and Multi-level Case Studies from Denmark and Ireland

9. Morten Krogh Petersen
'Good' Outcomes. Handling Multiplicity in Government Communication

10. Kristian Tangsgaard Hvelplund
Allocation of cognitive resources in translation - an eye-tracking and key-logging study

11. Moshe Yonatany
The Internationalization Process of Digital Service Providers

12. Anne Vestergaard
Distance and Suffering
Humanitarian Discourse in the age of Mediatization

13. Thorsten Mikkelsen
Personligsheds indflydelse på forretningsrelationer

14. Jane Thostrup Jagd
Hvorfor fortsætter fusionsbølgen udover "the tipping point"?
– en empirisk analyse af information og kognitioner om fusioner

15. Gregory Gimpel
Value-driven Adoption and Consumption of Technology: Understanding Technology Decision Making

16. Thomas Stengade Sønderskov
Den nye mulighed
Social innovation i en forretningsmæssig kontekst

17. Jeppe Christoffersen
Donor supported strategic alliances in developing countries

18. Vibeke Vad Baunsgaard
Dominant Ideological Modes of Rationality: Cross functional

integration in the process of product innovation

19. Throstur Olaf Sigurjonsson
Governance Failure and Icelands's Financial Collapse

20. Allan Sall Tang Andersen
Essays on the modeling of risks in interest-rate and inflation markets

21. Heidi Tscherning
Mobile Devices in Social Contexts

22. Birgitte Gorm Hansen
Adapting in the Knowledge Economy Lateral Strategies for Scientists and Those Who Study Them

23. Kristina Vaarst Andersen
Optimal Levels of Embeddedness The Contingent Value of Networked Collaboration

24. Justine Grønbæk Pors
Noisy Management A History of Danish School Governing from 1970-2010

25. Stefan Linder
Micro-foundations of Strategic Entrepreneurship Essays on Autonomous Strategic Action

26. Xin Li
Toward an Integrative Framework of National Competitiveness An application to China

27. Rune Thorbjørn Clausen
Værdifuld arkitektur Et eksplorativt studie af bygningers rolle i virksomheders værdiskabelse

28. Monica Viken
Markedsundersøkelser som bevis i varemerke- og markedsføringsrett

29. Christian Wymann
Tattooing The Economic and Artistic Constitution of a Social Phenomenon

30. Sanne Frandsen
Productive Incoherence A Case Study of Branding and Identity Struggles in a Low-Prestige Organization

31. Mads Stenbo Nielsen
Essays on Correlation Modelling

32. Ivan Häuser
Følelse og sprog Etablering af en ekspressiv kategori, eksemplificeret på russisk

33. Sebastian Schwenen
Security of Supply in Electricity Markets

2012

1. Peter Holm Andreasen
The Dynamics of Procurement Management - A Complexity Approach

2. Martin Haulrich
Data-Driven Bitext Dependency Parsing and Alignment

3. Line Kirkegaard
Konsulenten i den anden nat En undersøgelse af det intense arbejdsliv

4. Tonny Stenheim
Decision usefulness of goodwill under IFRS

5. Morten Lind Larsen
Produktivitet, vækst og velfærd Industrirådet og efterkrigstidens Danmark 1945 - 1958

6. Petter Berg
Cartel Damages and Cost Asymmetries

7. Lynn Kahle
Experiential Discourse in Marketing A methodical inquiry into practice and theory

8. Anne Roelsgaard Obling
Management of Emotions in Accelerated Medical Relationships

9. Thomas Frandsen
Managing Modularity of Service Processes Architecture

10. Carina Christine Skovmøller
CSR som noget særligt
Et casestudie om styring og meningsskabelse i relation til CSR ud fra en intern optik

11. Michael Tell
Fradragsbeskæring af selskabers finansieringsudgifter
En skatteretlig analyse af SEL §§ 11, 11B og 11C

12. Morten Holm
Customer Profitability Measurement Models
Their Merits and Sophistication across Contexts

13. Katja Joo Dyppel
Beskatning af derivater
En analyse af dansk skatteret

14. Esben Anton Schultz
Essays in Labor Economics
Evidence from Danish Micro Data

15. Carina Risvig Hansen
"Contracts not covered, or not fully covered, by the Public Sector Directive"

16. Anja Svejgaard Pors
Iværksættelse af kommunikation
- patientfigurer i hospitalets strategiske kommunikation

17. Frans Bévort
Making sense of management with logics
An ethnographic study of accountants who become managers

18. René Kallestrup
The Dynamics of Bank and Sovereign Credit Risk

19. Brett Crawford
Revisiting the Phenomenon of Interests in Organizational Institutionalism
The Case of U.S. Chambers of Commerce

20. Mario Daniele Amore
Essays on Empirical Corporate Finance

21. Arne Stjernholm Madsen
The evolution of innovation strategy
Studied in the context of medical device activities at the pharmaceutical company Novo Nordisk A/S in the period 1980-2008

22. Jacob Holm Hansen
Is Social Integration Necessary for Corporate Branding?
A study of corporate branding strategies at Novo Nordisk

23. Stuart Webber
Corporate Profit Shifting and the Multinational Enterprise

24. Helene Ratner
Promises of Reflexivity
Managing and Researching Inclusive Schools

25. Therese Strand
The Owners and the Power: Insights from Annual General Meetings

26. Robert Gavin Strand
In Praise of Corporate Social Responsibility Bureaucracy

27. Nina Sormunen
Auditor's going-concern reporting
Reporting decision and content of the report

28. John Bang Mathiasen
Learning within a product development working practice:
- an understanding anchored in pragmatism

29. Philip Holst Riis
Understanding Role-Oriented Enterprise Systems: From Vendors to Customers

30. Marie Lisa Dacanay
Social Enterprises and the Poor
Enhancing Social Entrepreneurship and Stakeholder Theory

31. Fumiko Kano Glückstad
Bridging Remote Cultures: Cross-lingual concept mapping based on the information receiver's prior-knowledge

32. Henrik Barslund Fosse
Empirical Essays in International Trade

33. Peter Alexander Albrecht
Foundational hybridity and its reproduction
Security sector reform in Sierra Leone

34. Maja Rosenstock
CSR - hvor svært kan det være?
Kulturanalytisk casestudie om udfordringer og dilemmaer med at forankre Coops CSR-strategi

35. Jeanette Rasmussen
Tweens, medier og forbrug
Et studie af 10-12 årige danske børns brug af internettet, opfattelse og forståelse af markedsføring og forbrug

36. Ib Tunby Gulbrandsen
'This page is not intended for a US Audience'
A five-act spectacle on online communication, collaboration & organization.

37. Kasper Aalling Teilmann
Interactive Approaches to Rural Development

38. Mette Mogensen
The Organization(s) of Well-being and Productivity
(Re)assembling work in the Danish Post

39. Søren Friis Møller
From Disinterestedness to Engagement
Towards Relational Leadership In the Cultural Sector

40. Nico Peter Berhausen
Management Control, Innovation and Strategic Objectives – Interactions and Convergence in Product Development Networks

41. Balder Onarheim
Creativity under Constraints
Creativity as Balancing 'Constrainedness'

42. Haoyong Zhou
Essays on Family Firms

43. Elisabeth Naima Mikkelsen
Making sense of organisational conflict
An empirical study of enacted sense-making in everyday conflict at work

2013

1. Jacob Lyngsie
Entrepreneurship in an Organizational Context

2. Signe Groth-Brodersen
Fra ledelse til selvet
En socialpsykologisk analyse af forholdet imellem selvledelse, ledelse og stress i det moderne arbejdsliv

3. Nis Høyrup Christensen
Shaping Markets: A Neoinstitutional Analysis of the Emerging Organizational Field of Renewable Energy in China

4. Christian Edelvold Berg
As a matter of size
THE IMPORTANCE OF CRITICAL MASS AND THE CONSEQUENCES OF SCARCITY FOR TELEVISION MARKETS

5. Christine D. Isakson
Coworker Influence and Labor Mobility
Essays on Turnover, Entrepreneurship and Location Choice in the Danish Maritime Industry

6. Niels Joseph Jerne Lennon
Accounting Qualities in Practice
Rhizomatic stories of representational faithfulness, decision making and control

7. Shannon O'Donnell
Making Ensemble Possible
How special groups organize for collaborative creativity in conditions of spatial variability and distance

8. Robert W. D. Veitch
Access Decisions in a Partly-Digital World
Comparing Digital Piracy and Legal Modes for Film and Music

9. Marie Mathiesen
Making Strategy Work
An Organizational Ethnography

10. Arisa Shollo
The role of business intelligence in organizational decision-making

11. Mia Kaspersen
The construction of social and environmental reporting

12. Marcus Møller Larsen
The organizational design of offshoring

13. Mette Ohm Rørdam
EU Law on Food Naming
The prohibition against misleading names in an internal market context

14. Hans Peter Rasmussen
GIV EN GED!
Kan giver-idealtyper forklare støtte til velgørenhed og understøtte relationsopbygning?

15. Ruben Schachtenhaufen
Fonetisk reduktion i dansk

16. Peter Koerver Schmidt
Dansk CFC-beskatning
I et internationalt og komparativt perspektiv

17. Morten Froholdt
Strategi i den offentlige sektor
En kortlægning af styringsmæssig kontekst, strategisk tilgang, samt anvendte redskaber og teknologier for udvalgte danske statslige styrelser

18. Annette Camilla Sjørup
Cognitive effort in metaphor translation
An eye-tracking and key-logging study

19. Tamara Stucchi
The Internationalization of Emerging Market Firms:
A Context-Specific Study

20. Thomas Lopdrup-Hjorth
"Let's Go Outside":
The Value of Co-Creation

21. Ana Alačovska
Genre and Autonomy in Cultural Production
The case of travel guidebook production

22. Marius Gudmand-Høyer
Stemningssindssygdommenes historie i det 19. århundrede
Omtydningen af melankolien og manien som bipolære stemningslidelser i dansk sammenhæng under hensyn til dannelsen af det moderne følelseslivs relative autonomi.
En problematiserings- og erfarings-analytisk undersøgelse

23. Lichen Alex Yu
Fabricating an S&OP Process
Circulating References and Matters of Concern

24. Esben Alfort
The Expression of a Need
Understanding search

25. Trine Pallesen
Assembling Markets for Wind Power
An Inquiry into the Making of Market Devices

26. Anders Koed Madsen
Web-Visions
Repurposing digital traces to organize social attention

27. Lærke Højgaard Christiansen
BREWING ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSES TO INSTITUTIONAL LOGICS

28. Tommy Kjær Lassen
EGENTLIG SELVLEDELSE
En ledelsesfilosofisk afhandling om selvledelsens paradoksale dynamik og eksistentielle engagement

29. Morten Rossing
Local Adaption and Meaning Creation in Performance Appraisal

30. Søren Obed Madsen
Lederen som oversætter
Et oversættelsesteoretisk perspektiv på strategisk arbejde

31. Thomas Høgenhaven
Open Government Communities
Does Design Affect Participation?

32. Kirstine Zinck Pedersen
Failsafe Organizing?
A Pragmatic Stance on Patient Safety

33. Anne Petersen
Hverdagslogikker i psykiatrisk arbejde
En institutionsetnografisk undersøgelse af hverdagen i psykiatriske organisationer

34. Didde Maria Humle
Fortællinger om arbejde

35. Mark Holst-Mikkelsen
Strategieksekvering i praksis
– barrierer og muligheder!

36. Malek Maalouf
Sustaining lean
Strategies for dealing with organizational paradoxes

37. Nicolaj Tofte Brenneche
Systemic Innovation In The Making
The Social Productivity of Cartographic Crisis and Transitions in the Case of SEEIT

38. Morten Gylling
The Structure of Discourse
A Corpus-Based Cross-Linguistic Study

39. Binzhang YANG
Urban Green Spaces for Quality Life
- Case Study: the landscape architecture for people in Copenhagen

40. Michael Friis Pedersen
Finance and Organization:
The Implications for Whole Farm Risk Management

41. Even Fallan
Issues on supply and demand for environmental accounting information

42. Ather Nawaz
Website user experience
A cross-cultural study of the relation between users´ cognitive style, context of use, and information architecture of local websites

43. Karin Beukel
The Determinants for Creating Valuable Inventions

44. Arjan Markus
External Knowledge Sourcing and Firm Innovation
Essays on the Micro-Foundations of Firms' Search for Innovation

2014

1. Solon Moreira
Four Essays on Technology Licensing and Firm Innovation

2. Karin Strzeletz Ivertsen
Partnership Drift in Innovation Processes
A study of the Think City electric car development

3. Kathrine Hoffmann Pii
Responsibility Flows in Patient-centred Prevention

4. Jane Bjørn Vedel
Managing Strategic Research
An empirical analysis of science-industry collaboration in a pharmaceutical company

5. Martin Gylling
Processuel strategi i organisationer
Monografi om dobbeltheden i tænkning af strategi, dels som vidensfelt i organisationsteori, dels som kunstnerisk tilgang til at skabe i erhvervsmæssig innovation

6. Linne Marie Lauesen
Corporate Social Responsibility in the Water Sector: How Material Practices and their Symbolic and Physical Meanings Form a Colonising Logic

7. Maggie Qiuzhu Mei
LEARNING TO INNOVATE: The role of ambidexterity, standard, and decision process

8. Inger Høedt-Rasmussen
Developing Identity for Lawyers Towards Sustainable Lawyering

9. Sebastian Fux
Essays on Return Predictability and Term Structure Modelling

10. Thorbjørn N. M. Lund-Poulsen
Essays on Value Based Management

11. Oana Brindusa Albu
Transparency in Organizing: A Performative Approach

12. Lena Olaison
Entrepreneurship at the limits

13. Hanne Sørum
DRESSED FOR WEB SUCCESS? An Empirical Study of Website Quality in the Public Sector

14. Lasse Folke Henriksen
Knowing networks How experts shape transnational governance

15. Maria Halbinger
Entrepreneurial Individuals Empirical Investigations into Entrepreneurial Activities of Hackers and Makers

16. Robert Spliid
Kapitalfondenes metoder og kompetencer

17. Christiane Stelling
Public-private partnerships & the need, development and management of trusting A processual and embedded exploration

18. Marta Gasparin
Management of design as a translation process

19. Kåre Moberg
Assessing the Impact of Entrepreneurship Education From ABC to PhD

20. Alexander Cole
Distant neighbors Collective learning beyond the cluster

21. Martin Møller Boje Rasmussen
Is Competitiveness a Question of Being Alike? How the United Kingdom, Germany and Denmark Came to Compete through their Knowledge Regimes from 1993 to 2007

22. Anders Ravn Sørensen
Studies in central bank legitimacy, currency and national identity Four cases from Danish monetary history

23. Nina Bellak
Can Language be Managed in International Business? Insights into Language Choice from a Case Study of Danish and Austrian Multinational Corporations (MNCs)

24. Rikke Kristine Nielsen
Global Mindset as Managerial Meta-competence and Organizational Capability: Boundary-crossing Leadership Cooperation in the MNC The Case of 'Group Mindset' in Solar A/S.

25. Rasmus Koss Hartmann
User Innovation inside government Towards a critically performative foundation for inquiry

26. Kristian Gylling Olesen
Flertydig og emergerende ledelse i folkeskolen
Et aktør-netværksteoretisk ledelses-studie af politiske evalueringsreformers betydning for ledelse i den danske folkeskole

27. Troels Riis Larsen
Kampen om Danmarks omdømme 1945-2010
Omdømmearbejde og omdømmepolitik

28. Klaus Majgaard
Jagten på autenticitet i offentlig styring

29. Ming Hua Li
Institutional Transition and Organizational Diversity: Differentiated internationalization strategies of emerging market state-owned enterprises

30. Sofie Blinkenberg Federspiel
IT, organisation og digitalisering: Institutionelt arbejde i den kommunale digitaliseringsproces

31. Elvi Weinreich
Hvilke offentlige ledere er der brug for når velfærdstænkningen flytter sig – er Diplomuddannelsens lederprofil svaret?

32. Ellen Mølgaard Korsager
Self-conception and image of context in the growth of the firm – A Penrosian History of Fiberline Composites

33. Else Skjold
The Daily Selection

34. Marie Louise Conradsen
The Cancer Centre That Never Was The Organisation of Danish Cancer Research 1949-1992

35. Virgilio Failla
Three Essays on the Dynamics of Entrepreneurs in the Labor Market

36. Nicky Nedergaard
Brand-Based Innovation Relational Perspectives on Brand Logics and Design Innovation Strategies and Implementation

37. Mads Gjedsted Nielsen
Essays in Real Estate Finance

38. Kristin Martina Brandl
Process Perspectives on Service Offshoring

39. Mia Rosa Koss Hartmann
In the gray zone With police in making space for creativity

40. Karen Ingerslev
Healthcare Innovation under The Microscope Framing Boundaries of Wicked Problems

41. Tim Neerup Themsen
Risk Management in large Danish public capital investment programmes

2015

1. Jakob Ion Wille
Film som design
Design af levende billeder i film og tv-serier

2. Christiane Mossin
Interzones of Law and Metaphysics Hierarchies, Logics and Foundations of Social Order seen through the Prism of EU Social Rights

3. Thomas Tøth
TRUSTWORTHINESS: ENABLING GLOBAL COLLABORATION
An Ethnographic Study of Trust, Distance, Control, Culture and Boundary Spanning within Offshore Outsourcing of IT Services

4. Steven Højlund
Evaluation Use in Evaluation Systems – The Case of the European Commission

5. Julia Kirch Kirkegaard
AMBIGUOUS WINDS OF CHANGE – OR FIGHTING AGAINST WINDMILLS IN CHINESE WIND POWER
A CONSTRUCTIVIST INQUIRY INTO CHINA'S PRAGMATICS OF GREEN MARKETISATION MAPPING CONTROVERSIES OVER A POTENTIAL TURN TO QUALITY IN CHINESE WIND POWER

6. Michelle Carol Antero
A Multi-case Analysis of the Development of Enterprise Resource Planning Systems (ERP) Business Practices

Morten Friis-Olivarius
The Associative Nature of Creativity

7. Mathew Abraham
New Cooperativism:
A study of emerging producer organisations in India

8. Stine Hedegaard
Sustainability-Focused Identity: Identity work performed to manage, negotiate and resolve barriers and tensions that arise in the process of constructing or ganizational identity in a sustainability context

9. Cecilie Glerup
Organizing Science in Society – the conduct and justification of resposible research

10. Allan Salling Pedersen
Implementering af ITIL® IT-governance - når best practice konflikter med kulturen Løsning af implementerings-problemer gennem anvendelse af kendte CSF i et aktionsforskningsforløb.

11. Nihat Misir
A Real Options Approach to Determining Power Prices

12. Mamdouh Medhat
MEASURING AND PRICING THE RISK OF CORPORATE FAILURES

13. Rina Hansen
Toward a Digital Strategy for Omnichannel Retailing

14. Eva Pallesen
In the rhythm of welfare creation
A relational processual investigation moving beyond the conceptual horizon of welfare management

15. Gouya Harirchi
In Search of Opportunities: Three Essays on Global Linkages for Innovation

16. Lotte Holck
Embedded Diversity: A critical ethnographic study of the structural tensions of organizing diversity

17. Jose Daniel Balarezo
Learning through Scenario Planning

18. Louise Pram Nielsen
Knowledge dissemination based on terminological ontologies. Using eye tracking to further user interface design.

19. Sofie Dam
PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS FOR INNOVATION AND SUSTAINABILITY TRANSFORMATION
An embedded, comparative case study of municipal waste management in England and Denmark

20. Ulrik Hartmyer Christiansen
Follwoing the Content of Reported Risk Across the Organization

21. Guro Refsum Sanden
Language strategies in multinational corporations. A cross-sector study of financial service companies and manufacturing companies.

22. Linn Gevoll
Designing performance management for operational level
- A closer look on the role of design choices in framing coordination and motivation

23. Frederik Larsen
Objects and Social Actions – on Second-hand Valuation Practices

24. Thorhildur Hansdottir Jetzek
The Sustainable Value of Open Government Data
Uncovering the Generative Mechanisms of Open Data through a Mixed Methods Approach

25. Gustav Toppenberg
Innovation-based M&A – Technological-Integration Challenges – The Case of Digital-Technology Companies

26. Mie Plotnikof
Challenges of Collaborative Governance
An Organizational Discourse Study of Public Managers' Struggles with Collaboration across the Daycare Area

27. Christian Garmann Johnsen
Who Are the Post-Bureaucrats? A Philosophical Examination of the Creative Manager, the Authentic Leader and the Entrepreneur

28. Jacob Brogaard-Kay
Constituting Performance Management
A field study of a pharmaceutical company

29. Rasmus Ploug Jenle
Engineering Markets for Control: Integrating Wind Power into the Danish Electricity System

30. Morten Lindholst
Complex Business Negotiation: Understanding Preparation and Planning

31. Morten Grynings
TRUST AND TRANSPARENCY FROM AN ALIGNMENT PERSPECTIVE

32. Peter Andreas Norn
Byregimer og styringsevne: Politisk lederskab af store byudviklingsprojekter

33. Milan Miric
Essays on Competition, Innovation and Firm Strategy in Digital Markets

34. Sanne K. Hjordrup
The Value of Talent Management
Rethinking practice, problems and possibilities

35. Johanna Sax
Strategic Risk Management – Analyzing Antecedents and Contingencies for Value Creation

36. Pernille Rydén
Strategic Cognition of Social Media

37. Mimmi Sjöklint
The Measurable Me
- The Influence of Self-tracking on the User Experience

38. Juan Ignacio Staricco
Towards a Fair Global Economic Regime? A critical assessment of Fair Trade through the examination of the Argentinean wine industry

39. Marie Henriette Madsen
Emerging and temporary connections in Quality work

40. Yangfeng CAO
Toward a Process Framework of Business Model Innovation in the Global Context
Entrepreneurship-Enabled Dynamic Capability of Medium-Sized Multinational Enterprises

41. Carsten Scheibye
Enactment of the Organizational Cost Structure in Value Chain Configuration
A Contribution to Strategic Cost Management

2016

1. Signe Sofie Dyrby
Enterprise Social Media at Work

2. Dorte Boesby Dahl
The making of the public parking attendant
Dirt, aesthetics and inclusion in public service work

3. Verena Girschik
Realizing Corporate Responsibility Positioning and Framing in Nascent Institutional Change

4. Anders Ørding Olsen
IN SEARCH OF SOLUTIONS
Inertia, Knowledge Sources and Diversity in Collaborative Problem-solving

5. Pernille Steen Pedersen
Udkast til et nyt copingbegreb
En kvalifikation af ledelsesmuligheder for at forebygge sygefravær ved psykiske problemer.

6. Kerli Kant Hvass
Weaving a Path from Waste to Value: Exploring fashion industry business models and the circular economy

7. Kasper Lindskow
Exploring Digital News Publishing Business Models – a production network approach

8. Mikkel Mouritz Marfelt
The chameleon workforce: Assembling and negotiating the content of a workforce

9. Marianne Bertelsen
Aesthetic encounters
Rethinking autonomy, space & time in today's world of art

10. Louise Hauberg Wilhelmsen
EU PERSPECTIVES ON INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION

11. Abid Hussain
On the Design, Development and Use of the Social Data Analytics Tool (SODATO): Design Propositions, Patterns, and Principles for Big Social Data Analytics

12. Mark Bruun
Essays on Earnings Predictability

13. Tor Bøe-Lillegraven
BUSINESS PARADOXES, BLACK BOXES, AND BIG DATA: BEYOND ORGANIZATIONAL AMBIDEXTERITY

14. Hadis Khonsary-Atighi
ECONOMIC DETERMINANTS OF DOMESTIC INVESTMENT IN AN OIL-BASED ECONOMY: THE CASE OF IRAN (1965-2010)

15. Maj Lervad Grasten
Rule of Law or Rule by Lawyers?
On the Politics of Translation in Global Governance

16. Lene Granzau Juel-Jacobsen
SUPERMARKEDETS MODUS OPERANDI – en hverdagssociologisk undersøgelse af forholdet mellem rum og handlen og understøtte relationsopbygning?

17. Christine Thalsgård Henriques
In search of entrepreneurial learning – Towards a relational perspective on incubating practices?

18. Patrick Bennett
Essays in Education, Crime, and Job Displacement

19. Søren Korsgaard
Payments and Central Bank Policy

20. Marie Kruse Skibsted
Empirical Essays in Economics of Education and Labor

21. Elizabeth Benedict Christensen
The Constantly Contingent Sense of Belonging of the 1.5 Generation Undocumented Youth
An Everyday Perspective

22. Lasse J. Jessen
Essays on Discounting Behavior and Gambling Behavior

23. Kalle Johannes Rose
Når stifterviljen dør…
Et retsøkonomisk bidrag til 200 års juridisk konflikt om ejendomsretten

24. Andreas Søeborg Kirkedal
Danish Stød and Automatic Speech Recognition

25. Ida Lunde Jørgensen
Institutions and Legitimations in Finance for the Arts

26. Olga Rykov Ibsen
An empirical cross-linguistic study of directives: A semiotic approach to the sentence forms chosen by British, Danish and Russian speakers in native and ELF contexts

27. Desi Volker
Understanding Interest Rate Volatility

28. Angeli Elizabeth Weller
Practice at the Boundaries of Business Ethics & Corporate Social Responsibility

29. Ida Danneskiold-Samsøe
Levende læring i kunstneriske organisationer
En undersøgelse af læringsprocesser mellem projekt og organisation på Aarhus Teater

30. Leif Christensen
Quality of information – The role of internal controls and materiality

31. Olga Zarzecka
Tie Content in Professional Networks

32. Henrik Mahncke
De store gaver
- Filantropiens gensidighedsrelationer i teori og praksis

33. Carsten Lund Pedersen
Using the Collective Wisdom of Frontline Employees in Strategic Issue Management

34. Yun Liu
Essays on Market Design

35. Denitsa Hazarbassanova Blagoeva
The Internationalisation of Service Firms

36. Manya Jaura Lind
Capability development in an off-shoring context: How, why and by whom

37. Luis R. Boscán F.
Essays on the Design of Contracts and Markets for Power System Flexibility

38. Andreas Philipp Distel
Capabilities for Strategic Adaptation: Micro-Foundations, Organizational Conditions, and Performance Implications

39. Lavinia Bleoca
The Usefulness of Innovation and Intellectual Capital in Business Performance: The Financial Effects of Knowledge Management vs. Disclosure

40. Henrik Jensen
Economic Organization and Imperfect Managerial Knowledge: A Study of the Role of Managerial Meta-Knowledge in the Management of Distributed Knowledge

41. Stine Mosekjær
The Understanding of English Emotion Words by Chinese and Japanese Speakers of English as a Lingua Franca An Empirical Study

42. Hallur Tor Sigurdarson
The Ministry of Desire - Anxiety and entrepreneurship in a bureaucracy

43. Kätlin Pulk
Making Time While Being in Time
A study of the temporality of organizational processes

44. Valeria Giacomin
Contextualizing the cluster Palm oil in Southeast Asia in global perspective (1880s–1970s)

45. Jeanette Willert
Managers' use of multiple Management Control Systems: The role and interplay of management control systems and company performance

46. Mads Vestergaard Jensen
Financial Frictions: Implications for Early Option Exercise and Realized Volatility

47. Mikael Reimer Jensen
Interbank Markets and Frictions

48. Benjamin Faigen
Essays on Employee Ownership

49. Adela Michea
Enacting Business Models
An Ethnographic Study of an Emerging Business Model Innovation within the Frame of a Manufacturing Company.

50. Iben Sandal Stjerne
Transcending organization in temporary systems
Aesthetics' organizing work and employment in Creative Industries

51. Simon Krogh
Anticipating Organizational Change

52. Sarah Netter
Exploring the Sharing Economy

53. Lene Tolstrup Christensen
State-owned enterprises as institutional market actors in the marketization of public service provision:
A comparative case study of Danish and Swedish passenger rail 1990–2015

54. Kyoung(Kay) Sun Park
Three Essays on Financial Economics

2017

1. Mari Bjerck
Apparel at work. Work uniforms and women in male-dominated manual occupations.

2. Christoph H. Flöthmann
Who Manages Our Supply Chains? Backgrounds, Competencies and Contributions of Human Resources in Supply Chain Management

3. Aleksandra Anna Rzeźnik
Essays in Empirical Asset Pricing

4. Claes Bäckman
Essays on Housing Markets

5. Kirsti Reitan Andersen
Stabilizing Sustainability in the Textile and Fashion Industry

6. Kira Hoffmann
Cost Behavior: An Empirical Analysis of Determinants and Consequences of Asymmetries

7. Tobin Hanspal
Essays in Household Finance

8. Nina Lange
Correlation in Energy Markets

9. Anjum Fayyaz
Donor Interventions and SME Networking in Industrial Clusters in Punjab Province, Pakistan

10. Magnus Paulsen Hansen
Trying the unemployed. Justification and critique, emancipation and coercion towards the 'active society'. A study of contemporary reforms in France and Denmark

11. Sameer Azizi
Corporate Social Responsibility in Afghanistan
– a critical case study of the mobile telecommunications industry

12. Malene Myhre
The internationalization of small and medium-sized enterprises: A qualitative study

13. Thomas Presskorn-Thygesen
The Significance of Normativity – Studies in Post-Kantian Philosophy and Social Theory

14. Federico Clementi
Essays on multinational production and international trade

15. Lara Anne Hale
Experimental Standards in Sustainability Transitions: Insights from the Building Sector

16. Richard Pucci
Accounting for Financial Instruments in an Uncertain World Controversies in IFRS in the Aftermath of the 2008 Financial Crisis

17. Sarah Maria Denta
Kommunale offentlige private partnerskaber Regulering I skyggen af Farumsagen

18. Christian Östlund
Design for e-training

19. Amalie Martinus Hauge
Organizing Valuations – a pragmatic inquiry

20. Tim Holst Celik
Tension-filled Governance? Exploring the Emergence, Consolidation and Reconfiguration of Legitimatory and Fiscal State-crafting

21. Christian Bason
Leading Public Design: How managers engage with design to transform public governance

22. Davide Tomio
Essays on Arbitrage and Market Liquidity

23. Simone Stæhr
Financial Analysts' Forecasts Behavioral Aspects and the Impact of Personal Characteristics

24. Mikkel Godt Gregersen
Management Control, Intrinsic Motivation and Creativity – How Can They Coexist

25. Kristjan Johannes Suse Jespersen
Advancing the Payments for Ecosystem Service Discourse Through Institutional Theory

26. Kristian Bondo Hansen
Crowds and Speculation: A study of crowd phenomena in the U.S. financial markets 1890 to 1940

27. Lars Balslev
Actors and practices – An institutional study on management accounting change in Air Greenland

28. Sven Klingler
Essays on Asset Pricing with Financial Frictions

29. Klement Ahrensbach Rasmussen
Business Model Innovation The Role of Organizational Design

30. Giulio Zichella
Entrepreneurial Cognition. Three essays on entrepreneurial behavior and cognition under risk and uncertainty

31. Richard Ledborg Hansen
En forkærlighed til det eksisterende – mellemlederens oplevelse af forandringsmodstand i organisatoriske forandringer

32. Vilhelm Stefan Holsting
Militært chefvirke: Kritik og retfærdiggørelse mellem politik og profession

33. Thomas Jensen
Shipping Information Pipeline: An information infrastructure to improve international containerized shipping

34. Dzmitry Bartalevich
Do economic theories inform policy? Analysis of the influence of the Chicago School on European Union competition policy

35. Kristian Roed Nielsen
Crowdfunding for Sustainability: A study on the potential of reward-based crowdfunding in supporting sustainable entrepreneurship

36. Emil Husted
There is always an alternative: A study of control and commitment in political organization

37. Anders Ludvig Sevelsted
Interpreting Bonds and Boundaries of Obligation. A genealogy of the emergence and development of Protestant voluntary social work in Denmark as shown through the cases of the Copenhagen Home Mission and the Blue Cross (1850 – 1950)

38. Niklas Kohl
Essays on Stock Issuance

39. Maya Christiane Flensborg Jensen
BOUNDARIES OF PROFESSIONALIZATION AT WORK An ethnography-inspired study of care workers' dilemmas at the margin

40. Andreas Kamstrup
Crowdsourcing and the Architectural Competition as Organisational Technologies

41. Louise Lyngfeldt Gorm Hansen
Triggering Earthquakes in Science, Politics and Chinese Hydropower - A Controversy Study

2018

1. Vishv Priya Kohli
Combatting Falsifi cation and Counterfeiting of Medicinal Products in the E uropean Union – A Legal Analysis

2. Helle Haurum
Customer Engagement Behavior in the context of Continuous Service Relationships

3. Nis Grünberg
The Party -state order: Essays on China's political organization and political economic institutions

4. Jesper Christensen
A Behavioral Theory of Human Capital Integration

5. Poula Marie Helth
Learning in practice

6. Rasmus Vendler Toft-Kehler
Entrepreneurship as a career? An investigation of the relationship between entrepreneurial experience and entrepreneurial outcome

7. Szymon Furtak
Sensing the Future: Designing sensor-based predictive information systems for forecasting spare part demand for diesel engines

8. Mette Brehm Johansen
Organizing patient involvement. An ethnographic study

9. Iwona Sulinska
Complexities of Social Capital in Boards of Directors

10. Cecilie Fanøe Petersen
Award of public contracts as a means to conferring State aid: A legal analysis of the interface between public procurement law and State aid law

11. Ahmad Ahmad Barirani
Three Experimental Studies on Entrepreneurship

12. Carsten Allerslev Olsen
Financial Reporting Enforcement: Impact and Consequences

13. Irene Christensen
New product fumbles – Organizing for the Ramp-up process

14. Jacob Taarup-Esbensen
Managing communities – Mining MNEs' community risk management practices

15. Lester Allan Lasrado
Set-Theoretic approach to maturity models

16. Mia B. Münster
Intention vs. Perception of Designed Atmospheres in Fashion Stores

17. Anne Sluhan
Non-Financial Dimensions of Family Firm Ownership: How Socioemotional Wealth and Familiness Influence Internationalization

18. Henrik Yde Andersen
Essays on Debt and Pensions

19. Fabian Heinrich Müller
Valuation Reversed – When Valuators are Valuated. An Analysis of the Perception of and Reaction to Reviewers in Fine-Dining

20. Martin Jarmatz
Organizing for Pricing

21. Niels Joachim Christfort Gormsen
Essays on Empirical Asset Pricing

22. Diego Zunino
Socio-Cognitive Perspectives in Business Venturing

23. Benjamin Asmussen
Networks and Faces between Copenhagen and Canton, 1730-1840

24. Dalia Bagdziunaite
Brains at Brand Touchpoints A Consumer Neuroscience Study of Information Processing of Brand Advertisements and the Store Environment in Compulsive Buying

25. Erol Kazan
Towards a Disruptive Digital Platform Model

26. Andreas Bang Nielsen
Essays on Foreign Exchange and Credit Risk

27. Anne Krebs
Accountable, Operable Knowledge Toward Value Representations of Individual Knowledge in Accounting

28. Matilde Fogh Kirkegaard
A firm- and demand-side perspective on behavioral strategy for value creation: Insights from the hearing aid industry

29. Agnieszka Nowinska
SHIPS AND RELATION-SHIPS Tie formation in the sector of shipping intermediaries in shipping

30. Stine Evald Bentsen
The Comprehension of English Texts by Native Speakers of English and Japanese, Chinese and Russian Speakers of English as a Lingua Franca. An Empirical Study.

31. Stine Louise Daetz
Essays on Financial Frictions in Lending Markets

32. *Christian Skov Jensen*
Essays on Asset Pricing

33. Anders Kryger
Aligning future employee action and corporate strategy in a resource-scarce environment

34. Maitane Elorriaga-Rubio
The behavioral foundations of strategic decision-making: A contextual perspective

35. Roddy Walker
Leadership Development as Organisational Rehabilitation: Shaping Middle-Managers as Double Agents

36. Jinsun Bae
Producing Garments for Global Markets Corporate social responsibility (CSR) in Myanmar's export garment industry 2011–2015

37. Queralt Prat-i-Pubill
Axiological knowledge in a knowledge driven world. Considerations for organizations.

38. Pia Mølgaard
Essays on Corporate Loans and Credit Risk

39. Marzia Aricò
Service Design as a Transformative Force: Introduction and Adoption in an Organizational Context

40. Christian Dyrlund Wåhlin-Jacobsen
Constructing change initiatives in workplace voice activities Studies from a social interaction perspective

41. Peter Kalum Schou
Institutional Logics in Entrepreneurial Ventures: How Competing Logics arise and shape organizational processes and outcomes during scale-up

42. Per Henriksen
Enterprise Risk Management Rationaler og paradokser i en moderne ledelsesteknologi

43. Maximilian Schellmann
The Politics of Organizing Refugee Camps

44. Jacob Halvas Bjerre
Excluding the Jews: The Aryanization of Danish-German Trade and German Anti-Jewish Policy in Denmark 1937-1943

45. Ida Schrøder
Hybridising accounting and caring: A symmetrical study of how costs and needs are connected in Danish child protection work

46. Katrine Kunst
Electronic Word of Behavior: Transforming digital traces of consumer behaviors into communicative content in product design

47. Viktor Avlonitis
Essays on the role of modularity in management: Towards a unified perspective of modular and integral design

48. Anne Sofie Fischer
Negotiating Spaces of Everyday Politics: -An ethnographic study of organizing for social transformation for women in urban poverty, Delhi, India

2019

1. Shihan Du
   ESSAYS IN EMPIRICAL STUDIES BASED ON ADMINISTRATIVE LABOUR MARKET DATA

2. Mart Laatsit
   Policy learning in innovation policy: A comparative analysis of European Union member states

3. Peter J. Wynne
   Proactively Building Capabilities for the Post-Acquisition Integration of Information Systems

4. Kalina S. Staykova
   Generative Mechanisms for Digital Platform Ecosystem Evolution

5. Ieva Linkeviciute
   Essays on the Demand-Side Management in Electricity Markets

6. Jonatan Echebarria Fernández
   Jurisdiction and Arbitration Agreements in Contracts for the Carriage of Goods by Sea – Limitations on Party Autonomy

7. Louise Thorn Bøttkjær
   Votes for sale. Essays on clientelism in new democracies.

8. Ditte Vilstrup Holm
   The Poetics of Participation: the organizing of participation in contemporary art

9. Philip Rosenbaum
   Essays in Labor Markets – Gender, Fertility and Education

10. Mia Olsen
    Mobile Betalinger - Succesfaktorer og Adfærdsmæssige Konsekvenser

11. Adrián Luis Mérida Gutiérrez
    Entrepreneurial Careers: Determinants, Trajectories, and Outcomes

12. Frederik Regli
    Essays on Crude Oil Tanker Markets

13. Cancan Wang
    Becoming Adaptive through Social Media: Transforming Governance and Organizational Form in Collaborative E-government

14. Lena Lindbjerg Sperling
    Economic and Cultural Development: Empirical Studies of Micro-level Data

15. Xia Zhang
    Obligation, face and facework: An empirical study of the communicative act of cancellation of an obligation by Chinese, Danish and British business professionals in both L1 and ELF contexts

16. Stefan Kirkegaard Sløk-Madsen
    Entrepreneurial Judgment and Commercialization

17. Erin Leitheiser
    The Comparative Dynamics of Private Governance
    The case of the Bangladesh Ready-Made Garment Industry

18. Lone Christensen
    STRATEGIIMPLEMENTERING: STYRINGSBESTRÆBELSER, IDENTITET OG AFFEKT

19. Thomas Kjær Poulsen
    Essays on Asset Pricing with Financial Frictions

20. Maria Lundberg
    Trust and self-trust in leadership identity constructions: A qualitative exploration of narrative ecology in the discursive aftermath of heroic discourse

21. Tina Joanes
Sufficiency for sustainability Determinants and strategies for reducing clothing consumption

22. Benjamin Johannes Flesch
Social Set Visualizer (SoSeVi): Design, Development and Evaluation of a Visual Analytics Tool for Computational Set Analysis of Big Social Data

23. Henriette Sophia Groskopff Tvede Schleimann
Creating innovation through collaboration – Partnering in the maritime sector

24. Kristian Steensen Nielsen
The Role of Self-Regulation in Environmental Behavior Change

25. Lydia L. Jørgensen
Moving Organizational Atmospheres

26. Theodor Lucian Vladasel
Embracing Heterogeneity: Essays in Entrepreneurship and Human Capital

27. Seidi Suurmets
Contextual Effects in Consumer Research: An Investigation of Consumer Information Processing and Behavior via the Applicati on of Eye-tracking Methodology

28. Marie Sundby Palle Nickelsen
Reformer mellem integritet og innovation: Reform af reformens form i den danske centraladministration fra 1920 til 2019

29. Vibeke Kristine Scheller
The temporal organizing of same-day discharge: A tempography of a Cardiac Day Unit

30. Qian Sun
Adopting Artificial Intelligence in Healthcare in the Digital Age: Perceived Challenges, Frame Incongruence, and Social Power

31. Dorthe Thorning Mejlhede
Artful change agency and organizing for innovation – the case of a Nordic fintech cooperative

32. Benjamin Christoffersen
Corporate Default Models: Empirical Evidence and Methodical Contributions

33. Filipe Antonio Bonito Vieira
Essays on Pensions and Fiscal Sustainability

34. Morten Nicklas Bigler Jensen
Earnings Management in Private Firms: An Empirical Analysis of Determinants and Consequences of Earnings Management in Private Firms

2020

1. Christian Hendriksen
Inside the Blue Box: Explaining industry influence in the International Maritime Organization

2. Vasileios Kosmas
Environmental and social issues in global supply chains: Emission reduction in the maritime transport industry and maritime search and rescue operational response to migration

3. Thorben Peter Simonsen
The spatial organization of psychiatric practice: A situated inquiry into 'healing architecture'

4. Signe Bruskin
The infinite storm: An ethnographic study of organizational change in a bank

5. Rasmus Corlin Christensen
Politics and Professionals: Transnational Struggles to Change International Taxation

6. Robert Lorenz Törmer
The Architectural Enablement of a Digital Platform Strategy

7. Anna Kirkebæk Johansson Gosovic
Ethics as Practice: An ethnographic study of business ethics in a multinational biopharmaceutical company

8. Frank Meier
Making up leaders in leadership development

9. Kai Basner
Servitization at work: On proliferation and containment

10. Anestis Keremis
Anti-corruption in action: How is anti-corruption practiced in multinational companies?

11. Marie Larsen Ryberg
Governing Interdisciolinarity: Stakes and translations of interdisciplinarity in Danish high school education.

12. Jannick Friis Christensen
Queering organisation(s): Norm-critical orientations to organising and researching diversity

13. Thorsteinn Sigurdur Sveinsson
Essays on Macroeconomic Implications of Demographic Change

14. Catherine Casler
Reconstruction in strategy and organization: For a pragmatic stance

15. Luisa Murphy
Revisiting the standard organization of multi-stakeholder initiatives (MSIs): The case of a meta-MSI in Southeast Asia

16. Friedrich Bergmann
Essays on International Trade

17. Nicholas Haagensen
European Legal Networks in Crisis: The Legal Construction of Economic Policy

18. Charlotte Biil
Samskabelse med en sommerfugle-model: Hybrid ret i forbindelse med et partnerskabsprojekt mellem 100 selvejende daginstitutioner, deres paraplyorganisation, tre kommuner og CBS

19. Andreas Dimmelmeier
The Role of Economic Ideas in Sustainable Finance: From Paradigms to Policy

20. Maibrith Kempka Jensen
Ledelse og autoritet i interaktion - En interaktionsbaseret undersøgelse af autoritet i ledelse i praksis

21. Thomas Burø
LAND OF LIGHT: Assembling the Ecology of Culture in Odsherred 2000-2018

22. Prins Marcus Valiant Lantz
Timely Emotion: The Rhetorical Framing of Strategic Decision Making

23. Thorbjørn Vittenhof Fejerskov
Fra værdi til invitationer - offentlig værdiskabelse gennem affekt, potentialitet og begivenhed

24. Lea Acre Foverskov
Demographic Change and Employment: Path dependencies and institutional logics in the European Commission

25. Anirudh Agrawal
A Doctoral Dissertation

26. Julie Marx
Households in the housing market

27. Hadar Gafni
Alternative Digital Methods of Providing Entrepreneurial Finance

28. Mathilde Hjerrild Carlsen
Ledelse af engagementer: En undersøgelse af samarbejde mellem folkeskoler og virksomheder i Danmark

29. Suen Wang
Essays on the Gendered Origins and Implications of Social Policies in the Developing World

30. Stine Hald Larsen
The Story of the Relative: A Systems-Theoretical Analysis of the Role of the Relative in Danish Eldercare Policy from 1930 to 2020

31. Christian Casper Hofma
Immersive technologies and organizational routines: When head-mounted displays meet organizational routines

32. Jonathan Feddersen
The temporal emergence of social relations: An event-based perspective of organising

33. Nageswaran Vaidyanathan
ENRICHING RETAIL CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE USING AUGMENTED REALITY

2021

1. Vanya Rusinova
The Determinants of Firms' Engagement in Corporate Social Responsibility: Evidence from Natural Experiments

2. Lívia Lopes Barakat
Knowledge management mechanisms at MNCs:
The enhancing effect of absorptive capacity and its effects on performance and innovation

3. Søren Bundgaard Brøgger
Essays on Modern Derivatives Markets

4. Martin Friis Nielsen
Consuming Memory: Towards a conceptualization of social media platforms as organizational technologies of consumption

05. Fei Liu
Emergent Technology Use in Consumer Decision Journeys: A Process-as-Propensity Approach

06. Jakob Rømer Barfod
Ledelse i militære højrisikoteams

07. Elham Shafiei Gol
Creative Crowdwork Arrangements

08. Árni Jóhan Petersen
Collective Imaginary as (Residual) Fantasy: A Case Study of the Faroese Oil Bonanza

09. Søren Bering
"Manufacturing, Forward Integration and Governance Strategy"

10. Lars Oehler
Technological Change and the Decomposition of Innovation:
Choices and Consequences for Latecomer Firm Upgrading: The Case of China's Wind Energy Sector

11. Lise Dahl Arvedsen
Leadership in interaction in a virtual context:
A study of the role of leadership processes in a complex context, and how such processes are accomplished in practice

12. Jacob Emil Jeppesen
Essays on Knowledge networks, scientific impact and new knowledge adoption

13. Kasper Ingeman Beck
Essays on Chinese State-Owned Enterprises:
Reform, Corporate Governance and Subnational Diversity

14. Sönnich Dahl Sönnichsen
Exploring the interface between public demand and private supply for implementation of circular economy principles

15. Benjamin Knox
Essays on Financial Markets and Monetary Policy

16. Anita Eskesen
Essays on Utility Regulation: Evaluating Negotiation-Based Approaches inthe Context of Danish Utility Regulation

17. Agnes Guenther
Essays on Firm Strategy and Human Capital

18. Sophie Marie Cappelen
Walking on Eggshells: The balancing act of temporal work in a setting of culinary change

19. Manar Saleh Alnamlah
About Gender Gaps in Entrepreneurial Finance

20. Kirsten Tangaa Nielsen
Essays on the Value of CEOs and Directors

21. Renée Ridgway
Re:search - the Personalised Subject vs. the Anonymous User

22. Codrina Ana Maria Lauth
IMPACT Industrial Hackathons: Findings from a longitudinal case study on short-term vs long-term IMPACT implementations from industrial hackathons within Grundfos

23. Wolf-Hendrik Uhlbach
Scientist Mobility: Essays on knowledge production and innovation

24. Tomaz Sedej
Blockchain technology and inter-organizational relationships

25. Lasse Bundgaard
Public Private Innovation Partnerships: Creating Public Value & Scaling Up Sustainable City Solutions

26. Dimitra Makri Andersen
Walking through Temporal Walls: Rethinking NGO Organizing for Sustainability through a Temporal Lens on NGO-Business Partnerships

27. Louise Fjord Kjærsgaard
Allocation of the Right to Tax Income from Digital Products and Services: A legal analysis of international tax treaty law

28. Sara Dahlman
Marginal alternativity: Organizing for sustainable investing

29. Henrik Gundelach
Performance determinants: An Investigation of the Relationship between Resources, Experience and Performance in Challenging Business Environments

30. Tom Wraight
Confronting the Developmental State: American Trade Policy in the Neoliberal Era

31. Mathias Fjællegaard Jensen
Essays on Gender and Skills in the Labour Market

32. Daniel Lundgaard
Using Social Media to Discuss Global Challenges: Case Studies of the Climate Change Debate on Twitter

33. Jonas Sveistrup Søgaard
Designs for Accounting Information Systems using Distributed Ledger Technology

34. Sarosh Asad
CEO narcissism and board composition: Implications for firm strategy and performance

35. Johann Ole Willers
Experts and Markets in Cybersecurity On Definitional Power and the Organization of Cyber Risks

36. Alexander Kronies
Opportunities and Risks in Alternative Investments

37. Niels Fuglsang
The Politics of Economic Models: An inquiry into the possibilities and limits concerning the rise of macroeconomic forecasting models and what this means for policymaking

38. David Howoldt
Policy Instruments and Policy Mixes for Innovation: Analysing Their Relation to Grand Challenges, Entrepreneurship and Innovation Capability with Natural Language Processing and Latent Variable Methods

2022

01. Ditte Thøgersen
Managing Public Innovation on the Frontline

02. Rasmus Jørgensen
Essays on Empirical Asset Pricing and Private Equity

03. Nicola Giommetti
Essays on Private Equity

04. Laila Starr
When Is Health Innovation Worth It? Essays On New Approaches To Value Creation In Health

05. Maria Krysfeldt Rasmussen
Den transformative ledelsesbyrde – etnografisk studie af en religionsinspireret ledelsesfilosofi i en dansk modevirksomhed

06. Rikke Sejer Nielsen
Mortgage Decisions of Households: Consequences for Consumption and Savings

07. Myriam Noémy Marending
Essays on development challenges of low income countries: Evidence from conflict, pest and credit

08. Selorm Agbleze
A BEHAVIORAL THEORY OF FIRM FORMALIZATION

09. Rasmus Arler Bogetoft
Rettighedshavers faktisk lidte tab i immaterialretssager: Studier af dansk ret med støtte i økonomisk teori og metode

10. Franz Maximilian Buchmann
Driving the Green Transition of the Maritime Industry through Clean Technology Adoption and Environmental Policies

11. Ivan Olav Vulchanov
The role of English as an organisational language in international workplaces

12. Anne Agerbak Bilde
TRANSFORMATIONER AF SKOLELEDELSE - en systemteoretisk analyse af hvordan betingelser for skoleledelse forandres med læring som genstand i perioden 1958-2020

13. JUAN JOSE PRICE ELTON
EFFICIENCY AND PRODUCTIVITY ANALYSIS: TWO EMPIRICAL APPLICATIONS AND A METHODOLOGICAL CONTRIBUTION

14. Catarina Pessanha Gomes
The Art of Occupying: Romanticism as Political Culture in French Prefigurative politics

15. Mark Ørberg
Fondsretten og den levende vedtægt

16. Majbritt Greve
Maersk's Role in Economic Development: A Study of Shipping and Logistics Foreign Direct Investment in Global Trade

17. Sille Julie J. Abildgaard
Doing-Being Creative: Empirical Studies of Interaction in Design Work

18. Jette Sandager
Glitter, Glamour, and the Future of (More) Girls in STEM: Gendered Formations of STEM Aspirations

19. Casper Hein Winther
Inside the innovation lab - How paradoxical tensions persist in ambidextrous organizations over time

20. Nikola Kostić
Collaborative governance of inter-organizational relationships: The effects of management controls, blockchain technology, and industry standards

21. Saila Naomi Stausholm
Maximum capital, minimum tax: Enablers and facilitators of corporate tax minimization

22. Robin Porsfelt
Seeing through Signs: On Economic Imagination and Semiotic Speculation

23. Michael Herburger
Supply chain resilience – a concept for coping with cyber risks

24. Katharina Christiane Nielsen Jeschke
Balancing safety in everyday work - A case study of construction managers' dynamic safety practices

25. Jakob Ahm Sørensen
Financial Markets with Frictions and Belief Distortions

26. Jakob Laage-Thomsen
Nudging Leviathan, Protecting Demos - A Comparative Sociology of Public Administration and Expertise in the Nordics

27. Kathrine Søs Jacobsen Cesko
Collaboration between Economic Operators in the Competition for Public Contracts: A Legal and Economic Analysis of Grey Zones between EU Public Procurement Law and EU Competition Law

28. Mette Nelund
Den nye jord – Et feltstudie af et bæredygtigt virke på Farendløse Mosteri

29. Benjamin Cedric Larsen
Governing Artificial Intelligence – Lessons from the United States and China

30. Anders Brøndum Klein
Kollektiv meningsdannelse iblandt heterogene aktører i eksperimentelle samskabelsesprocesser

31. Stefano Tripodi
Essays on Development Economicis

32. Katrine Maria Lumbye
Internationalization of European Electricity Multinationals in Times of Transition

33. Xiaochun Guo
Dynamic Roles of Digital Currency – An Exploration from Interactive Processes: Difference, Time, and Perspective

34. Louise Lindbjerg
Three Essays on Firm Innovation

35. Marcela Galvis Restrepo
Feature reduction for classification with mixed data: an algorithmic approach

36. Hanna Nyborg Storm
Cultural institutions and attractiveness – How cultural institutions contribute to the development of regions and local communities

37. Anna-Bertha Heeris Christensen
Conflicts and Challenges in Practices of Commercializing Humans – An Ethnographic Study of Influencer Marketing Work

38. Casper Berg Lavmand Larsen
A Worker-Centered Inquiry into the Contingencies and Consequences of Worker Representation

39. Niels le Duc
The Resource Commitment of Multinational Enterprise R&D Activities

40. Esben Langager Olsen
Change management tools and change managers – Examining the simulacra of change

41. Anne Sophie Lassen
Gender in the Labor Market

42. Alison E. Holm
Corrective corporate responses to accusations of misconduct on societal issues

43. Chenyan Lyu
Carbon Pricing, Renewable Energy, and Clean Growth – A Market Perspective

44. Alina Grecu
UNPACKING MULTI-LEVEL OFFSHORING CONSEQUENCES: Hiring Wages, Onshore Performance, and Public Sentiment

45. Alexandra Lüth
Offshore Energy Hubs as an Emerging Concept – Sector Integration at Sea

2023

01. Cheryl Basil Sequeira
Port Business Development – Digitalisation of Port Authroity and Hybrid Governance Model

02. Mette Suder Franck
Empirical Essays on Technology Supported Learning – Studies of Danish Higher Education

03. Søren Lund Frandsen
States and Experts – Assembling Expertise for Climate Change and Pandemics

04. Guowei Dong
Innovation and Internationalization – Evidence from Chinese Manufacturing Enterprises

05. Eileen Murphy
In Service to Security – Constructing the Authority to Manage European Border Data Infrastructures

06. Bontu Lucie Guschke
THE PERSISTENCE OF SEXISM AND RACISM AT UNIVERSITIES – Exploring the imperceptibility and unspeakability of workplace harassment and discrimination in academia

07. Christoph Viebig
Learning Entrepreneurship – How capabilities shape learning from experience, reflection, and action

08. Kasper Regenburg
Financial Risks of Private Firms

09. Kathrine Møller Solgaard
Who to hire? – A situated study of employee selection as routine, practice, and process

10. Jack Kværnø-Jones
Intersections between FinTech Imaginaries and Traditional Banking – A study of disciplinary, implementary, and parasitic work in the Danish financial sector

11. Stine Quorning
Managing Climate Change Like a Central Banker – The Political Economy of Greening the Monetary Technocracy

12. Amanda Bille
No business without politics – Investigating the political nature of supply chain management

13. Theis Ingerslev Jensen
Essays on Empirical Asset Pricing

14. Ann Fugl-Meyer
The Agile Imperative – A Qualitative Study of a Translation Process in the Danish Tax Administration

15. Nicolai Søgaard Laursen
Longevity risk in reinsurance and equity markets

16. Shelter Selorm Kwesi Teyi
STRATEGIC ENTREPRENEURSHIP IN THE INFORMAL ECONOMY

17. Luisa Hedler
Time, Law and Tech – The introduction of algorithms to courts of law

18. Tróndur Møller Sandoy
Essays on the Economics of Education

19. Nathan Rietzler
Crowdsourcing Processes and Performance Outcomes

20. Sigrid Alexandra Koob
Essays on Democracy, Redistribution, and Inequality

21. David Pinkus
Pension Fund Investment: Implications for the Real Economy

22. Sina Smid
Inequality and Redistribution – Essays on Local Elections, Gender and Corruption in Developing Countries

23. Andreas Brøgger
Financial Economics with Preferences and Frictions

24. Timothy Charlton-Czaplicki
Arendt in the platformised world – Labour, work and action on digital platforms

25. Letícia Vedolin Sebastião
Mindfulness and Consumption: Routes Toward Consumer Self-Control

26. Lotte List
Crisis Sovereignty – The Philosophy of History of the Exception

27. Jeanette Walldorf
Essays on the Economics of Education and Labour Market

28. Juan Camilo Giraldo-Mora
It is Along Ways – Global Payment Infrastructure in Movement

29. Niels Buus Lassen
THE PREDICTIVE POWER OF SOCIAL MEDIA DATA

30. Frederik Bjørn Christensen
Essays on the Intergenerational Welfare State

31. Shama Patel
The Summer of 2020: Situating Digital Media in Scaling Affective Contagion: A Case of the George Floyd Video

32. Federico Jensen
Who rules the waves in the 21st Century?
The international political economy of global shipping

33. Tobias Berggren Jensen
Selvledende organisationer i den offentlige sektor – modsætninger og konflikter i radikal decentralisering

34. Jonathan Harmat
The Affects By Which We Are Torn
Four Essays on Government and Affect

35. Jørgen Valther Hansen
The Big 4 Audit Firms and the Public Interest
Public oversight & Audit Firm Governance

36. Stig Strandbæk Nyman
The Birth of Algorithmic Aspirational Control

37. Morten Tinning
Steaming Ahead
Experiences and the Transition from Sail to Steam

38. Oguzhan Cepni
Essays in Applied Financial Economics

39. Tim Dominik Maurer
Essays on Pension Policy

40. Aixa Y. Alemán-Díaz
Exploring Global Ideas in National Policy for Science, Technology and Innovation an Isomorphic Difference Approach

TITLER I ATV PH.D.-SERIEN

1992

1. Niels Kornum
Servicesamkørsel – organisation, økonomi og planlægningsmetode

1995

2. Verner Worm
Nordiske virksomheder i Kina
Kulturspecifikke interaktionsrelationer ved nordiske virksomhedsetableringer i Kina

1999

3. Mogens Bjerre
Key Account Management of Complex Strategic Relationships
An Empirical Study of the Fast Moving Consumer Goods Industry

2000

4. Lotte Darsø
Innovation in the Making
Interaction Research with heterogeneous Groups of Knowledge Workers creating new Knowledge and new Leads

2001

5. Peter Hobolt Jensen
Managing Strategic Design Identities
The case of the Lego Developer Network

2002

6. Peter Lohmann
The Deleuzian Other of Organizational Change – Moving Perspectives of the Human

7. Anne Marie Jess Hansen
To lead from a distance: The dynamic interplay between strategy and strategizing – A case study of the strategic management process

2003

8. Lotte Henriksen
Videndeling
– om organisatoriske og ledelsesmæssige udfordringer ved videndeling i praksis

9. Niels Christian Nickelsen
Arrangements of Knowing: Coordinating Procedures Tools and Bodies in Industrial Production – a case study of the collective making of new products

2005

10. Carsten Ørts Hansen
Konstruktion af ledelsesteknologier og effektivitet

TITLER I DBA PH.D.-SERIEN

2007

1. Peter Kastrup-Misir
Endeavoring to Understand Market Orientation – and the concomitant co-mutation of the researched, the re searcher, the research itself and the truth

2009

1. Torkild Leo Thellefsen
Fundamental Signs and Significance effects
A Semeiotic outline of Fundamental Signs, Significance-effects, Knowledge Profiling and their use in Knowledge Organization and Branding

2. Daniel Ronzani
When Bits Learn to Walk Don't Make Them Trip. Technological Innovation and the Role of Regulation by Law in Information Systems Research: the Case of Radio Frequency Identification (RFID)

2010

1. Alexander Carnera
Magten over livet og livet som magt
Studier i den biopolitiske ambivalens